PCT

WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION
International Bureau

# INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification 6 :
C07H 21/04, C12N 1/20, 1/14, 5/00, 9/38, 9/42, C08B 30/04

A1

(11) International Publication Number: WO 98/24799

(43) International Publication Date: 11 June 1998 (11.06.98)

(21) International Application Number: PCT/US97/22623

(22) International Filing Date: 8 December 1997 (08.12.97)

(30) Priority Data:
60/056,916 — 6 December 1996 (06.12.96) — US
Not furnished — 10 October 1997 (10.10.97) — US

(71) Applicant *(for all designated States except US)*: DIVERSA CORPORATION [US/US]; 10665 Sorrento Valley Road, San Diego, CA 92121 (US).

(72) Inventors; and
(75) Inventors/Applicants *(for US only)*: BYLINA, Edward, J. [US/US]; Apartment A–1, West Court, Andalusia, PA 19020 (US). SWANSON, Ronald, V. [US/US]; Apartment A, 309 No. Lemon Street, Media, PA 19063 (US). MATHUR, Eric, J. [US/US]; 2654 Galicia Way, Carlsbad, CA 92009 (US). LAM, David, E. [US/US]; 1518 West 249th Street, Harbor City, CA 90710 (US).

(74) Agent: HAILE, Lisa, A.; Fish & Richardson P.C., Suite 1400, 4225 Executive Square, La Jolla, CA 92037 (US).

(81) Designated States: AU, CA, IL, JP, US, European patent (AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE).

**Published**
*With international search report.*
*Before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of the receipt of amendments.*

(54) Title: GLYCOSIDASE ENZYMES

(57) Abstract

Thermostable glycosidase enzymes derived from various Thermococcus, Staphylothermus and Pyrococcus organisms is disclosed. The enzymes are produced from native or recombinant host cells and can be utilized in the food processing industry, pharmaceutical industry and in the textile industry, detergent industry and in the baking industry.

*FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY*

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AL | Albania | ES | Spain | LS | Lesotho | SI | Slovenia |
| AM | Armenia | FI | Finland | LT | Lithuania | SK | Slovakia |
| AT | Austria | FR | France | LU | Luxembourg | SN | Senegal |
| AU | Australia | GA | Gabon | LV | Latvia | SZ | Swaziland |
| AZ | Azerbaijan | GB | United Kingdom | MC | Monaco | TD | Chad |
| BA | Bosnia and Herzegovina | GE | Georgia | MD | Republic of Moldova | TG | Togo |
| BB | Barbados | GH | Ghana | MG | Madagascar | TJ | Tajikistan |
| BE | Belgium | GN | Guinea | MK | The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia | TM | Turkmenistan |
| BF | Burkina Faso | GR | Greece | ML | Mali | TR | Turkey |
| BG | Bulgaria | HU | Hungary | MN | Mongolia | TT | Trinidad and Tobago |
| BJ | Benin | IE | Ireland | MR | Mauritania | UA | Ukraine |
| BR | Brazil | IL | Israel | MW | Malawi | UG | Uganda |
| BY | Belarus | IS | Iceland | MX | Mexico | US | United States of America |
| CA | Canada | IT | Italy | NE | Niger | UZ | Uzbekistan |
| CF | Central African Republic | JP | Japan | NL | Netherlands | VN | Viet Nam |
| CG | Congo | KE | Kenya | NO | Norway | YU | Yugoslavia |
| CH | Switzerland | KG | Kyrgyzstan | NZ | New Zealand | ZW | Zimbabwe |
| CI | Côte d'Ivoire | KP | Democratic People's Republic of Korea | PL | Poland | | |
| CM | Cameroon | KR | Republic of Korea | PT | Portugal | | |
| CN | China | KZ | Kazakstan | RO | Romania | | |
| CU | Cuba | LC | Saint Lucia | RU | Russian Federation | | |
| CZ | Czech Republic | LI | Liechtenstein | SD | Sudan | | |
| DE | Germany | LK | Sri Lanka | SE | Sweden | | |
| DK | Denmark | LR | Liberia | SG | Singapore | | |
| EE | Estonia | | | | | | |

# GLYCOSIDASE ENZYMES

## BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

1. *Field of the Inventions*

This invention relates to newly identified polynucleotides, polypeptides encoded by such polynucleotides, the use of such polynucleotides and polypeptides, as well as the production and isolation of such polynucleotides and polypeptides. More particularly, the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention has been putatively identified as glucosidases, α-galactosidases, β-galactosidases, ß-mannosidases, ß-mannanases, endoglucanases, and pullalanases.

2. *Description of Related Art*

The glycosidic bond of β-galactosides can be cleaved by different classes of enzymes: (i) phospho-β-galactosidases (EC3.2.1.85) are specific for a phosphorylated substrate generated via phosphoenolpyruvate phosphotransferase system (PTS)-dependent uptake; (ii) typical β-galactosidases (EC 3.2.1.23), represented by the *Escherichia coli* LacZ enzyme, which are relatively specific for β-galactosides; and (iii) β-glucosidases (EC 3.2.1.21) such as the enzymes of *Agrobacterium faecalis, Clostridium thermocellum, Pyrococcus furiosus* or *Sulfolobus solfataricus* (Day, A.G. and Withers, S.G., (1986) Purification and characterization of a β-glucosidase from *Alcaligenes faecalis.* Can. J. Biochem. Cell. Biol. 64, 914-922; Kengen, S.W.M., et al. (1993) Eur. J. Biochem., 213, 305-312; Ait, N., Cruezet, N. and Cattaneo, J. (1982) Properties of β-glucosidase purified from *Clostridium thermocellum.* J. Gen. Microbiol. 128, 569-577; Grogan, D.W. (1991) Evidence that β-galactosidase of *Sulfolobus solfataricus* is only one of several activities of a thermostable β-D-glycodiase. Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 57, 1644-1649). Members of the latter group, although highly specific with respect to the β-anomeric configuration of the glycosidic linkage, often display a rather relaxed substrate specificity and hydrolyze β-glucosides as well as β-fucosides and β-galactosides.

Generally, α-galactosidases are enzymes that catalyze the hydrolysis of galactose groups on a polysaccharide backbone or hydrolyze the cleavage of di- or oligosaccharides comprising galactose.

Generally, ß-mannanases are enzymes that catalyze the hydrolysis of mannose groups internally on a polysaccharide backbone or hydrolyze the cleavage of di- or oligosaccaharides comprising mannose groups. ß-mannosidases hydrolyze non-reducing, terminal mannose residues on a mannose-containing polysaccharide and the cleavage of di- or oligosaccaharides comprising mannose groups.

Guar gum is a branched galactomannan polysaccharide composed of β-1,4 linked mannose backbone with α-1,6 linked galactose side chains. The enzymes required for the degradation of guar are β-mannanase, β-mannosidase and α-galactosidase. β-mannanase hydrolyses the mannose backbone internally and β-mannosidase hydrolyses non-reducing, terminal mannose residues. α-galactosidase hydrolyses α-linked galactose groups.

Galactomannan polysaccharides and the enzymes that degrade them have a variety of applications. Guar is commonly used as a thickening agent in food and is utilized in hydraulic fracturing in oil and gas recovery. Consequently, galactomannanases are industrially relevant for the degradation and modification of guar. Furthermore, a need exists for thermostable galactomannases that are active in extreme conditions associated with drilling and well stimulation.

There are other applications for these enzymes in various industries, such as in the beet sugar industry. 20-30% of the domestic U.S. sucrose consumption is sucrose from sugar beets. Raw beet sugar can contain a small amount of raffinose when the sugar beets are stored before processing and rotting begins to set in. Raffinose inhibits the crystallization of sucrose and also constitutes a hidden quantity of sucrose. Thus, there is merit to eliminating raffinose from raw beet sugar. α-Galactosidase has also been used as a digestive aid to break down raffinose, stachyose, and verbascose in such foods as beans and other gassy foods.

β-galactosidases which are active and stable at high temperatures appear to be superior enzymes for the production of lactose-free dietary milk products (Chaplin, M.F.

and Bucke, C. (1990) In: Enzyme Technology, pp. 159-160, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK). Also, several studies have demonstrated the applicability of β-galactosidases to the enzymatic synthesis of oligosaccharides via transglycosylation reactions (Nilsson, K.G.I. (1988) Enzymatic synthesis of oligosaccharides. Trends Biotechnol. 6, 156-264; Cote, G.L. and Tao, B.Y. (1990) Oligosaccharide synthesis by enzymatic transglycosylation. Glycoconjugate J. 7, 145-162). Despite the commercial potential, only a few β-galactosidases of thermophiles have been characterized so far. Two genes reported are β-galactoside-cleaving enzymes of the hyperthermophilic bacterium *Thermotoga maritima*, one of the most thermophilic organotrophic eubacteria described to date (Huber, R., Langworthy, T.A., König, H., Thomm, M., Woese, C.R., Sleytr, U.B. and Stetter, K.O. (1986) *T. martima* sp. nov. represents a new genus of unique extremely thermophilic eubacteria growing up to 90°C, Arch. Microbiol. 144, 324-333) one of the most thermophilic organotrophic eubacteria described to date. The gene products have been identified as a β-galactosidase and a β-glucosidase.

Pullulanase is well known as a debranching enzyme of pullulan and starch. The enzyme hydrolyzes α-1,6-glucosidic linkages on these polymers. Starch degradation for the production or sweeteners (glucose or maltose) is a very important industrial application of this enzyme. The degradation of starch is developed in two stages. The first stage involves the liquefaction of the substrate with α-amylase, and the second stage, or saccharification stage, is performed by ß-amylase with pullalanase added as a debranching enzyme, to obtain better yields.

Endoglucanases can be used in a variety of industrial applications. For instance, the endoglucanases of the present invention can hydrolyze the internal ß-1,4-glycosidic bonds in cellulose, which may be used for the conversion of plant biomass into fuels and chemicals. Endoglucanases also have applications in detergent formulations, the textile industry, in animal feed, in waste treatment, and in the fruit juice and brewing industry for the clarification and extraction of juices.

## Brief Description of the Drawings

The following drawings are illustrative of embodiments of the invention and are not meant to limit the scope of the invention as encompassed by the claims.

Figures 1a-b are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of M11TL of the present invention. Sequencing was performed using a 378 automated DNA sequencer for all sequences of the present invention (Applied Biosystems, Inc.).

Figure 2 is an illustration of the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of OC1/4V-33B/G.

Figure 3 is an illustration of the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of F1-12G.

Figures 4a-b are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of 9N2-31B/G.

Figures 5a-b are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of MSB8-6G.

Figure 6 is the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of AEDII12RA-18B/G.

Figures 7a-b are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of GC74-22G.

Figures 8a-b are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of VC1-7G1.

Figures 9a-c are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of 37GP1.

Figures 10a-c are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of 6GC2.

Figures 11a-d are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of 6GP2.

Figures 12a-c are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of 63GB1.

Figures 13a-b are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of OC1/4V.

Figures 14a-e are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of 6GP3.

Figures 15a-d are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of *Thermotoga maritima* MSB8-6GP2.

Figures 16a-c are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of *Thermotoga maritima* MSB8-6GB4.

Figures 17a-d are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of *Banki gouldi* 37GP4.

Figures 18a-b are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of *Pyrococcus furiosus* VC1-7EG1.

## SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

In a preferred embodiment of the present invention, there are provided isolated nucleic acids (polynucleotides) which encode mature enzymes having the deduced amino acid sequences of Figures 1-18 (SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 and 61-64).

In another embodiment, the invention provides a method for producing a polypeptide including culturing host cells containing the polynucleotide of Figures 1-18 and expressing from the host cell a polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide and isolating the polypeptide.

In another embodiment, the invention provides an enzyme selected from the group consisting of an enzyme having an amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 or 61-64 and an enzyme which has at least 30 consecutive amino acid residue as an enzyme having an amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 or 61-64.

In yet another embodiment, the invention provides a method for generating glucose from soluble cell oligosaccharides which includes contacting a sample containing oligosaccharides with an effective amount of an enzyme selected from the group of

enzymes having the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NOS: 15-28, 61-63 and 64 such that glucose is produced

The publications discussed herein are provided solely for their disclosure prior to the filing date of the present application. Nothing herein is to be construed as an admission that the invention is not entitled to antedate such disclosure by virtue of prior invention.

## Definitions

"Monosaccharide", as used herein, refers to a single polyhydroxy aldehyde or ketone unit.

"Oligosaccharide", as used herein, consist of short chains of monosaccharide units joined together by covalent bonds. Of these, the most abundant are the disaccharides, which have two monosaccharide units.

"Polysaccharide", as used herein, consists of long chains having many monosaccharide units.

The term "gene" means the segment of DNA involved in producing a polypeptide chain; it includes regions preceding and following the coding region (leader and trailer) as well as intervening sequences (introns) between individual coding segments (exons).

A coding sequence is "operably linked to" another coding sequence when RNA polymerase will transcribe the two coding sequences into a single mRNA, which is then translated into a single polypeptide having amino acids derived from both coding sequences. The coding sequences need not be contiguous to one another so long as the expressed sequences ultimately process to produce the desired protein.

"Recombinant" enzymes refer to enzymes produced by recombinant DNA techniques; *i.e.*, produced from cells transformed by an exogenous DNA construct encoding the desired enzyme. "Synthetic" enzymes are those prepared by chemical synthesis.

A DNA "coding sequence of" or a "nucleotide sequence encoding" a particular enzyme, is a DNA sequence which is transcribed and translated into an enzyme when placed under the control of appropriate regulatory sequences.

## Detailed Description of the Invention

The polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention have been identified as glucosidases, α-galactosidases, β-galactosidases, ß-mannosidases, ß-mannanases, endoglucanases, and pullalanases as a result of their enzymatic activity.

In accordance with one aspect of the present invention, there are provided novel enzymes, as well as active fragments, analogs and derivatives thereof.

In accordance with another aspect of the present invention, there are provided isolated nucleic acid molecules encoding the enzymes of the present invention including mRNAs, cDNAs, genomic DNAs as well as active analogs and fragments of such enzymes.

In accordance with yet a further aspect of the present invention, there is provided a process for producing such polypeptides by recombinant techniques comprising culturing recombinant prokaryotic and/or eukaryotic host cells, containing a nucleic acid sequence of the present invention, under conditions promoting expression of said enzymes and subsequent recovery of said enzymes.

In accordance with yet a further aspect of the present invention, there is provided a process for utilizing such enzymes, or polynucleotides encoding such enzymes for hydrolyzing lactose to galactose and glucose for use in the food processing industry, the pharmaceutical industry, for example, to treat intolerance to lactose, as a diagnostic reporter molecule, in corn wet milling, in the fruit juice industry, in baking, in the textile industry and in the detergent industry.

In accordance with yet a further aspect of the present invention, there is provided a process for utilizing such enzymes for hydrolyzing guar gum (a galactomannan polysaccharide) to remove non-reducing terminal mannose residues. Further polysaccharides such as galactomannan and the enzymes according to the invention that degrade them have a variety of applications. Guar gum is commonly used as a thickening agent in food and also is utilized in hydraulic fracturing in oil and gas recovery. Consequently, mannanases are industrially relevant for the degradation and modification of guar gums. Furthermore, a need exists for thermostable mannases that are active in extreme conditions associated with drilling and well stimulation.

In accordance with yet a further aspect of the present invention, there are also provided nucleic acid probes comprising nucleic acid molecules of sufficient length to specifically hybridize to a nucleic acid sequence of the present invention.

In accordance with yet a further aspect of the present invention, there is provided a process for utilizing such enzymes, or polynucleotides encoding such enzymes, for *in vitro* purposes related to scientific research, for example, to generate probes for identifying similar sequences which might encode similar enzymes from other organisms by using certain regions, *i.e.*, conserved sequence regions, of the nucleotide sequence.

These and other aspects of the present invention should be apparent to those skilled in the art from the teachings herein.

The polynucleotides of this invention were originally recovered from genomic gene libraries derived from the following organisms:

M11TL is a new species of *Desulfurococcus* isolated from Diamond Pool in Yellowstone National Park. The organism grows optimally at 85-88°C, pH 7.0 in a low salt medium containing yeast extract, peptone, and gelatin as substrates with a $N_2/CO_2$ gas phase.

OC1/4V is from the genus *Thermotoga*. The organism was isolated from Yellowstone National Park. It grows optimally at 75°C in a low salt medium with cellulose as a substrate and $N_2$ in gas phase.

*Pyrococcus furiosus* VC1 and (7EG1) is from the genus *Pyrococcus*. VC1 was isolated from Vulcano, Italy. It grows optimally at 100°C in a high salt medium (marine) containing elemental sulfur, yeast extract, peptone and starch as substrates and $N_2$ in gas phase.

*Staphylothermus marinus* F1 is a from the genus *Staphylothermus*. F1 was isolated from Vulcano, Italy. It grows optimally at 85°C, pH 6.5 in high salt medium (marine) containing elemental sulfur and yeast extract as substrates and $N_2$ in gas phase.

*Thermococcus* 9N-2 is from the genus *Thermococcus* 9N-2 was isolated from diffuse vent fluid in the East Pacific Rise. It is a strict anaerobe that grows optimally at 87°C.

*Thermotoga maritima* MSB8 and MSB8 (Clone # 6GP2 and 6GB4) is from the genus *Thermotogo*, and was isolated from Vulcano, Italy. MSB8 grows optimally at 85°C, pH 6.5 in a high salt medium (marine) containing starch and yeast extract as substrates and $N_2$ in gas phase.

*Thermococcus alcaliphilus* AEDII12RA is from the genus *Thermococcus*. AEDII12RA grows optimally at 85°C, pH 9.5 in a high salt medium (marine) containing polysulfides and yeast extract as substrates and $N_2$ in gas phase.

*Thermococcus chitonophagus* GC74 is from the genus *Thermococcus*. GC74 grows optimally at 85°C, pH 6.0 in a high salt medium (marine) containing chitin, meat extract, elemental sulfur and yeast extract as substrates and $N_2$ in gas phase. AEPII 1a grows optimally at 85°C at pH 6.5 in marine medium under anaerobic conditions. It has many substrates. *Bankia gouldi* is from the genus *Bankia*.

Accordingly, the polynucleotides and enzymes encoded thereby are identified by the organism from which they were isolated, and are sometimes hereinafter referred to as "M11TL" (Figure 1 and SEQ ID NOS:1 and 15), "OC1/4V-33B/G" (Figure 2 and SEQ ID NOS:2 and 16), "F1-12G" (Figure 3 and SEQ ID NOS:3 and 17), "9N2-31B/G" (Figure 4 and SEQ ID NOS:4 and 18), "MSB8" (Figure 5 and SEQ ID NOS:5 and 19), "AEDII12RA-18B/G" (Figure 6 and SEQ ID NOS:6 and 20), "GC74-22G" (Figure 7 and SEQ ID NOS:7 and 21), "VC1-7G1" (Figure 8 and SEQ ID NOS:8 and 22), "37GP1" (Figure 9 and SEQ ID NOS: 9 and 23), "6GC2" (Figure 10 and SEQ ID NOS: 10 and 24), "6GP2" (Figure 11 and SEQ ID NOS:11 and 25), "AEPII 1a" (Figure 12 and SEQ ID NOS:12 and 26), "OC1/4V" (Figure 13 and SEQ ID NOS:13 and 27), and "6GP3" (Figure 14 and SEQ ID NOS:28), "MSB8-6GP2" (Figure 15 and SEQ ID NOS:57 and 61), "MSB8-6GB4"(Figure 16 and SEQ ID NOS:58 and 62),"VC1-7EG1"(Figure 17 and SEQ ID NOS:59 and 63), and 37GP4 (Figure 18 and SEQ ID NOS:60 and 64).

The polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention show identity at the nucleotide and protein level to known genes and proteins encoded thereby as shown in Table 1.

Table 1

| Clone | Gene/Protein with Closest Homology | Protein Identity | Nucleic Acid Identity |
|---|---|---|---|
| M11TL-29G | Sulfolobus sulfataricus DSM 1616/P1, β-galactosidase | 51% | 55% |
| OC1/4V-33B/G | Caldocellum saccharolyticum, β-glucosidase | 52% | 57% |
| *Staphylothermus marinus* F1-12G | Bacillus polymyxa, β-galactosidase | 36% | 48% |
| *Thermococcus* 9N2-31B/G | Sulfolobus sulfataricus ATCC 49255/MT4, β-galactosidase | 51% | 50% |
| *Thermotoga maritima* MSB8-6G | Clostridium thermocellum bglB | 45% | 53% |
| *Thermococcus* AEDII12RA-18B/G | Bacillus polymyxa, β-galactosidase | 34% | 48% |
| *Thermococcus chitonophagus* GC74-22G | Sulfolobus sulfataricus ATCC 49255/MT4, β-galactosidase | 46% | 54% |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Pyrococcus furiosus* VC1-7G1 | Sulfolobus sulfataricus/MT-4 β-galactosidase | 46.4% | 52.5% |
| *Thermotoga maritima* α-galactosidase (6GC2) | Pediococcus pentosaceaus α-galactosidase | 49% | 29% |
| *Thermotoga maritima* ß-mannanase (6GP2) | Aspergillus aculeatus mannanase | 56% | 37% |
| AEPII 1a ß-mannosidase (63GB1) | Sulfolobus solfactaricus ß-galactosidase | 78% | 56% |
| OC1/4V endoglucanase (33GP1) | Clostridium thermocellum endo-1,4-ß-endoglucanase | 65% | 43% |
| *Thermotoga maritima* pullalanase (6GP3) | Caldocellum saccharolyticum α-destrom 6 glucanohydralase | 72 | 53 |
| *Bankia gouldi* mix Endoglucanase (37GP1) | None available | | |

The polynucleotides and enzymes of the present invention show homology to each other as shown in Table 2.

Table 2

| Clone | Gene/Protein with Closest Homology | Protein Identity | Nucleic Acid Identity |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Staphylothermus marinus* F1-12G | *Thermococcus* AEDII12RA-18B/G, β-galactosidase, glucosidase | 55% | 57% |
| *Thermococcus* 9N2-31B/G | *Thermococcus chitonophagus* GC74-22G-glucosidase` | 74% | 66% |
| *Pyrococcus furiosus* VC1-7G1 | *Pyrococcus furiosus* VC1-7B/G β-galactosidase | 46.4% | 54% |

All the clones identified in Tables 1 and 2 encode polypeptides which have α-glycosidase or β-glycosidase activity.

This invention, in addition to the isolated nucleic acid molecules encoding the enzymes of the present invention, also provide substantially similar sequences. Isolated nucleic acid sequences are substantially similar if: (i) they are capable of hybridizing under conditions hereinafter described, to the polynucleotides of SEQ ID NOS: 1-14 and 57-60; (ii) or they encode DNA sequences which are degenerate to the polynucleotides of SEQ ID NOS: 1-14 and 57-60. Degenerate DNA sequences encode the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOS:15-28 and 61-64, but have variations in the nucleotide coding sequences. As used herein, substantially similar refers to the sequences having similar identity to the sequences of the instant invention. The nucleotide sequences that are substantially the same can be identified by hybridization or by sequence comparison. Enzyme sequences that are substantially the same can be identified by one or more of the following: proteolytic digestion, gel electrophoresis and/or microsequencing.

One means for isolating the nucleic acid molecules encoding the enzymes of the present invention is to probe a gene library with a natural or artificially designed probe using art recognized procedures (see, for example: Current Protocols in Molecular Biology,

Ausubel F.M. *et al.* (EDS.) Green Publishing Company Assoc. and John Wiley Interscience, New York, 1989, 1992). It is appreciated to one skilled in the art that the polynucleotides of SEQ ID NOS: 1-14 and 57-60 or fragments thereof (comprising at least 12 contiguous nucleotides), are particularly useful probes. Other particular useful probes for this purpose are hybridizable fragments to the sequences of SEQ ID NOS: 1-14 and 57-60 (*i.e.*, comprising at least 12 contiguous nucleotides).

With respect to nucleic acid sequences which hybridize to specific nucleic acid sequences disclosed herein, hybridization may be carried out under conditions of reduced stringency, medium stringency or even stringent conditions. As an example of oligonucleotide hybridization, a polymer membrane containing immobilized denatured nucleic acids is first prehybridized for 30 minutes at 45°C in a solution consisting of 0.9 M NaCl, 50 mM $NaH_2PO_4$, pH 7.0, 5.0 mM $Na_2EDTA$, 0.5% SDS, 10X Denhardt's, and 0.5 mg/ml polyriboadenylic acid. Approximately 2 X $10^7$ cpm (specific activity 4-9 X $10^8$ cpm/ug) of $^{32}P$ end-labeled oligonucleotide probe are then added to the solution. After 12-16 hours of incubation, the membrane is washed for 30 minutes at room temperature in 1X SET (150 mM NaCl, 20 mM Tris hydrochloride, pH 7.8, 1 mM $Na_2EDTA$) containing 0.5% SDS, followed by a 30 minute wash in fresh 1X SET at Tm 10°C for the oligonucleotide probe. The membrane is then exposed to auto-radiographic film for detection of hybridization signals.

Stringent conditions means hybridization will occur only if there is at least 90% identity, preferably at least 95% identity and most preferably at least 97% identity between the sequences. Further, it is understood that a section of a 100 bps sequence that is 95 bps in length has 95% identity with the 1090 bps sequence from which it is obtained. *See* J. Sambrook *et al.*, *Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual, 2d Ed.*, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory (1989) which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety. Also, it is understood that a fragment of a 100 bps sequence that is 95 bps in length has 95% identity with the 100 bps sequence from which it is obtained.

As used herein, a first DNA (RNA) sequence is at least 70% and preferably at least 80% identical to another DNA (RNA) sequence if there is at least 70% and preferably at

least a 80% or 90% identity, respectively, between the bases of the first sequence and the bases of the another sequence, when properly aligned with each other, for example when aligned by BLASTN.

"Identity" as the term is used herein, refers to a polynucleotide sequence which comprises a percentage of the same bases as a reference polynucleotide (SEQ ID NOS:1-14 and 57-60). For example, a polynucleotide which is at least 90% identical to a reference polynucleotide, has polynucleotide bases which are identical in 90% of the bases which make up the reference polynucleotide and may have different bases in 10% of the bases which comprise that polynucleotide sequence.

The present invention relates polynucleotides which differ from the reference polynucleotide such that the changes are silent changes, for example the change do not alter the amino acid sequence encoded by the polynucleotide. The present invention also relates to nucleotide changes which result in amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, fusions and truncations in the polypeptide encoded by the reference polynucleotide. In a preferred aspect of the invention these polypeptides retain the same biological action as the polypeptide encoded by the reference polynucleotide.

It is also appreciated that such probes can be and are preferably labeled with an analytically detectable reagent to facilitate identification of the probe. Useful reagents include but are not limited to radioactivity, fluorescent dyes or enzymes capable of catalyzing the formation of a detectable product. The probes are thus useful to isolate complementary copies of DNA from other sources or to screen such sources for related sequences.

The polynucleotides of this invention were recovered from genomic gene libraries from the organisms listed in Table 1. For example, gene libraries can be generated in the Lambda ZAP II cloning vector (Stratagene Cloning Systems). Mass excisions can be performed on these libraries to generate libraries in the pBluescript phagemid. Libraries are thus generated and excisions performed according to the protocols/methods hereinafter described.

The excision libraries are introduced into the *E. coli* strain BW14893 F'kan1A. Expression clones are then identified using a high temperature filter assay. Expression clones encoding several glucanases and several other glycosidases are identified and repurified. The polynucleotides, and enzymes encoded thereby, of the present invention, yield the activities as described above.

The coding sequences for the enzymes of the present invention were identified by screening the genomic DNAs prepared for the clones having glucosidase or galactosidase activity.

An example of such an assay is a high temperature filter assay wherein expression clones were identified by use of high temperature filter assays using buffer Z (see recipe below) containing 1 mg/ml of the substrate 5-bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl-β-D-glucopyranoside (XGLU) (Diagnostic Chemicals Limited or Sigma) after introducing an excision library into the *E. coli* strain BW14893 F'kan1A. Expression clones encoding XGLUases were identified and repurified from M11TL, OC1/4V, Pyrococcus furiosus VC1, Staphylothemus marinus F1, Thermococcus 9N-2, Thermotoga maritima MSB8, Thermococcus alcaliphilus AEDII12RA, and Thermococcus chitonophagus GC74.

Z-buffer: (referenced in Miller, J.H. (1992) A Short Course in Bacterial Genetics, p. 445.)

per liter:

| | |
|---|---|
| $Na_2HPO_4$-$7H_2O$ | 16.1g |
| $NaH_2PO_4$-$7H_2O$ | 5.5g |
| KCl | 0.75g |
| $MgSO_4$-$7H_2O$ | 0.246g |
| β-mercaptoethanol | 2.7ml |

Adjust pH to 7.0

**High Temperature Filter Assay**

(1) The f factor f'kan (from *E. coli* strain CSH118)(1) was introduced into the pho-pnh-lac-strain BW14893(2). BW13893(2). The filamentous phage library was plated on the resulting strain, BW14893 F'kan. (Miller, J.H. (1992) A Short Course in

Bacterial Genetics; Lee, K.S., Metcalf, et al., (1992) Evidence for two phosphonate degradative pathways in Enterobacter Aerogenes, J. Bacteriol., 174:2501-2510.

(2) After growth on 100 mm LB plates containing 100 µg/ml ampicillin, 80 µg/ml nethicillin and 1mM IPTG, colony lifts were performed using Millipore HATF membrane filters.

(3) The colonies transferred to the filters were lysed with chloroform vapor in 150 mm glass petri dishes.

(4) The filters were transferred to 100 mm glass petri dishes containing a piece of Whatman 3MM filter paper saturated with buffer.

(a) when testing for galactosidase activity (XGALase), 3MM paper was saturated with Z buffer containing 1 mg/ml XGAL (ChemBridge Corporation). After transferring filter bearing lysed colonies to the glass petri dish, placed dish in oven at 80-85°C.

(b) when testing for glucosidase (XGLUase), 3MM paper was saturated with Z buffer containing 1 mg/ml XGLU. After transferring filter bearing lysed colonies to the glass petri dish, placed dish in oven at 80-85°C.

(5) 'Positives' were observed as blue spots on the filter membranes. Used the following filter rescue technique to retrieve plasmid from lysed positive colony. Used pasteur pipette (or glass capillary tube) to core blue spots on the filter membrane. Placed the small filter disk in an Eppendorf tube containing 20 µl water. Incubated the Eppendorf tube at 75°C for 5 minutes followed by vortexing to elute plasmid DNA off filter. This DNA was transformed into electrocompetent *E. coli* cells DH10B for Thermatoga maritima MSB8-6G, Staphylothermus marinus F1-12G, Thermococcus AEDII12RA-18B/G, Thermococcus chitonophagus GC74-22G, M11Tl and OC1/4V. Electrocompetent BW14893 F'kan1A *E. coli* were used for Thermococcus 9N2-31B/G, and *Pyrococcus furiosus* VC1-7G1. Repeated filter-lift assay on transformation plates to identify 'positives'. Return transformation plates to 37°C incubator after filter lift to regenerate colonies. Inoculate 3 ml LB liquid containing 100 µg/ml ampicillin with repurified positives and incubate at 37°C

overnight. Isolate plasmid DNA from these cultures and sequence plasmid insert. In some instances where the plates used for the initial colony lifts contained non-confluent colonies, a specific colony corresponding to a blue spot on the filter could be identified on a regenerated plate and repurified directly, instead of using the filter rescue technique.

Another example of such an assay is a variation of the high temperature filter assay wherein colony-laden filters are heat-killed at different temperatures (for example, 105°C for 20 minutes) to monitor thermostability. The 3MM paper is saturated with different buffers (i.e., 100 mM NaCl, 5 mM $MgCl_2$, 100 mM Tris-Cl (pH 9.5)) to determine enzyme activity under different buffer conditions.

A β-glucosidase assay may also be employed, wherein GlcpβNp is used as an artificial substrate (aryl-β-glucosidase). The increase in absorbance at 405 nm as a result of p-nitrophenol (pNp) liberation was followed on a Hitachi U-1100 spectrophotometer, equipped with a thermostatted cuvette holder. The assays may be performed at 80°C or 90°C in closed 1-ml quartz cuvette. A standard reaction mixture contains 150 mM trisodium substrate, pH 5.0 (at 80°C), and 0.95 mM pNp derivative pNp = 0.561 $mM^{-1}$ $cm^{-1}$). The reaction mixture is allowed to reach the desired temperature, after which the reaction is started by injecting an appropriate amount of enzyme (1.06 ml final volume).

1 U β-glucosidase activity is defined as that amount required to catalyze the formation of 1.0 μmol pNp/min. D-cellobiose may also be used as a substrate.

An ONPG assay for β-galactosidase activity is described by Miller, J.H. (1992) A Short Course in Bacterial Genetics and Mill, J.H. (1992) Experiments in Molecular Genetics, the contents of which are hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety.

A quantitative fluorometric assay for β-galactosidase specific activity is described by : Youngman P., (1987) Plasmid Vectors for Recovering and Exploiting Tn917 Transpositions in Bacillus and other Gram-Positive Bacteria. In Plasmids: A Practical approach (ed. K. Hardy) pp 79-103. IRL Press, Oxford. A description of the procedure can be found in Miller (1992) p. 75-77, the contents of which are incorporated by reference herein in their entirety.

The polynucleotides of the present invention may be in the form of DNA which DNA includes cDNA, genomic DNA, and synthetic DNA. The DNA may be double-stranded or single-stranded, and if single stranded may be the coding strand or non-coding (anti-sense) strand. The coding sequences which encodes the mature enzymes may be identical to the coding sequences shown in Figures 1-8 (SEQ ID NOS: 1-14 and 57-60) or may be a different coding sequence which coding sequence, as a result of the redundancy or degeneracy of the genetic code, encodes the same mature enzymes as the DNA of Figures 1-18 (SEQ ID NOS: 1-14 and 57-60).

The polynucleotide which encodes for the mature enzyme of Figures 1-18 (SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 and 61-64) may include, but is not limited to: only the coding sequence for the mature enzyme; the coding sequence for the mature enzyme and additional coding sequence such as a leader sequence or a proprotein sequence; the coding sequence for the mature enzyme (and optionally additional coding sequence) and non-coding sequence, such as introns or non-coding sequence 5' and/or 3' of the coding sequence for the mature enzyme.

Thus, the term "polynucleotide encoding an enzyme (protein)" encompasses a polynucleotide which includes only coding sequence for the enzyme as well as a polynucleotide which includes additional coding and/or non-coding sequence.

The present invention further relates to variants of the hereinabove described polynucleotides which encode for fragments, analogs and derivatives of the enzymes having the deduced amino acid sequences of Figures 1-18 (SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 and 61-64). The variant of the polynucleotide may be a naturally occurring allelic variant of the polynucleotide or a non-naturally occurring variant of the polynucleotide.

Thus, the present invention includes polynucleotides encoding the same mature enzymes as shown in Figures 1-18 (SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 and 61-64) as well as variants of such polynucleotides which variants encode for a fragment, derivative or analog of the enzymes of Figures 1-18 (SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 and 61-64). Such nucleotide variants include deletion variants, substitution variants and addition or insertion variants.

As hereinabove indicated, the polynucleotides may have a coding sequence which is a naturally occurring allelic variant of the coding sequences shown in Figures 1-18 (SEQ

ID NOS: 1-14 and 57-60). As known in the art, an allelic variant is an alternate form of a polynucleotide sequence which may have a substitution, deletion or addition of one or more nucleotides, which does not substantially alter the function of the encoded enzyme.

Fragments of the full length gene of the present invention may be used as a hybridization probe for a cDNA or a genomic library to isolate the full length DNA and to isolate other DNAs which have a high sequence similarity to the gene or similar biological activity. Probes of this type preferably have at least 10, preferably at least 15, and even more preferably at least 30 bases and may contain, for example, at least 50 or more bases. The probe may also be used to identify a DNA clone corresponding to a full length transcript and a genomic clone or clones that contain the complete gene including regulatory and promotor regions, exons, and introns. An example of a screen comprises isolating the coding region of the gene by using the known DNA sequence to synthesize an oligonucleotide probe. Labeled oligonucleotides having a sequence complementary to that of the gene of the present invention are used to screen a library of genomic DNA to determine which members of the library the probe hybridizes to.

The present invention further relates to polynucleotides which hybridize to the hereinabove-described sequences if there is at least 70%, preferably at least 90%, and more preferably at least 95% identity between the sequences. The present invention particularly relates to polynucleotides which hybridize under stringent conditions to the hereinabove-described polynucleotides. As herein used, the term "stringent conditions" means hybridization will occur only if there is at least 95% and preferably at least 97% identity between the sequences. The polynucleotides which hybridize to the hereinabove described polynucleotides in a preferred embodiment encode enzymes which either retain substantially the same biological function or activity as the mature enzyme encoded by the DNA of Figures 1-18 (SEQ ID NOS: 1-14 and 57-60).

Alternatively, the polynucleotide may have at least 15 bases, preferably at least 30 bases, and more preferably at least 50 bases which hybridize to any part of a polynucleotide of the present invention and which has an identity thereto, as hereinabove described, and which may or may not retain activity. For example, such polynucleotides may be employed

as probes for the polynucleotides of SEQ ID NOS: 1-14 and 57-60, for example, for recovery of the polynucleotide or as a diagnostic probe or as a PCR primer.

Thus, the present invention is directed to polynucleotides having at least a 70% identity, preferably at least 90% identity and more preferably at least a 95% identity to a polynucleotide which encodes the enzymes of SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 and 61-64 as well as fragments thereof, which fragments have at least 15 bases, preferably at least 30 bases and most preferably at least 50 bases, which fragments are at least 90% identical, preferably at least 95% identical and most preferably at least 97% identical under stringent conditions to any portion of a polynucleotide of the present invention.

The present invention further relates to enzymes which have the deduced amino acid sequences of Figures 1-18 (SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 and 61-64) as well as fragments, analogs and derivatives of such enzyme.

The terms "fragment," "derivative" and "analog" when referring to the enzymes of Figures 1-18 (SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 and 61-64) means enzymes which retain essentially the same biological function or activity as such enzymes. Thus, an analog includes a proprotein which can be activated by cleavage of the proprotein portion to produce an active mature enzyme.

The enzymes of the present invention may be a recombinant enzyme, a natural enzyme or a synthetic enzyme, preferably a recombinant enzyme.

The fragment, derivative or analog of the enzymes of Figures 1-18 (SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 and 61-64) may be (i) one in which one or more of the amino acid residues are substituted with a conserved or non-conserved amino acid residue (preferably a conserved amino acid residue) and such substituted amino acid residue may or may not be one encoded by the genetic code, or (ii) one in which one or more of the amino acid residues includes a substituent group, or (iii) one in which the mature enzyme is fused with another compound, such as a compound to increase the half-life of the enzyme (for example, polyethylene glycol), or (iv) one in which the additional amino acids are fused to the mature enzyme, such as a leader or secretory sequence or a sequence which is employed for purification of the mature enzyme or a proprotein sequence. Such fragments, derivatives

and analogs are deemed to be within the scope of those skilled in the art from the teachings herein.

The enzymes and polynucleotides of the present invention are preferably provided in an isolated form, and preferably are purified to homogeneity.

The term "isolated" means that the material is removed from its original environment (e.g., the natural environment if it is naturally occurring). For example, a naturally-occurring polynucleotide or enzyme present in a living animal is not isolated, but the same polynucleotide or enzyme, separated from some or all of the coexisting materials in the natural system, is isolated. Such polynucleotides could be part of a vector and/or such polynucleotides or enzymes could be part of a composition, and still be isolated in that such vector or composition is not part of its natural environment.

The enzymes of the present invention include the enzymes of SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 and 61-64 (in particular the mature enzyme) as well as enzymes which have at least 70% similarity (preferably at least 70% identity) to the enzymes of SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 and 61-64 and more preferably at least 90% similarity (more preferably at least 90% identity) to the enzymes of SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 and 61-64 and still more preferably at least 95% similarity (still more preferably at least 95% identity) to the enzymes of SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 and 61-64 and also include portions of such enzymes with such portion of the enzyme generally containing at least 30 amino acids and more preferably at least 50 amino acids.

As known in the art "similarity" between two enzymes is determined by comparing the amino acid sequence and its conserved amino acid substitutes of one enzyme to the sequence of a second enzyme.

A variant, i.e. a "fragment", "analog" or "derivative" polypeptide, and reference polypeptide may differ in amino acid sequence by one or more substitutions, additions, deletions, fusions and truncations, which may be present in any combination.

Among preferred variants are those that vary from a reference by conservative amino acid substitutions. Such substitutions are those that substitute a given amino acid in a polypeptide by another amino acid of like characteristics. Typically seen as conservative substitutions are the replacements, one for another, among the aliphatic amino acids Ala,

Val, Leu and Ile; interchange of the hydroxyl residues Ser and Thr, exchange of the acidic residues Asp and Glu, substitution between the amide residues Asn and Gln, exchange of the basic residues Lys and Arg and replacements among the aromatic residues Phe, Tyr.

Most highly preferred are variants which retain the same biological function and activity as the reference polypeptide from which it varies.

Fragments or portions of the enzymes of the present invention may be employed for producing the corresponding full-length enzyme by peptide synthesis; therefore, the fragments may be employed as intermediates for producing the full-length enzymes. Fragments or portions of the polynucleotides of the present invention may be used to synthesize full-length polynucleotides of the present invention.

The present invention also relates to vectors which include polynucleotides of the present invention, host cells which are genetically engineered with vectors of the invention and the production of enzymes of the invention by recombinant techniques.

Host cells are genetically engineered (transduced or transformed or transfected) with the vectors of this invention which may be, for example, a cloning vector or an expression vector. The vector may be, for example, in the form of a plasmid, a viral particle, a phage, etc. The engineered host cells can be cultured in conventional nutrient media modified as appropriate for activating promoters, selecting transformants or amplifying the genes of the present invention. The culture conditions, such as temperature, pH and the like, are those previously used with the host cell selected for expression, and will be apparent to the ordinarily skilled artisan.

The polynucleotides of the present invention may be employed for producing enzymes by recombinant techniques. Thus, for example, the polynucleotide may be included in any one of a variety of expression vectors for expressing an enzyme. Such vectors include chromosomal, nonchromosomal and synthetic DNA sequences, e.g., derivatives of SV40; bacterial plasmids; phage DNA; baculovirus; yeast plasmids; vectors derived from combinations of plasmids and phage DNA, viral DNA such as vaccinia, adenovirus, fowl pox virus, and pseudorabies. However, any other vector may be used as long as it is replicable and viable in the host.

The appropriate DNA sequence may be inserted into the vector by a variety of procedures. In general, the DNA sequence is inserted into an appropriate restriction endonuclease site(s) by procedures known in the art. Such procedures and others are deemed to be within the scope of those skilled in the art.

The DNA sequence in the expression vector is operatively linked to an appropriate expression control sequence(s) (promoter) to direct mRNA synthesis. As representative examples of such promoters, there may be mentioned: LTR or SV40 promoter, the E. coli. lac or trp, the phage lambda $P_L$ promoter and other promoters known to control expression of genes in prokaryotic or eukaryotic cells or their viruses. The expression vector also contains a ribosome binding site for translation initiation and a transcription terminator. The vector may also include appropriate sequences for amplifying expression.

In addition, the expression vectors preferably contain one or more selectable marker genes to provide a phenotypic trait for selection of transformed host cells such as dihydrofolate reductase or neomycin resistance for eukaryotic cell culture, or such as tetracycline or ampicillin resistance in E. coli.

The vector containing the appropriate DNA sequence as hereinabove described, as well as an appropriate promoter or control sequence, may be employed to transform an appropriate host to permit the host to express the protein.

As representative examples of appropriate hosts, there may be mentioned: bacterial cells, such as E. coli, Streptomyces, Bacillus subtilis; fungal cells, such as yeast; insect cells such as Drosophila S2 and Spodoptera Sf9; animal cells such as CHO, COS or Bowes melanoma; adenoviruses; plant cells, etc. The selection of an appropriate host is deemed to be within the scope of those skilled in the art from the teachings herein.

More particularly, the present invention also includes recombinant constructs comprising one or more of the sequences as broadly described above. The constructs comprise a vector, such as a plasmid or viral vector, into which a sequence of the invention has been inserted, in a forward or reverse orientation. In a preferred aspect of this embodiment, the construct further comprises regulatory sequences, including, for example, a promoter, operably linked to the sequence. Large numbers of suitable vectors and

promoters are known to those of skill in the art, and are commercially available. The following vectors are provided by way of example; Bacterial: pQE70, pQE60, pQE-9 (Qiagen), pD10, psiX174, pBluescript II KS, pNH8A, pNH16a, pNH18A, pNH46A (Stratagene); ptrc99a, pKK223-3, pKK233-3, pDR540, pRIT5 (Pharmacia); Eukaryotic: pSV2CAT, pOG44, pXT1, pSG (Stratagene) pSVK3, pBPV, pMSG, pSVL (Pharmacia). However, any other plasmid or vector may be used as long as they are replicable and viable in the host.

Promoter regions can be selected from any desired gene using CAT (chloramphenicol transferase) vectors or other vectors with selectable markers. Two appropriate vectors are pKK232-8 and pCM7. Particular named bacterial promoters include lacI, lacZ, T3, T7, gpt, lambda $P_R$, $P_L$ and trp. Eukaryotic promoters include CMV immediate early, HSV thymidine kinase, early and late SV40, LTRs from retrovirus, and mouse metallothionein-I. Selection of the appropriate vector and promoter is well within the level of ordinary skill in the art.

In a further embodiment, the present invention relates to host cells containing the above-described constructs. The host cell can be a higher eukaryotic cell, such as a mammalian cell, or a lower eukaryotic cell, such as a yeast cell, or the host cell can be a prokaryotic cell, such as a bacterial cell. Introduction of the construct into the host cell can be effected by calcium phosphate transfection, DEAE-Dextran mediated transfection, or electroporation (Davis, L., Dibner, M., Battey, I., Basic Methods in Molecular Biology, (1986)).

The constructs in host cells can be used in a conventional manner to produce the gene product encoded by the recombinant sequence. Alternatively, the enzymes of the invention can be synthetically produced by conventional peptide synthesizers.

Mature proteins can be expressed in mammalian cells, yeast, bacteria, or other cells under the control of appropriate promoters. Cell-free translation systems can also be employed to produce such proteins using RNAs derived from the DNA constructs of the present invention. Appropriate cloning and expression vectors for use with prokaryotic and eukaryotic hosts are described by Sambrook, et al., Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory

Manual, Second Edition, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., (1989), the disclosure of which is hereby incorporated by reference.

Transcription of the DNA encoding the enzymes of the present invention by higher eukaryotes is increased by inserting an enhancer sequence into the vector. Enhancers are cis-acting elements of DNA, usually about from 10 to 300 bp that act on a promoter to increase its transcription. Examples include the SV40 enhancer on the late side of the replication origin bp 100 to 270, a cytomegalovirus early promoter enhancer, the polyoma enhancer on the late side of the replication origin, and adenovirus enhancers.

Generally, recombinant expression vectors will include origins of replication and selectable markers permitting transformation of the host cell, e.g., the ampicillin resistance gene of E. coli and S. cerevisiae TRP1 gene, and a promoter derived from a highly-expressed gene to direct transcription of a downstream structural sequence. Such promoters can be derived from operons encoding glycolytic enzymes such as 3-phosphoglycerate kinase (PGK), α-factor, acid phosphatase, or heat shock proteins, among others. The heterologous structural sequence is assembled in appropriate phase with translation initiation and termination sequences, and preferably, a leader sequence capable of directing secretion of translated enzyme. Optionally, the heterologous sequence can encode a fusion enzyme including an N-terminal identification peptide imparting desired characteristics, e.g., stabilization or simplified purification of expressed recombinant product.

Useful expression vectors for bacterial use are constructed by inserting a structural DNA sequence encoding a desired protein together with suitable translation initiation and termination signals in operable reading phase with a functional promoter. The vector will comprise one or more phenotypic selectable markers and an origin of replication to ensure maintenance of the vector and to, if desirable, provide amplification within the host. Suitable prokaryotic hosts for transformation include E. coli, Bacillus subtilis, Salmonella typhimurium and various species within the genera Pseudomonas, Streptomyces, and Staphylococcus, although others may also be employed as a matter of choice.

As a representative but nonlimiting example, useful expression vectors for bacterial use can comprise a selectable marker and bacterial origin of replication derived from

commercially available plasmids comprising genetic elements of the well known cloning vector pBR322 (ATCC 37017). Such commercial vectors include, for example, pKK223-3 (Pharmacia Fine Chemicals, Uppsala, Sweden) and GEM1 (Promega Biotec, Madison, WI, USA). These pBR322 "backbone" sections are combined with an appropriate promoter and the structural sequence to be expressed.

Following transformation of a suitable host strain and growth of the host strain to an appropriate cell density, the selected promoter is induced by appropriate means (e.g., temperature shift or chemical induction) and cells are cultured for an additional period.

Cells are typically harvested by centrifugation, disrupted by physical or chemical means, and the resulting crude extract retained for further purification.

Microbial cells employed in expression of proteins can be disrupted by any convenient method, including freeze-thaw cycling, sonication, mechanical disruption, or use of cell lysing agents, such methods are well known to those skilled in the art.

Various mammalian cell culture systems can also be employed to express recombinant protein. Examples of mammalian expression systems include the COS-7 lines of monkey kidney fibroblasts, described by Gluzman, Cell, 23:175 (1981), and other cell lines capable of expressing a compatible vector, for example, the C127, 3T3, CHO, HeLa and BHK cell lines. Mammalian expression vectors will comprise an origin of replication, a suitable promoter and enhancer, and also any necessary ribosome binding sites, polyadenylation site, splice donor and acceptor sites, transcriptional termination sequences, and 5' flanking nontranscribed sequences. DNA sequences derived from the SV40 splice, and polyadenylation sites may be used to provide the required nontranscribed genetic elements.

The enzyme can be recovered and purified from recombinant cell cultures by methods including ammonium sulfate or ethanol precipitation, acid extraction, anion or cation exchange chromatography, phosphocellulose chromatography, hydrophobic interaction chromatography, affinity chromatography, hydroxylapatite chromatography and lectin chromatography. Protein refolding steps can be used, as necessary, in completing

configuration of the mature protein. Finally, high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) can be employed for final purification steps.

The enzymes of the present invention may be a naturally purified product, or a product of chemical synthetic procedures, or produced by recombinant techniques from a prokaryotic or eukaryotic host (for example, by bacterial, yeast, higher plant, insect and mammalian cells in culture). Depending upon the host employed in a recombinant production procedure, the enzymes of the present invention may be glycosylated or may be non-glycosylated. Enzymes of the invention may or may not also include an initial methionine amino acid residue.

β-galactosidase hydrolyzes lactose to galactose and glucose. Accordingly, the OC1/4V, 9N2-31B/G, AEDII12RA-18B/G and F1-12G enzymes may be employed in the food processing industry for the production of low lactose content milk and for the production of galactose or glucose from lactose contained in whey obtained in a large amount as a by-product in the production of cheese. Generally, it is desired that enzymes used in food processing, such as the aforementioned β-galactosidases, be stable at elevated temperatures to help prevent microbial contamination.

These enzymes may also be employed in the pharmaceutical industry. The enzymes are used to treat intolerance to lactose. In this case, a thermostable enzyme is desired, as well. Thermostable β-galactosidases also have uses in diagnostic applications, where they are employed as reporter molecules.

Glucosidases act on soluble cellooligosaccharides from the non-reducing end to give glucose as the sole product. Glucanases (endo- and exo-) act in the depolymerization of cellulose, generating more non-reducing ends (endo-glucanases, for instance, act on internal linkages yielding cellobiose, glucose and cellooligosaccharides as products). β-glucosidases are used in applications where glucose is the desired product. Accordingly, M11TL, F1-12G, GC74-22G, MSB8-6G , OC1/4V, VC1-7G1, 9N2-31B/G and AEDII12RA18B/G may be employed in a wide variety of industrial applications, including in corn wet milling for the separation of starch and gluten, in the fruit industry for clarification and equipment maintenance, in baking for viscosity reduction, in the textile

industry for the processing of blue jeans, and in the detergent industry as an additive. For these and other applications, thermostable enzymes are desirable.

Antibodies generated against the enzymes corresponding to a sequence of the present invention can be obtained by direct injection of the enzymes into an animal or by administering the enzymes to an animal, preferably a nonhuman. The antibody so obtained will then bind the enzymes itself. In this manner, even a sequence encoding only a fragment of the enzymes can be used to generate antibodies binding the whole native enzymes. Such antibodies can then be used to isolate the enzyme from cells expressing that enzyme.

For preparation of monoclonal antibodies, any technique which provides antibodies produced by continuous cell line cultures can be used. Examples include the hybridoma technique (Kohler and Milstein, 1975, Nature, 256:495-497), the trioma technique, the human B-cell hybridoma technique (Kozbor et al., 1983, Immunology Today 4:72), and the EBV-hybridoma technique to produce human monoclonal antibodies (Cole, et al., 1985, in Monoclonal Antibodies and Cancer Therapy, Alan R. Liss, Inc., pp. 77-96).

Techniques described for the production of single chain antibodies (U.S. Patent 4,946,778) can be adapted to produce single chain antibodies to immunogenic enzyme products of this invention. Also, transgenic mice may be used to express humanized antibodies to immunogenic enzyme products of this invention.

Antibodies generated against the enzyme of the present invention may be used in screening for similar enzymes from other organisms and samples. Such screening techniques are known in the art, for example, one such screening assay is described in "Methods for Measuring Cellulase Activities", *Methods in enzymology*, Vol 160, pp. 87-116, which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety.

The present invention will be further described with reference to the following examples; however, it is to be understood that the present invention is not limited to such examples. All parts or amounts, unless otherwise specified, are by weight.

In order to facilitate understanding of the following examples certain frequently occurring methods and/or terms will be described.

"Plasmids" are designated by a lower case p preceded and/or followed by capital letters and/or numbers. The starting plasmids herein are either commercially available, publicly available on an unrestricted basis, or can be constructed from available plasmids in accord with published procedures. In addition, equivalent plasmids to those described are known in the art and will be apparent to the ordinarily skilled artisan.

"Digestion" of DNA refers to catalytic cleavage of the DNA with a restriction enzyme that acts only at certain sequences in the DNA. The various restriction enzymes used herein are commercially available and their reaction conditions, cofactors and other requirements were used as would be known to the ordinarily skilled artisan. For analytical purposes, typically 1 µg of plasmid or DNA fragment is used with about 2 units of enzyme in about 20 µl of buffer solution. For the purpose of isolating DNA fragments for plasmid construction, typically 5 to 50 µg of DNA are digested with 20 to 250 units of enzyme in a larger volume. Appropriate buffers and substrate amounts for particular restriction enzymes are specified by the manufacturer. Incubation times of about 1 hour at 37°C are ordinarily used, but may vary in accordance with the supplier's instructions. After digestion the reaction is electrophoresed directly on a polyacrylamide gel to isolate the desired fragment.

Size separation of the cleaved fragments is performed using 8 percent polyacrylamide gel described by Goeddel, D. *et al.*, Nucleic Acids Res., 8:4057 (1980).

"Oligonucleotides" refers to either a single stranded polydeoxynucleotide or two complementary polydeoxynucleotide strands which may be chemically synthesized. Such synthetic oligonucleotides have no 5' phosphate and thus will not ligate to another oligonucleotide without adding a phosphate with an ATP in the presence of a kinase. A synthetic oligonucleotide will ligate to a fragment that has not been dephosphorylated.

"Ligation" refers to the process of forming phosphodiester bonds between two double stranded nucleic acid fragments (Maniatis, T., et al., Id., p. 146). Unless otherwise provided, ligation may be accomplished using known buffers and conditions with 10 units of T4 DNA ligase ("ligase") per 0.5 µg of approximately equimolar amounts of the DNA fragments to be ligated.

Unless otherwise stated, transformation was performed as described in the method of Graham, F. and Van der Eb, A., Virology, 52:456-457 (1973).

## Example 1

## Bacterial Expression and Purification of Glycosidase Enzymes

DNA encoding the enzymes of the present invention, SEQ ID NOS: 1-14 and 57-60 were initially amplified from a pBluescript vector containing the DNA by the PCR technique using the primers noted herein. The amplified sequences were then inserted into the respective PQE vector listed beneath the primer sequences, and the enzyme was expressed according to the protocols set forth herein. The 5' and 3' primer sequences for the respective genes are as follows:

*Thermococcus* AEDII12RA -18B/G

5' CCGAGAATTCATTAAAGAGGAGAAATTAACTATGGTGAATGCTATGATTGTC 3' (SEQ ID NO:29)

3' CGGAAGATCTTCATAGCTCCGGAAGCCCATA 5' (SEQ ID NO:30)

Vector: pQE12; and contains the following restriction enzyme sites 5' EcoRI and 3' Blg II.

OC1/4V-33B/G

5' CCGAGAATTCATTAAAGAGGAGAAATTAACTATGATAAGAAGGTCCGATTTTCC 3'
(SEQ ID NO:31)

3' CGGAAGATCTTTAAGATTTTAGAAATTCCTT 5' (SEQ ID NO:32)

Vector: pQE12; and contains the following restriction enzyme sites 5' EcoRI and 3' Bgl II.

*Thermococcus* 9N2 - 31B/G

5' CCGAGAATTCATTAAAGAGGAGAAATTAACTATGCTACCAGAAGGCTTTCTC 3'
(SEQ ID NO:33)

3' CGGAGGTACCTCACCCAAGTCCGAACTTCTC 5' (SEQ ID NO:34)

Vector: pQE30; and contains the following restriction enzyme sites 5' EcoRI and 3' KpnI.

*Staphylothermus marinus* F1 - 12G

5' CCGAGAATTCATTAAAGAGGAGAAATTAACTATGATAAGGTTTCCTGATTAT 3'
(SEQ ID NO:35)
3' CGGAAGATCTTTATTCGAGGTTCTTTAATCC 5' (SEQ ID NO:36)
Vector: pQE12; and contains the following restriction enzyme sites 5' EcoRI and 3' Bgl II.

*Thermococcus chitonophagus* GC74 - 22G

5' CCGAGAATTCATTCATTAAAGAGGAGAAATTAACTATGCTTCCAGGAGAACTTTCTC 3'
(SEQ ID NO:37)
3' CGGAGGATCCCTACCCCTCCTCTAAGATCTC 5' (SEQ ID NO:38)
Vector: pQE12; and contains the following restriction enzyme sites 5' EcoRI and 3' BamHI.

M11TL

5' AATAATCTAGAGCATGCAATTCCCCAAAGACTTCATGATAG 3' (SEQ ID NO:39)
3' AATAAAAGCTTACTGGATCAGTGTAAGATGCT 5' (SEQ ID NO:40)
Vector: pQE70; and contains the following restriction enzyme sites 5' SphI and 3' Hind III.

*Thermotoga maritima* MSB8-6G

5' CCGACAATTGATTAAAGAGGAGAAATTAACTATGGAAAGGATCGATGAAATT 3' (SEQ ID NO:41)
3' CGGAGGTACCTCATGGTTTGAATCTCTTCTC 5' (SEQ ID NO:42)
Vector: pQE12; and contains the following restriction enzyme sites 5' EcoRI and 3' KpnI.

*Pyrococcus furiosus* VC1 - 7G1

5' CCGAGAATTGATTAAAGAGGAGAAATTAACTATGTTCCCTGAAAAGTTCCTT 3' (SEQ ID NO:43)
3' CGGAGGTACCTCATCCCCTCAGCAATTCCTC 5' (SEQ ID NO:44)
Vector: pQE12; and contains the following restriction enzyme sites 5' EcoRI and 3' Kpn I.

*Bankia gouldi* endoglucanase (37GP1)

5' AATAAGGATCCGTTTAGCGACGCTCGC 3' (SEQ ID NO:45)

3' AATAAAAGCTTCCGGGTTGTACAGCGGTAATAGGC 5' (SEQ ID NO:46)

Vector: pQE52; and contains the following restriction enzyme sites 5' Bam HI and 3' Hind III.

*Thermotoga maritima* α-galactosidase (6GC2)

5' TTTATTGAATTCATTAAAGAGGAGAAATTAACTATGATCTGTGTGGAAATATTCGGAAAG 3' (SEQ ID NO:47)

3' TCTATAAAGCTTTCATTCTCTCTCACCCTCTTCGTAGAAG 5' (SEQ ID NO:48)

Vector: pQET; and contains the following restriction enzyme sites 5' EcoRI and 3' Hind III.

*Thermotoga maritima* ß-mannanase (6GP2)

5' TTTATTCAATTGATTAAAGAGGAGAAATTAACTATGGGGATTGGTGGCGACGAC 3' (SEQ ID NO:49)

3' TTTATTAAGCTTATCTTTTCATATTCACATACCTCC 5' (SEQ ID NO:50)

Vector: pQEt; and contains the following restriction enzyme sites 5' Hind III and 3' EcoRI.

*AEPII 1a* ß-mannanase (63GB1)

5' TTTATTGAATTCATTAAAGAGGAGAAATTAACTATGCTACCAGAAGAGTTCCTATGGGGC 3' (SEQ ID NO:51)

3' TTTATTAAGCTTCTCATCAACGGCTATGGTCTTCATTTC 5' (SEQ ID NO:52)

Vector: pQEt; and contains the following restriction enzyme sites 5' Hind III and 3' EcoRI.

*OC1/4V* endoglucanase (33GP1)

5' AAAAAACAATTGAATTCATTAAAGAGGAGAAATTAACTATGGTAGAAAGACACTTCAGATATGTTCTT 3' (SEQ ID NO:53)

3' TTTTTCGGATCCAATTCTTCATTTACTCTTTGCCTG 5' (SEQ ID NO:54)

Vector: pQEt; and contains the following restriction enzyme sites 5' BamHI and 3' EcoRI.

*Thermotoga maritima* pullalanase (6GP3)

5' TTTTGGAATTCATTAAAGAGGAGAAATTAACTATGGAACTGATCATAGAAGGTTAC 3' (SEQ ID NO:55)

3' ATAAGAAGCTTTTCACTCTCTGTACAGAACGTACGC 5' (SEQ ID NO:56)

Vector: pQEt; and contains the following restriction enzyme sites 5' EcoRI and 3' Hind III.

The restriction enzyme sites indicated correspond to the restriction enzyme sites on the bacterial expression vector indicated for the respective gene (Qiagen, Inc. Chatsworth, CA). The pQE vector encodes antibiotic resistance ($Amp^r$), a bacterial origin of replication (ori), an IPTG-regulatable promoter operator (P/O), a ribosome binding site (RBS), a 6-His tag and restriction enzyme sites.

The pQE vector was digested with the restriction enzymes indicated. The amplified sequences were ligated into the respective pQE vector and inserted in frame with the sequence encoding for the RBS. The ligation mixture was then used to transform the E. coli strain M15/pREP4 (Qiagen, Inc.) by electroporation. M15/pREP4 contains multiple copies of the plasmid pREP4, which expresses the lacI repressor and also confers kanamycin resistance ($Kan^r$). Transformants were identified by their ability to grow on LB plates and ampicillin/kanamycin resistant colonies were selected. Plasmid DNA was isolated and confirmed by restriction analysis. Clones containing the desired constructs were grown overnight (O/N) in liquid culture in LB media supplemented with both Amp (100 ug/ml) and Kan (25 ug/ml). The O/N culture was used to inoculate a large culture at a ratio of 1:100 to 1:250. The cells were grown to an optical density 600 ($O.D.^{600}$) of between 0.4 and 0.6. IPTG ("Isopropyl-B-D-thiogalacto pyranoside") was then added to a final concentration of 1 mM. IPTG induces by inactivating the lacI repressor, clearing the P/O leading to increased gene expression. Cells were grown an extra 3 to 4 hours. Cells were then harvested by centrifugation.

The primer sequences set out above may also be employed to isolate the target gene from the deposited material by hybridization techniques described above.

## Example 2

## Isolation of A Selected Clone From the Deposited genomic clones

A clone is isolated directly by screening the deposited material using the oligonucleotide primers set forth in Example 1 for the particular gene desired to be isolated. The specific oligonucleotides are synthesized using an Applied Biosystems DNA synthesizer. The oligonucleotides are labeled with $^{32}$P- -ATP using T4 polynucleotide kinase and purified according to a standard protocol (Maniatis et al., Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Cold Spring, NY, 1982). The deposited clones in the pBluescript vectors may be employed to transform bacterial hosts which are then plated on 1.5% agar plates to the density of 20,000-50,000 pfu/150 mm plate. These plates are screened using Nylon membranes according to the standard screening protocol (Stratagene, 1993). Specifically, the Nylon membrane with denatured and fixed DNA is prehybridized in 6 x SSC, 20 mM $NaH_2PO_4$, 0.4%SDS, 5 x Denhardt's 500 µg/ml denatured, sonicated salmon sperm DNA; and 6 x SSC, 0.1% SDS. After one hour of prehybridization, the membrane is hybridized with hybridization buffer 6xSSC, 20 mM $NaH_2PO_4$, 0.4%SDS. 500 ug/ml denatured, sonicated salmon sperm DNA with $1x10^6$ cpm/ml $^{32}$P-probe overnight at 42°C. The membrane is washed at 45-50°C with washing buffer 6 x SSC, 0.1% SDS for 20-30 minutes dried and exposed to Kodak X-ray film overnight. Positive clones are isolated and purified by secondary and tertiary screening. The purified clone is sequenced to verify its identity to the primer sequence.

Once the clone is isolated, the two oligonucleotide primers corresponding to the gene of interest are used to amplify the gene from the deposited material. A polymerase chain reaction is carried out in 25 µl of reaction mixture with 0.5 ug of the DNA of the gene of interest. The reaction mixture is 1.5-5 mM $MgCl_2$, 0.01% (w/v) gelatin, 20 µM each of dATP, dCTP, dGTP, dTTP, 25 pmol of each primer and 0.25 Unit of Taq

polymerase. Thirty five cycles of PCR (denaturation at 94°C for 1 min; annealing at 55°C for 1 min; elongation at 72°C for 1 min) are performed with the Perkin-Elmer Cetus automated thermal cycler. The amplified product is analyzed by agarose gel electrophoresis and the DNA band with expected molecular weight is excised and purified. The PCR product is verified to be the gene of interest by subcloning and sequencing the DNA product. The ends of the newly purified genes are nucleotide sequenced to identify full length sequences. Complete sequencing of full length genes is then performed by Exonuclease III digestion or primer walking.

## Example 3

## Screening for Galactosidase Activity

Screening procedures for α-galactosidase protein activity may be assayed for as follows:

Substrate plates were provided by a standard plating procedure. Dilute XL1-Blue MRF *E coli* host of (Stratagene Cloning Systems, La Jolla, CA) to $O.D._{600} = 1.0$ with NZY media. In 15 ml tubes, inoculate 200 μl diluted host cells with phage. Mix gently and incubate tubes at 37 °C for 15 min. Add approximately 3.5 ml LB top agarose (0.7%) containing 1mM IPTG to each tube and pour onto all NYZ plate surface. Allow to cool and incubate at 37 °C overnight. The assay plates are obtained as substrate p-Nitrophenyl α-galactosidase (Sigma) (200 mg/100 ml) (100 mM NaCl, 100 mM Potassium-Phosphate) 1% (w/v) agarose. The plaques are overlayed with nitrocellulose and incubated at 4 °C for 30 minutes whereupon the nitrocellulose is removed and overlayed onto the substrate plates. The substrate plates are then incubated at 70 °C for 20 minutes.

## Example 4

### Screening of Clones for Mannanase Activity

A solid phase screening assay was utilized as a primary screening method to test clones for ß-mannanase activity.

A culture solution of the Y1090-*E. coli* host strain (Stratagene Cloning Systems, La Jolla, CA) was diluted to $O.D._{600}$=1.0 with NZY media. The amplified library from *Thermotoga maritima* lambda gtl1 library was diluted in SM (phage dilution buffer): 5 x $10^7$ pfu/µl diluted 1:1000 then 1:100 to 5 x $10^2$ pfu/µl. Then 8 µl of phage dilution (5 x $10^2$ pfu/µl) was plated in 200 µl host cells. They were then incubated in 15 ml tubes at 37 °C for 15 minutes.

Approximately 4 ml of molten, LB top agarose (0.7%) at approximately 52 °C was added to each tube and the mixture was poured onto the surface of LB agar plates. The agar plates were then incubated at 37 °C for five hours. The plates were replicated and induced with 10 mM IPTG-soaked Duralon-UV™ nylon membranes (Stratagene Cloning Systems, La Jolla, CA) overnight. The nylon membranes and plates were marked with a needle to keep their orientation and the nylon membranes were then removed and stored at 4 °C.

An Azo-galactomannan overlay was applied to the LB plates containing the lambda plaques. The overlay contains 1% agarose, 50 mM potassium-phosphate buffer pH 7, 0.4% Azocarob-galactomannan. (Megazyme, Australia). The plates were incubated at 72 °C. The Azocarob-galactomannan treated plates were observed after 4 hours then returned to incubation overnight. Putative positives were identified by clearing zones on the Azocarob-galactomannan plates. Two positive clones were observed.

The nylon membranes referred to above, which correspond to the positive clones were retrieved, oriented over the plate and the portions matching the locations of the clearing zones for positive clones wre cut out. Phage was eluted from the membrane cut-out portions by soaking the individual portions in 500 µl SM (phage dilution buffer) and 25 µl $CHCl_3$.

## Example 5

## Screening of Clones for Mannosidase Activity

A solid phase screening assay was utilized as a primary screening method to test clones for ß-mannosidase activity.

A culture solution of the Y1090-*E. coli* host strain (Stratagene Cloning Systems, La Jolla, CA) was diluted to $O.D._{600}$=1.0 with NZY media. The amplified library from AEPII 1a lambda gtl1 library was diluted in SM (phage dilution buffer): $5 \times 10^7$ pfu/µl diluted 1:1000 then 1:100 to $5 \times 10^2$ pfu/µl. Then 8 µl of phage dilution ($5 \times 10^2$ pfu/µl) was plated in 200 µl host cells. They were then incubated in 15 ml tubes at 37 °C for 15 minutes.

Approximately 4 ml of molten, LB top agarose (0.7%) at approximately 52 °C was added to each tube and the mixture was poured onto the surface of LB agar plates. The agar plates were then incubated at 37 °C for five hours. The plates were replicated and induced with 10 mM IPTG-soaked Duralon-UV™ nylon membranes (Stratagene Cloning Systems, La Jolla, CA) overnight. The nylon membranes and plates were marked with a needle to keep their orientation and the nylon membranes were then removed and stored at 4 °C.

A p-nitrophenyl-ß-D-manno-pyranoside overlay was applied to the LB plates containing the lambda plaques. The overlay contains 1% agarose, 50 mM potassium-phosphate buffer pH 7, 0.4% p-nitrophenyl-ß-D-manno-pyranoside. (Megazyme, Australia). The plates were incubated at 72 °C. The p-nitrophenyl-ß-D-manno-pyranoside treated plates were observed after 4 hours then returned to incubation overnight. Putative positives were identified by clearing zones on the p-nitrophenyl-ß-D-manno-pyranoside plates. Two positive clones were observed.

The nylon membranes referred to above, which correspond to the positive clones were retrieved, oriented over the plate and the portions matching the locations of the clearing zones for positive clones wre cut out. Phage was eluted from the membrane cut-out portions by soaking the individual portions in 500 µl SM (phage dilution buffer) and 25 µl $CHCl_3$.

## Example 6

## Screening for Pullulanase Activity

Screening procedures for pullulanase protein activity may be assayed for as follows:

Substrate plates were provided by a standard plating procedure. Host cells are diluted to $O.D._{600}$ = 1.0 with NZY or appropriate media. In 15 ml tubes, inoculate 200 $\mu$l diluted host cells with phage. Mix gently and incubate tubes at 37 °C for 15 min. Add approximately 3.5 ml LB top agarose (0.7%) is added to each tube and the mixture is plated, allowed to cool, and incubated at 37°C for about 28 hours. Overlays of 4.5 mls of the following substrate are poured:

| 100 ml total volume | |
|---|---|
| 0.5g | Red Pullulan Red (Megazyme, Australia) |
| 1.0g | Agarose |
| 5ml | Buffer (Tris-HCL pH 7.2 @ 75 °C) |
| 2ml | 5M NaCl |
| 5ml | $CaCl_2$ (100mM) |
| 85ml | $dH_2O$ |

Plates are cooled at room temperature, and thenm incubated at 75°C for 2 hours. Positives are observed as showing substrate degradation.

## Example 7

## Screening for Endoglucanase Activity

Screening procedures for endoglucanase protein activity may be assayed for as follows:

1. The gene library is plated onto 6 LB/GelRite/0.1% CMC/NZY agar plates (~4,800 plaque forming units/plate) in E.coli host with LB agarose as top agarose. The plates are incubated at 37°C overnight.

2. Plates are chilled at 4°C for one hour.

3. The plates are overlayed with Duralon membranes (Stratagene) at room temperature for one hour and the membranes are oriented and lifted off the plates and stored at 4°C.

4. The top agarose layer is removed and plates are incubated at 37°C for ~3 hours.

5. The plate surface is rinsed with NaCl.

6. The plate is stained with 0.1% Congo Red for 15 minutes.

7. The plate is destained with 1M NaCl.

8. The putative positives identified on plate are isolated from the Duralon membrane (positives are identified by clearing zones around clones). The phage is eluted from the membrane by incubating in 500µl SM + 25µl $CHCl_3$ to elute.

9. Insert DNA is subcloned into any appropriate cloning vector and subclones are reassayed for CMCase activity using the following protocol:

i) Spin 1ml overnight miniprep of clone at maximum speed for 3 minutes.

ii) Decant the supernatant and use it to fill "wells" that have been made in an LB/GelRite/0.1% CMC plate.

iii) Incubate at 37°C for 2 hours.

iv) Stain with 0.1% Congo Red for 15 minutes.

v) Destain with 1M NaCl for 15 minutes.

vi) Identify positives by clearing zone around clone.

Numerous modifications and variations of the present invention are possible in light of the above teachings and, therefore, within the scope of the appended claims, the invention may be practiced otherwise than as particularly described.

WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

1. An isolated polynucleotide selected from the group consisting of:
   (a) SEQ ID NOS: 1-14 and 57-60;
   (b) SEQ ID NOS: 1-14 and 57-60, wherein T can also be U;
   (c) polynucleotide sequences complementary to SEQ ID NOS: 1-14 and 57-60;
   (d) polynucleotide sequences which encode an amino acid sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NOS:15-28, and 61-64; and
   (e) fragments of (a), (b), (c) or (d) that are at least 15 consecutive bases in length and that will selectively hybridize to DNA which encodes a polypeptide of SEQ ID NOS:15-28, and 61-64.

2. A vector comprising a polynucleotide of claim 1.

3. A host cell containing the vector of claim 2.

4. The method of claim 3, wherein the host cell is a eukaryotic cell.

5. The method of claim 3, wherein the host cell is a prokaryotic cell.

6. A method for producing a polypeptide comprising:
   (a) culturing the host cells of claim 3;
   (b) expressing from the host cell of claim 3 a polypeptide encoded by said polynucleotide; and
   (c) isolating the polypeptide.

7. An enzyme selected from the group consisting of:

(a) an enzyme comprising an amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 or 61-64; and

(b) an enzyme which comprises at least 30 consecutive amino acid residue as an enzyme of (a).

8. An enzyme of which at least a portion is coded for by a polynucleotide of claim 1, and which is selected from the group consisting of:

(a) an enzyme comprising an amino acid sequence which is at least 70% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group of amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOS:15-28 or 61-64; and

(b) an enzyme which comprises at least 30 amino acid residues to the enzyme of (a).

9. A method for generating glucose from soluble cell oligosaccharides comprising contacting a sample containing oligosaccharides with an effective amount of an enyzme selected from the group consisting of an enzyme having the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NOS: 15-28, 61-63 and 64 such that glucose is produced.

10. The method of cliam 9, wherein the sample is selected from the group consisting of dairy products, fruit juices, detergents, textiles, guar gum, animal feed, plant biomass and waste products.

11. The method of claim 9, wherein the oligosaccharide is selected from the group consisting of maltose, cellobiose, lactose, sucrose, raffinose, stachyose, verbascose, cellulose, starch, amylose, glycogen, disacharrides, polysacharrides and pullulan.

M11TL GLYCOSIDASE - 29G
COMPLETE GENE SEQUENCE - 9/95

```
1    TTG AAA TTC CCT AAA GAC TTT AT. ATA GGT TAC TCA TTT TCA GTG TTT CAA TTT GAA GCT   60
1    Met Lys Phe Pro Lys Asp Phe Met Ile Gly Tyr Ser Ser Ser Pro Phe Gln Phe Glu Ala  20

61   GGT ATT CCT GGC TCC GAG GAT CCG AAT AGT GAT TGG TGG GTA TGG GTG CAT GAT CCG GAC  120
21   Gly Ile Pro Gly Ser Glu Asp Pro Asn Ser Asp Trp Trp Val Trp Val His Asp Pro Glu   40

121  AAC ACA GCA GCT GGA CTA GTC AGT GGT GAT TTT CCT GAG AAC GGC CCA GCT TAC TGG AAT  180
41   Asn Thr Ala Ala Gly Leu Val Ser Gly Asp Phe Pro Glu Asn Gly Pro Gly Tyr Trp Asn   60

181  TTA AAC CAA AAT GAC CAC GAC CTG GCT GAG AAG CTG GGG GTT AAC ACT ATT AGA GTA GGC  240
61   Leu Asn Gln Asn Asp His Asp Leu Ala Glu Lys Leu Gly Val Asn Thr Ile Arg Val Gly   80

241  GTT GAG TGG AGT AGG ATT TTT CCA AAG CCA ACT TTC AAT GTT AAA GTC CCT GTA GAG AGA  300
81   Val Glu Trp Ser Arg Ile Phe Pro Lys Pro Thr Phe Asn Val Lys Val Pro Val Glu Arg  100

301  GAT GAG AAC GGC AGC ATT GTT CAC GTA GAT GTC GAT GAT AAA GCG GTT GAA AGA CTT GAT  360
101  Asp Glu Asn Gly Ser Ile Val His Val Asp Val Asp Asp Lys Ala Val Glu Arg Leu Asp  120

361  GAA TTA GCC AAC AAG GAG GCC GTA AAC CAT TAC GTA GAA ATG TAT AAA GAC TGG GTT GAA  420
121  Glu Leu Ala Asn Lys Glu Ala Val Asn His Tyr Val Glu Met Tyr Lys Asp Trp Val Glu  140

421  AGA GGT AGA AAA CTT ATA CTC AAT TTA TAC CAT TGG CCC CTG CCT CTC TGG CTT CAC AAC  480
141  Arg Gly Arg Lys Leu Ile Leu Asn Leu Tyr His Trp Pro Leu Pro Leu Trp Leu His Asn  160

481  CCA ATC ATG GTG AGA AGA ATG GGC CCG GAC AGA GCG CCC TCA GGC TGG CTT AAC GAG GAG  540
161  Pro Ile Met Val Arg Arg Met Gly Pro Asp Arg Ala Pro Ser Gly Trp Leu Asn Glu Glu  180

541  TCC GTG GTG GAG TTT GCC AAA TAC GCC GCA TAC ATT GCT TGG AAA ATG GGC GAG CTA CCT  600
181  Ser Val Val Glu Phe Ala Lys Tyr Ala Ala Tyr Ile Ala Trp Lys Met Gly Glu Leu Pro  200

601  GTT ATG TGG AGC ACC ATG AAC GAA CCC AAC GTC GTT TAT GAG CAA GGA TAC ATG TTC GTT  660
201  Val Met Trp Ser Thr Met Asn Glu Pro Asn Val Val Tyr Glu Gln Gly Tyr Met Phe Val  220

661  AAA GGG GGT TTC CCA CCC GGC TAC TTG AGT TTG GAA GCT GCT GAT AAG GCC AGG AGA AAT  720
221  Lys Gly Gly Phe Pro Pro Gly Tyr Leu Ser Leu Glu Ala Ala Asp Lys Ala Arg Arg Asn  240

721  ATG ATC CAG GCT CAT GCA CGG GCC TAT GAC AAT ATT AAA CGC TTC AGT AAG AAA CCT GTT  780
241  Met Ile Gln Ala His Ala Arg Ala Tyr Asp Asn Ile Lys Arg Phe Ser Lys Lys Pro Val  260

781  GGA CTA ATA TAC GCT TTC CAA TGG TTC GAA CTA TTA GAG GGT CCA GCA GAA GTA TTT GAT  840
261  Gly Leu Ile Tyr Ala Phe Gln Trp Phe Glu Leu Leu Glu Gly Pro Ala Glu Val Phe Asp  280

841  AAG TTT AAG AGC TCT AAG TTA TAC TAT TTC ACA GAC ATA GTA TCG AAG GGT AGT TCA ATC  900
281  Lys Phe Lys Ser Ser Lys Leu Tyr Tyr Phe Thr Asp Ile Val Ser Lys Gly Ser Ser Ile  300

901  ATC AAT GTT GAA TAC AGG AGA GAT CTT GCC AAT AGG CTA GAC TGG TTG GGC GTT AAC TAC  960
301  Ile Asn Val Glu Tyr Arg Arg Asp Leu Ala Asn Arg Leu Asp Trp Leu Gly Val Asn Tyr  320

961  TAT AGC CGT TTA GTC TAC AAA ATC GTC GAT GAC AAA CCT ATA ATC CTG CAC GGG TAT GGA  1020
321  Tyr Ser Arg Leu Val Tyr Lys Ile Val Asp Asp Lys Pro Ile Ile Leu His Gly Tyr Gly  340

1021 TTC CTT TGT ACA CCT GGG GGG ATC AGC CCG GCT GAA AAT CCT TGT AGC GAT TTT GGG TGG  1080
341  Phe Leu Cys Thr Pro Gly Gly Ile Ser Pro Ala Glu Asn Pro Cys Ser Asp Phe Gly Trp  360

1081 GAG GTG TAT CCT GAA GGA CTC TAC CTA CTT CTA AAA GAA CTT TAC AAC CGA TAC GGG GTA  1140
361  Glu Val Tyr Pro Glu Gly Leu Tyr Leu Leu Leu Lys Glu Leu Tyr Asn Arg Tyr Gly Val  380

1141 GAC TTG ATC GTG ACC GAG AAC GGT GTT TCA GAC AGC AGG GAT GCG TTG AGA CCG GCA TAC  1200
381  Asp Leu Ile Val Thr Glu Asn Gly Val Ser Asp Ser Arg Asp Ala Leu Arg Pro Ala Tyr  400

1201 CTG GTC TCG CAT GTT TAC AGC GTA TGG AAA GCC GCT AAC GAG GGC ATT CCC GTC AAA GGC  1260
401  Leu Val Ser His Val Tyr Ser Val Trp Lys Ala Ala Asn Glu Gly Ile Pro Val Lys Gly  420

1261 TAC CTC CAC TGG AGC TTG ACA GAC AAT TAC GAG TGG GCC CAC GGC TTT AGG GAG AAA TTC  1320
421  Tyr Leu His Trp Ser Leu Thr Asp Asn Tyr Glu Trp Ala Gln Gly Phe Arg Glu Lys Phe  440
```

Figure 1a

```
1121  GGT TTA GTC ATG GTT GAC TTC AAA ACT AAG AAA AGG TAT CTT CTA GTA AAC GAC CTA CTC   1440
 441  Gly Leu Val Met Val Asp Phe Lys Thr Lys Lys Arg Tyr Leu Leu Val Asn Asp Leu Leu    480

1441  TTC CTG GAG ATT GCA AGC CAT AAC GCA ATA CTT GAT GAG CTA CAC CAT CTT ACA CTC ATT   1440
 481  Phe Arg Glu Ile Ala Ser His Asn Gly Ile Pro Asp Glu Leu Gln Asn Leu Thr Leu Ile    480

1441  CAC TAA   1446
 481  Gln End   482
```

Figure 1b(Continued)

OC1/4 GLYCOSIDASE - 33G/B
COMPLETE GENE SEQUENCE - 9/95

```
   1 ATG ATA AGA AGG TCC GAT TTT CTA AAA GAT TTT ATC TTC GGA ACT GCT ACT GCA GCA TAC   60
   1 Met Ile Arg Arg Ser Asp Phe Leu Lys Asp Phe Ile Phe Gly Thr Ala Thr Ala Ala Tyr   20

  61 CAG ATT GAA GCT GCA GCA AAC GAA GAT GGC AGA GGG CCA TCA ATT TGG GAT GTC TTT TCA  120
  21 Gln Ile Glu Gly Ala Ala Asn Glu Asp Gly Arg Gly Pro Ser Ile Trp Asp Val Phe Ser   40

 121 CAC ACG CCT GGC AAA ACC CTC AAC GCT GAC ACA GGA GAC GTT GCG TGT GAC CAT TAT CAC  180
  41 His Thr Pro Gly Lys Thr Leu Asn Gly Asp Thr Gly Asp Val Ala Cys Asp His Tyr His   60

 181 CGA TAC AAG GAA GAT ATC CAG CTG ATG AAA GAA ATA GGG TTA GAC GCT TAC AGG TTC TCT  240
  61 Arg Tyr Lys Glu Asp Ile Gln Leu Met Lys Glu Ile Gly Leu Asp Ala Tyr Arg Phe Ser   80

 241 ATC TCC TGG CCC AGA ATT ATG CCA GAT GGG AAG AAC ATC AAC CAA AAG GGT GTG GAT TTC  300
  81 Ile Ser Trp Pro Arg Ile Met Pro Asp Gly Lys Asn Ile Asn Gln Lys Gly Val Asp Phe  100

 301 TAC AAC AGA CTC GTT GAT GAG CTT TTG AAG AAT GAT ATC ATA CCA TTC GTA ACA CTC TAT  360
 101 Tyr Asn Arg Leu Val Asp Glu Leu Leu Lys Asn Asp Ile Ile Pro Phe Val Thr Leu Tyr  120

 361 CAC TGG GAC TTA CCC TAC GCA CTT TAT GAA AAA GGT GGA TGG CTT AAC CCA GAT ATA GCG  420
 121 His Trp Asp Leu Pro Tyr Ala Leu Tyr Glu Lys Gly Gly Trp Leu Asn Pro Asp Ile Ala  140

 421 CTC TAT TTC AGA GCA TAC GCA ACG TTT ATG TTC AAC GAA CTC GGT GAT CGT GTG AAA CAT  480
 141 Leu Tyr Phe Arg Ala Tyr Ala Thr Phe Met Phe Asn Glu Leu Gly Asp Arg Val Lys His  160

 481 TGG ATT ACA CTG AAC GAA CCA TGG TGT TCT TCT TTC TCG GGT TAT TAC ACG GGA GAG CAT  540
 161 Trp Ile Thr Leu Asn Glu Pro Trp Cys Ser Ser Phe Ser Gly Tyr Tyr Thr Gly Glu His  180

 541 GCC CCG GGT CAT CAA AAT TTA CAA GAA GCG ATA ATC GCG GCG CAC AAC CTG TTG AGG GAA  600
 181 Ala Pro Gly His Gln Asn Leu Gln Glu Ala Ile Ile Ala Ala His Asn Leu Leu Arg Glu  200

 601 CAT GGA CAT GCC GTC CAG GCG TCC AGA GAA GAA GTA AAA GAT GGG GAA GTT GGC TTA ACC  660
 201 His Gly His Ala Val Gln Ala Ser Arg Glu Glu Val Lys Asp Gly Glu Val Gly Leu Thr  220

 661 AAC GTT GTG ATG AAA ATA GAA CCG GGC GAT GCA AAA CCC GAA AGT TTC TTG GTC GCA AGT  720
 221 Asn Val Val Met Lys Ile Glu Pro Gly Asp Ala Lys Pro Glu Ser Phe Leu Val Ala Ser  240

 721 CTT GTT GAT AAG TTC GTT AAT GCA TGG TCC CAT GAC CCT GTT GTT TTC GGA AAA TAT CCC  780
 241 Leu Val Asp Lys Phe Val Asn Ala Trp Ser His Asp Pro Val Val Phe Gly Lys Tyr Pro  260

 781 GAA GAA GCA GTT GCA CTT TAT ACG GAA AAA GGG TTG CAA GTT CTC GAT AGC GAT ATG AAT  840
 261 Glu Glu Ala Val Ala Leu Tyr Thr Glu Lys Gly Leu Gln Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Met Asn  280

 841 ATT ATT TCG ACT CCT ATA GAC TTC TTT GGT GTG AAT TAT TAC ACA AGA ACA CTT GTT GTT  900
 281 Ile Ile Ser Thr Pro Ile Asp Phe Phe Gly Val Asn Tyr Tyr Thr Arg Thr Leu Val Val  300

 901 TTT GAT ATG AAC AAT CCT CTT GGA TTT TCG TAT GTT CAG GGA GAC CTT CCC AAA ACG GAG  960
 301 Phe Asp Met Asn Asn Pro Leu Gly Phe Ser Tyr Val Gln Gly Asp Leu Pro Lys Thr Glu  320

 961 ATG GGA TGG GAA ATC TAC CCG CAG GGA TTA TTT GAT ATG CTG GTC TAT CTG AAG GAA AGA 1020
 321 Met Gly Trp Glu Ile Tyr Pro Gln Gly Leu Phe Asp Met Leu Val Tyr Leu Lys Glu Arg  340

1021 TAT AAA CTA CCA CTT TAT ATC ACA GAG AAC GGG ATG GCT GGA CCT GAT AAA TTG GAA AAC 1080
 341 Tyr Lys Leu Pro Leu Tyr Ile Thr Glu Asn Gly Met Ala Gly Pro Asp Lys Leu Glu Asn  360

1081 GGA AGA GTT CAT GAT AAT TAC CGA ATT GAA TAT TTC GAA AAG CAC TTT GAA AAA GCA CTT 1140
 361 Gly Arg Val His Asp Asn Tyr Arg Ile Glu Tyr Leu Glu Lys His Phe Glu Lys Ala Leu  380

1141 GAA GCA ATC AAT GCA GAT GTT GAT TTG AAA GGT TAC TTC ATT TGG TCT TTG ATG GAT AAC 1200
 381 Glu Ala Ile Asn Ala Asp Val Asp Leu Lys Gly Tyr Phe Ile Trp Ser Leu Met Asp Asn  400

1201 TTC GAA TGG GCG TGC GGA TAC TCC AAA CGT TTC GGT ATA ATC TAC GTA GAT TAC AAT ACC 1260
 401 Phe Glu Trp Ala Cys Gly Tyr Ser Lys Arg Phe Gly Ile Ile Tyr Val Asp Tyr Asn Thr  420

1261 CCA AAA AGG ATA TTG AAA GAT TCA GCG ATG TGG TTG AAG GAA TTT CTA AAA TCT TAA 1317
 421 Pro Lys Arg Ile Leu Lys Asp Ser Ala Met Trp Leu Lys Glu Phe Leu Lys Ser End 439
```

Figure 2

STAPHYLOTHERMUS MARINUS GLYCOSIDASE - 12G
COMPLETE GENE SEQUENCE
9/95

```
   1  TTG ATA ACG TTT CCT GAT TAT TTC TTN TTT GGA ACA GCT AGA TCA TGG CAG CAC ATT GAC   60
   1  Met Ile Arg Phe Pro Asp Tyr Phe Leu Phe Gly Thr Ala Thr Ser Ser His Gln Ile Glu   20

  61  GGT AAT AAC ATA TTT AAT GAT TGG TGG GAG TGG GAG ACT AAA GGC AGG ATT AAC GTG AGA   120
  21  Gly Asn Asn Ile Phe Asn Asp Trp Trp Glu Trp Glu Thr Lys Gly Arg Ile Lys Val Arg    40

 121  TCG GGT AAG GCA TGT AAT CAT TGG GAA CTC TAT AAA GAA GAC ATA GAG CTT ATG GCT CAG   180
  41  Ser Gly Lys Ala Cys Asn His Trp Glu Leu Tyr Lys Glu Asp Ile Glu Leu Met Ala Glu    60

 181  CTG GGA TAT AAT GCT TAT AGG TTC TCC ATA GAG TGG AGT AGA ATA TTT CCC AGA AAA GAT   240
  61  Leu Gly Tyr Asn Ala Tyr Arg Phe Ser Ile Glu Trp Ser Arg Ile Phe Pro Arg Lys Asp    80

 241  CAT ATA GAT TAT GAG TCG CTT AAT AAG TAT AAG GAA ATA GTT AAT CTA CTT AGA AAA TAC   300
  81  His Ile Asp Tyr Glu Ser Leu Asn Lys Tyr Lys Glu Ile Val Asn Leu Leu Arg Lys Tyr   100

 301  GGG ATA GAA CCT GTA ATC ACT CTT CAC CAC TTC ACA AAC CCG CAA TGG TTT ATG AAA ATT   360
 101  Gly Ile Glu Pro Val Ile Thr Leu His His Phe Thr Asn Pro Gln Trp Phe Met Lys Ile   120

 361  GGT GGA TGG ACT AGG GAA GAG AAC ATA AAA TAT TTT ATA AAA TAT GTA GAA CTT ATA GCT   420
 121  Gly Gly Trp Thr Arg Glu Glu Asn Ile Lys Tyr Phe Ile Lys Tyr Val Glu Leu Ile Ala   140

 421  TCC GAG ATA AAA GAC GTG AAA ATA TGG ATC ACT ATT AAT GAA CCA ATA ATA TAT GTT TTA   480
 141  Ser Glu Ile Lys Asp Val Lys Ile Trp Ile Thr Ile Asn Glu Pro Ile Ile Tyr Val Leu   160

 481  CAA GGA TAT ATT TCC GGC GAA TGG CCA CCT GGA ATT AAA AAT TTA AAA ATA GCT GAT CAA   540
 161  Gln Gly Tyr Ile Ser Gly Glu Trp Pro Pro Gly Ile Lys Asn Leu Lys Ile Ala Asp Gln   180

 541  GTA ACT AAG AAT CTT TTA AAA GCA CAT AAT GAA GCC TAT AAT ATA CTT CAT AAA CAC GGT   600
 181  Val Thr Lys Asn Leu Leu Lys Ala His Asn Glu Ala Tyr Asn Ile Leu His Lys His Gly   200

 601  ATT GTA GGC ATA GCT AAA AAC ATG ATA GCA TTT AAA CCA GGA TCT AAT AGA GGA AAA GAC   660
 201  Ile Val Gly Ile Ala Lys Asn Met Ile Ala Phe Lys Pro Gly Ser Asn Arg Gly Lys Asp   220

 661  ATT AAT ATT TAT CAT AAA GTC GAT AAA GCA TTC AAC TGG GGA TTT CTC AAC GGA ATA TTA   720
 221  Ile Asn Ile Tyr His Lys Val Asp Lys Ala Phe Asn Trp Gly Phe Leu Asn Gly Ile Leu   240

 721  AGG GGA GAA CTA GAA ACT CTC CGT GGA AAA TAC CGA GTT GAG CCC GGA AAT ATT GAT TTC   780
 241  Arg Gly Glu Leu Glu Thr Leu Arg Gly Lys Tyr Arg Val Glu Pro Gly Asn Ile Asp Phe   260

 781  ATA GGC ATA AAC TAT TAT TCA TCA TAT ATT GTA AAA TAT ACT TGG AAT CCT TTT AAA CTA   840
 261  Ile Gly Ile Asn Tyr Tyr Ser Ser Tyr Ile Val Lys Tyr Thr Trp Asn Pro Phe Lys Leu   280

 841  CAT ATT AAA GTC GAA CCA TTA GAT ACA GGT CTA TGG ACA ACT ATG GGT TAC TGC ATA TAT   900
 281  His Ile Lys Val Glu Pro Leu Asp Thr Gly Leu Trp Thr Thr Met Gly Tyr Cys Ile Tyr   300

 901  CCT AGA GGA ATA TAT GAA GTT GTA ATG AAA ACT CAT GAG AAA TAC GGC AAA GAA ATA ATC   960
 301  Pro Arg Gly Ile Tyr Glu Val Val Met Lys Thr His Glu Lys Tyr Gly Lys Glu Ile Ile   320

 961  ATT ACA GAG AAC GGT GTT GCA GTA GAA AAT GAT GAA TTA AGG ATT TTA TCC ATT ATC AGG  1020
 321  Ile Thr Glu Asn Gly Val Ala Val Glu Asn Asp Glu Leu Arg Ile Leu Ser Ile Ile Arg   340

1021  CAC TTA CAA TAC TTA TAT AAA GCC ATG AAT GAA GGA GCA AAG GTG AAA GGA TAT TTC TAC  1080
 341  His Leu Gln Tyr Leu Tyr Lys Ala Met Asn Glu Gly Ala Lys Val Lys Gly Tyr Phe Tyr   360

1081  TGG AGC TTC ATG GAT AAT TTT GAC TGG GAT AAA GGA TTT AAC CAA AGG TTC GGA CTA GTA  1140
 361  Trp Ser Phe Met Asp Asn Phe Glu Trp Asp Lys Gly Phe Asn Gln Arg Phe Gly Leu Val   380

1141  GAA GTT GAT TAT AAG ACT TTT GAG AGA AAA CCT AGA AAA AGC GCA TAT GTA TAT AGT CAA  1200
 381  Glu Val Asp Tyr Lys Thr Phe Glu Arg Lys Pro Arg Lys Ser Ala Tyr Val Tyr Ser Gln   400

1201  ATA GCA CGT ACC AAG ACT ATA AGT GAT GAA TAC CTA GAA AAA TAT GGA TTA AAG AAC CTC  1260
 401  Ile Ala Arg Thr Lys Thr Ile Ser Asp Glu Tyr Leu Glu Lys Tyr Gly Leu Lys Asn Leu   420

1261  GAA TAA   1266
 421  Glu End    422
```

Figure 3

Thermococcus 9N2 Glycosidase -318/0
Complete gene sequence 9/95

```
1    ATG CTA CCA GAA GGC TTT CTC TGG GGC GTC TCC CAG TCC GGC TTT CAG TTC GAG ATG GGC   60
1    Met Leu Pro Glu Gly Phe Leu Trp Gly Val Ser Gln Ser Gly Phe Gln Phe Glu Met Gly   20

61   GAC AAG CTC AGG AGG AAC ATT GAT CCG AAC AGA GAC TGG TGG AAG TCG GTC AGG GAT CCC  120
21   Asp Lys Leu Arg Arg Asn Ile Asp Pro Asn Thr Asp Trp Trp Lys Trp Val Arg Asp Pro   40

121  TTC AAC ATA AAG AGG GAA CTC GTC AGC GGC GAC CTG CCC GAG GAG GGG ATA AAC AAC TAC  180
41   Phe Asn Ile Lys Arg Glu Leu Val Ser Gly Asp Leu Pro Glu Glu Gly Ile Asn Asn Tyr   60

181  GAA CTT TAC GAG AAG GAT CAC CGC CTC GCC AGA GAC CTC GGT CTG AAC GTT TAC AGG ATT  240
61   Glu Leu Tyr Glu Lys Asp His Arg Leu Ala Arg Asp Leu Gly Leu Asn Val Tyr Arg Ile   80

241  GGA ATA GAG TGG AGC AGG ATC TTT CCC TGG CCA ACG TGG TTT GTG GAG GTT GAC GTT GAG  300
81   Gly Ile Glu Trp Ser Arg Ile Phe Pro Trp Pro Thr Trp Phe Val Glu Val Asp Val Glu  100

301  CGG GAC AGC TAC GGA CTC GTG AAG GAC GTC AAA ATC GAT AAA GAC ACG CTC GAA GAG CTC  360
101  Arg Asp Ser Tyr Gly Leu Val Lys Asp Val Lys Ile Asp Lys Asp Thr Leu Glu Glu Leu  120

361  GAC GAG ATA GCG AAT CAT CAG GAG ATA GCC TAC TAC CGC CGC GTT ATA GAG GAC CTC AGG  420
121  Asp Glu Ile Ala Asn His Gln Glu Ile Ala Tyr Tyr Arg Arg Val Ile Glu His Leu Arg  140

421  GAG CTG GGC TTC AAG GTC ATC GTG AAC CTG AAC CAC TTC ACG CTC CCC CTC TGC CTT CAC  480
141  Glu Leu Gly Phe Lys Val Ile Val Asn Leu Asn His Phe Thr Leu Pro Leu Trp Leu His  160

481  GAT CCC ATA ATC GCG AGG GAG AAG GCC CTC ACC AAC CGT AGC ATT GGC TGG GTC GGG CAG  540
161  Asp Pro Ile Ile Ala Arg Glu Lys Ala Leu Thr Asn Gly Arg Ile Gly Trp Val Gly Gln  180

541  GAG AGC GTC GTG GAC TTC CCC AAG TAC GCG GCG TAC ATC GCG AAC GCA CTC GGG GAC CTC  600
181  Glu Ser Val Val Glu Phe Ala Lys Tyr Ala Ala Tyr Ile Ala Asn Ala Leu Gly Asp Leu  200

601  GTT CAT ATG TGG AGC ACC TTC AAC GAG CCG ATG GTC GTT GTG GAG CTC GGT TAC CTC GCG  660
201  Val Asp Met Trp Ser Thr Phe Asn Glu Pro Met Val Val Val Glu Leu Gly Tyr Leu Ala  220

661  CCC TAC TCC GGC TTT CCG CCG GGG GTT ATG AAC CCC GAG GCG GCA AAG CTG GCA ATC CTC  720
221  Pro Tyr Ser Gly Phe Pro Pro Gly Val Met Asn Pro Glu Ala Ala Lys Leu Ala Ile Leu  240

721  AAC ATG ATA AAC GCC CAC GCA CTC CCC TAC AAG ATG ATA AAG AAG TTC GAC AGG GTA AAG  780
241  Asn Met Ile Asn Ala His Ala Leu Ala Tyr Lys Met Ile Lys Lys Phe Asp Arg Val Lys  260

781  GCC GAT AAG GAT TCC GGC TCC GAG GCC GAG GTC GGG ATA ATC TAC AAC AAC ATA GGC GTT  840
261  Ala Asp Lys Asp Ser Arg Ser Glu Ala Glu Val Gly Ile Ile Tyr Asn Asn Ile Gly Val  280

841  GCC TAT CCA TAC GAC TCC AAC GAC CCA AAG GAC GTG AAA GCT GCA GAA AAC GAC AAC TAC  900
281  Ala Tyr Pro Tyr Asp Ser Asn Asp Pro Lys Asp Val Lys Ala Ala Glu Asn Asp Asn Tyr  300

901  TTC CAC AGC GGG CTC TTC TTC GAC GCA ATC CAC AAG GGC AAG CTC AAC ATC GAG TTC GAC  960
301  Phe His Ser Gly Leu Phe Phe Asp Ala Ile His Lys Gly Lys Leu Asn Ile Glu Phe Asp  320

961  GGT GAC ACC TTC GTC AAA GTT CCG CAT CTC AGG GGG AAC GAC TGG ATA GGC GTT AAC TAC 1020
321  Gly Glu Thr Phe Val Lys Val Arg His Leu Arg Gly Asn Asp Trp Ile Gly Val Asn Tyr  340

1021 TAC ACG AGA GAA GTC GTC AGG TAT TCG GAG CCC AAG TTC CCG AGC ATA CCC CTG ATA TCC 1080
341  Tyr Thr Arg Glu Val Val Arg Tyr Ser Glu Pro Lys Phe Pro Ser Ile Pro Leu Ile Ser  360

1081 TTC CGG GGA GTT CAC AAC TAC GGC TAC GCC TGC AGG CCC CCG ACT TCT TCC GCC GAC GGA 1140
361  Phe Arg Gly Val His Asn Tyr Gly Tyr Ala Cys Arg Pro Gly Ser Ser Ser Ala Asp Gly  380

1141 AGG CCC GTA AGC GAC ATC GGC TGG GAG ATC TAT CCG GAG GGG ATC TAC GAC TCG ATA AGA 1200
381  Arg Pro Val Ser Asp Ile Gly Trp Glu Ile Tyr Pro Glu Gly Ile Tyr Asp Ser Ile Arg  400

1201 GAG GCC AAC AAA TAC GGG CTC CCG GTT TAC GTC ACC GAA AAC GGA ATA GCC GAT TCA ACT 1260
401  Glu Ala Asn Lys Tyr Gly Val Pro Val Tyr Val Thr Glu Asn Gly Ile Ala Asp Ser Thr  420

1261 GAC ACC CTG CGG CCG TAC TAC CTC GCG AGC CAT GTA GCG AAG ATT GAG GAG GCG TAC GAG 1320
421  Asp Thr Leu Arg Pro Tyr Tyr Leu Ala Ser His Val Ala Lys Ile Glu Glu Ala Tyr Glu  440
```

Figure 4a

```
1321  GCG GGT TAC GAC GTC AGC GGC TAC CTC TAC TGG GCG CTG ACC GAC AAC TAC GAG TGG GCC   1380
 441  Ala Gly Tyr Asp Val Arg Gly Tyr Leu Tyr Trp Ala Leu Thr Asp Asn Tyr Glu Trp Ala   460

1381  CTC GGT TTC AGG ATG AGG TTC GGC CTC TAT AAA GTG GAT CTC ATA ACC AAG GAG AGA ACA   1440
 461  Leu Gly Phe Arg Met Arg Phe Gly Leu Tyr Lys Val Asp Leu Ile Thr Lys Glu Arg Thr   480

1441  CCG CGG GAG GAA AGC GTA AAG GTT TAT AGC GGC ATC CTG GAG AAC AAC GGA GTC AGC AAC   1500
 481  Pro Arg Glu Glu Ser Val Lys Val Tyr Arg Gly Ile Val Glu Asn Asn Gly Val Ser Lys   500

1501  GAA ATC CGG GAG AAG TTC GGA CTT GGG TGA   1530
 501  Glu Ile Arg Glu Lys Phe Gly Leu Gly End   510
```

Figure 4b(Continued)

```
   1 ATG GAA AGG ATC GAT GAA ATT CTC TCT CAG TTA ACT ACA GAG GAA AAG GTG AAG CTC GTT   45
   1 Met Glu Arg Ile Asp Glu Ile Leu Ser Gln Leu Thr Thr Glu Glu Lys Val Lys Leu Val   15

  61 GTG GGG GTT GGT CTT CCA GGA CTT TTT GGG AAC CCA CAT TCC AGA GTG GCG GGT GCG GCT  135
  21 Val Gly Val Gly Leu Pro Gly Leu Phe Gly Asn Pro His Ser Arg Val Ala Gly Ala Ala   45

 121 GGA GAA ACA CAT CCC GTT CCA AGA CTT GGA ATT CCT GCG TTT GTC CTG GCA GAT GGT CCC  195
  41 Gly Glu Thr His Pro Val Pro Arg Leu Gly Ile Pro Ala Phe Val Leu Ala Asp Gly Pro   65

 181 GCA GGA CTC AGA ATA AAT CCC ACA AGG GAA AAC GAT GAA AAC ACT TAC TAC ACG ACG GCA  255
  61 Ala Gly Leu Arg Ile Asn Pro Thr Arg Glu Asn Asp Glu Asn Thr Tyr Tyr Thr Thr Ala   85

 241 TTT CCC GTT GAA ATC ATG CTC GCT TCT ACC TGG AAC AGA GAC CTT CTG GAA GAA GTG GGA  315
  81 Phe Pro Val Glu Ile Met Leu Ala Ser Thr Trp Asn Arg Asp Leu Leu Glu Glu Val Gly  105

 301 AAA GCC ATG GGA GAA GAA GTT AGG GAA TAC GGT GTC GAT GTG CTT CTT GCA CCT GCG ATG  375
 101 Lys Ala Met Gly Glu Glu Val Arg Glu Tyr Gly Val Asp Val Leu Leu Ala Pro Ala Met  125

 361 AAC ATT CAC AGA AAC CCT CTT TGT GGA AGG AAT TTC GAG TAC TAC TCA GAA GAT CCT GTC  435
 121 Asn Ile His Arg Asn Pro Leu Cys Gly Arg Asn Phe Glu Tyr Tyr Ser Glu Asp Pro Val  145

 421 CTT TCC GGT GAA ATG GCT TCA GCC TTT GTC AAG GGA GTT CAA TCT CAA GGG GTG GGA GCC  495
 141 Leu Ser Gly Glu Met Ala Ser Ala Phe Val Lys Gly Val Gln Ser Gln Gly Val Gly Ala  165

 481 TGC ATA AAA CAC TTT GTC GCG AAC AAC CAG GAA ACG AAC AGG ATG GTA GTG GAC ACG ATC  555
 161 Cys Ile Lys His Phe Val Ala Asn Asn Gln Glu Thr Asn Arg Met Val Val Asp Thr Ile  185

 541 GTG TCC GAG CGA GCC CTC AGA GAA ATA TAT CTG AAA GGT TTT GAA ATT GCT GTC AAG AAA  615
 181 Val Ser Glu Arg Ala Leu Arg Glu Ile Tyr Leu Lys Gly Phe Glu Ile Ala Val Lys Lys  205

 601 GCA AGA CCC TGG ACC GTG ATG AGC GCT TAC AAC AAA CTG AAT GGA AAA TAC TGT TCA CAG  675
 201 Ala Arg Pro Trp Thr Val Met Ser Ala Tyr Asn Lys Leu Asn Gly Lys Tyr Cys Ser Gln  225

 661 AAC GAA TGG CTT TTG AAG AAG GTT CTC AGG GAA GAA TGG GGA TTT GGC GGT TTC GTG ATG  735
 221 Asn Glu Trp Leu Leu Lys Lys Val Leu Arg Glu Glu Trp Gly Phe Gly Gly Phe Val Met  245

 721 AGC GAC TGG TAC GCG GGA GAC AAC CCT GTA GAA CAG CTC AAG GCC GGA AAC GAT ATG ATC  795
 241 Ser Asp Trp Tyr Ala Gly Asp Asn Pro Val Glu Gln Leu Lys Ala Gly Asn Asp Met Ile  265

 781 ATG CCT GGG AAA GCG TAT CAG GTG AAC ACA GAA AGA AGA GAT GAA ATA GAA GAA ATC ATG  855
 261 Met Pro Gly Lys Ala Tyr Gln Val Asn Thr Glu Arg Arg Asp Glu Ile Glu Glu Ile Met  285

 841 GAG GCG TTG AAG GAG GGA AAA TTG AGT GAG GAG GTT CTC GAT GAG TGT GTG AGA AAC ATT  915
 281 Glu Ala Leu Lys Glu Gly Lys Leu Ser Glu Glu Val Leu Asp Glu Cys Val Arg Asn Ile  305

 901 CTC AAA GTT CTT GTG AAC GCG CCT TCC TTC AAA GGG TAC AGG TAC TCA AAC AAG CCG GAT  975
 301 Leu Lys Val Leu Val Asn Ala Pro Ser Phe Lys Gly Tyr Arg Tyr Ser Asn Lys Pro Asp  325

 961 CTC GAA TCT CAC GCG GAA GTC GCC TAC GAA GCA GGT GCG GAG GGT GTT GTC CTT CTT GAG 1035
 321 Leu Glu Ser His Ala Glu Val Ala Tyr Glu Ala Gly Ala Glu Gly Val Val Leu Leu Glu  345

1021 AAC AAC GGT GTT CTT CCG TTC GAT GAA AAT ACC CAT GTC GCC GTC TTT GGC ACC GGT CAA 1095
 341 Asn Asn Gly Val Leu Pro Phe Asp Glu Asn Thr His Val Ala Val Phe Gly Thr Gly Gln  365

1081 ATC GAA ACA ATA AAG GGA GGA ACG GGA AGT GGA GAC ACC CAT CCG AGA TAC ACG ATC TCT 1155
 361 Ile Glu Thr Ile Lys Gly Gly Thr Gly Ser Gly Asp Thr His Pro Arg Tyr Thr Ile Ser  385

1141 ATC CTT GAA GGC ATA AAA GAA AGA AAC ATG AAG TTC GAC GAA GAA CTC GCT TCC ACT TAT 1209
 381 Ile Leu Glu Gly Ile Lys Glu Arg Asn Met Lys Phe Asp Glu Glu Leu Ala Ser Thr Tyr  400
```

Figure 5a

```
1201 GAG GAG TAC ATA AAA AAG ATG AGA GAA ACA GAG GAA TAT AAA CCC AGA ACC GAC TCT TGG 1260
401  Glu Glu Tyr Ile Lys Lys Met Arg Glu Thr Glu Glu Tyr Lys Pro Arg Thr Asp Ser Trp 420

1261 GGA ACG GTC ATA AAA CCG AAA CTC CCA GAG AAT TTC CTC TCA GAA AAA GAG ATA AAG AAA 1320
421  Gly Thr Val Ile Lys Pro Lys Leu Pro Glu Asn Phe Leu Ser Glu Lys Glu Ile Lys Lys 440

1321 CCT CCA AAG AAA AAC GAT GTT GCA GTT GTT GTG ATC AGT AGG ATC TCC GGT GAG GGA TAC 1380
441  Pro Pro Lys Lys Asn Asp Val Ala Val Val Val Ile Ser Arg Ile Ser Gly Glu Gly Tyr 460

1381 GAC AGA AAG CCG GTG AAA GGT GAC TTC TAC CTC TCC GAT GAC GAG CTG GAA CTC ATA AAA 1440
461  Asp Arg Lys Pro Val Lys Gly Asp Phe Tyr Leu Ser Asp Asp Glu Leu Glu Leu Ile Lys 480

1441 ACC GTC TCG AAA GAA TTC CAC GAT CAG GGT AAG AAA GTT GTG GTT CTT CTG AAC ATC GGA 1500
481  Thr Val Ser Lys Glu Phe His Asp Gln Gly Lys Lys Val Val Val Leu Leu Asn Ile Gly 500

1501 AGT CCC ATC GAA GTC GCA AGC TGG AGA GAC CTT GTG GAT GGA ATT CTT CTC GTC TGG CAG 1560
501  Ser Pro Ile Glu Val Ala Ser Trp Arg Asp Leu Val Asp Gly Ile Leu Leu Val Trp Gln 520

1561 GCG GGA CAG GAG ATG GGA AGA ATA GTG GCC GAT GTT CTT GTG GGA AAG ATT AAT CCC TCC 1620
521  Ala Gly Gln Glu Met Gly Arg Ile Val Ala Asp Val Leu Val Gly Lys Ile Asn Pro Ser 540

1621 GGA AAA CTT CCA ACG ACC TTC CCG AAG GAT TAC TCG GAC GTT CCA TCC TGG ACG TTC CCA 1680
541  Gly Lys Leu Pro Thr Thr Phe Pro Lys Asp Tyr Ser Asp Val Pro Ser Trp Thr Phe Pro 560

1681 GGA GAG CCA AAG GAC AAT CCG CAA AGA GTG GTG TAC GAG GAA GAC ATC TAC GTG GGA TAC 1740
561  Gly Glu Pro Lys Asp Asn Pro Gln Arg Val Val Tyr Glu Glu Asp Ile Tyr Val Gly Tyr 580

1741 AGG TAC TAC GAC ACC TTC GGT GTG GAA CCT GCC TAC GAA TTC GGC TAC GGC CTC TCT TAC 1800
581  Arg Tyr Tyr Asp Thr Phe Gly Val Glu Pro Ala Tyr Glu Phe Gly Tyr Gly Leu Ser Tyr 600

1801 ACA AAG TTT GAA TAC AAA GAT TTA AAA ATC GCT ATC GAC GGT GAG ACG CTC AGA GTG TCG 1860
601  Thr Lys Phe Glu Tyr Lys Asp Leu Lys Ile Ala Ile Asp Gly Glu Thr Leu Arg Val Ser 620

1861 TAC ACG ATC ACA AAC ACT GGG GAC AGA GCT GGA AAG GAA GTC TCA CAG GTC TAC ATC AAA 1920
621  Tyr Thr Ile Thr Asn Thr Gly Asp Arg Ala Gly Lys Glu Val Ser Gln Val Tyr Ile Lys 640

1921 GCT CCA AAA GGA AAA ATA GAC AAA CCC TTC CAG GAG CTG AAA GCG TTT CAC AAA ACA AAA 1980
641  Ala Pro Lys Gly Lys Ile Asp Lys Pro Phe Gln Glu Leu Lys Ala Phe His Lys Thr Lys 660

1981 CTT TTG AAC CCG GGT GAA TCA GAA GAA ATC TCC TTG GAA ATT CCT CTC AGA GAT CTT GCG 2040
661  Leu Leu Asn Pro Gly Glu Ser Glu Glu Ile Ser Leu Glu Ile Pro Leu Arg Asp Leu Ala 680

2041 AGT TTC GAT GGG AAA GAA TGG GTT GTC GAG TCA GGA GAA TAC GAG GTC AGG GTC GGT GCA 2100
681  Ser Phe Asp Gly Lys Glu Trp Val Val Glu Ser Gly Glu Tyr Glu Val Arg Val Gly Ala 700

2101 TCT TCG AGG GAT ATA AGG TTG AGA GAT ATT TTT CTG GTT GAG GGA GAG AAG AGA TTC AAA 2160
701  Ser Ser Arg Asp Ile Arg Leu Arg Asp Ile Phe Leu Val Glu Gly Glu Lys Arg Phe Lys 720

2161 CCA TGA 2166
721  Pro End 722
```

Figure 5b(Continued)

THERMOCOCCUS AEDII12RA GLYCOSIDASE (18B/G)
COMPLETE GENE SEQUENCE - 9/95

```
   1 ATG ATC CAC TGC CCG GTT AAA GGG ATT ATA TCT GAG GCT CCC GGC ATA ACT ATC ACA ATA   60
   1 Met Ile His Cys Pro Val Lys Gly Ile Ile Ser Glu Ala Arg Gly Ile Thr Ile Thr Ile
  61 GAT TTA AGT TTT CAA GGC CAA ATA AAT AAT TTG GTG AAT GCT ATC ATT GTC TTT CCG GAC  120
  21 Asp Leu Ser Phe Gln Gly Gln Ile Asn Asn Leu Val Asn Ala Met Ile Val Phe Pro Glu   40
 121 TTC TTC CTC TTT GGA ACC GCC ACA TCT TCT CAT CAG ATC GAG GGA GAT AAT AAA TGG AAC  180
  41 Phe Phe Leu Phe Gly Thr Ala Thr Ser Ser His Gln Ile Glu Gly Asp Asn Lys Trp Asn   60
 181 GAC TGG TGG TAT TAT GAG GAG ATA GGT AAG CTC CCC TAC AAA TCC GGT AAA GCC TGC AAT  240
  61 Asp Trp Trp Tyr Tyr Glu Glu Ile Gly Lys Leu Pro Tyr Lys Ser Gly Lys Ala Cys Asn   80
 241 CAC TGG GAG CTT TAC AGG GAA GAT ATA GAG CTA ATG GCA CAG CTC GGC TAC AAT GCC TAC  300
  81 His Trp Glu Leu Tyr Arg Glu Asp Ile Glu Leu Met Ala Gln Leu Gly Tyr Asn Ala Tyr  100
 301 CGC TTT TCG ATA GAG TGG AGC CGT CTC TTC CCG GAA GAG GGC AAA TTC AAT GAA GAA GCC  360
 101 Arg Phe Ser Ile Glu Trp Ser Arg Leu Phe Pro Glu Glu Gly Lys Phe Asn Glu Glu Ala  120
 361 TTC AAC CGC TAC CGT GAA ATA ATT GAA ATC CTC CTT GAG AAG GGG ATT ACT CCA AAC GTT  420
 121 Phe Asn Arg Tyr Arg Glu Ile Ile Glu Ile Leu Leu Glu Lys Gly Ile Thr Pro Asn Val  140
 421 ACA CTG CAC CAC TTC ACA TCA CCG CTG TGG TTC ATG CGG AAG GGA GGC TTT TTG AAG GAA  480
 141 Thr Leu His His Phe Thr Ser Pro Leu Trp Phe Met Arg Lys Gly Gly Phe Leu Lys Glu  160
 481 GAA AAC CTC AAG TAC TGG GAG CAG TAC GTT GAT AAA GCC GCG GAG CTC CTC AAG GGA GTC  540
 161 Glu Asn Leu Lys Tyr Trp Glu Gln Tyr Val Asp Lys Ala Ala Glu Leu Leu Lys Gly Val  180
 541 AAG CTT GTA GCT ACA TTC AAC GAG CCG ATG GTC TAT GTT ATG ATG GGC TAC CTC ACA GCC  600
 181 Lys Leu Val Ala Thr Phe Asn Glu Pro Met Val Tyr Val Met Met Gly Tyr Leu Thr Ala  200
 601 TAC TGG CCG CCC TTC ATC AAG AGT CCC TTT AAA GCC TTT AAA GTT GCC GCA AAC CTC CTT  660
 201 Tyr Trp Pro Pro Phe Ile Lys Ser Pro Phe Lys Ala Phe Lys Val Ala Ala Asn Leu Leu  220
 661 AAG GCC CAT GCA ATG GCA TAT GAT ATC CTC CAT GGT AAC TTT GAT GTG GGG ATA GTT AAA  720
 221 Lys Ala His Ala Met Ala Tyr Asp Ile Leu His Gly Asn Phe Asp Val Gly Ile Val Lys  240
 721 AAC ATC CCC ATA ATG CTC CCT GCA AGC AAC AGA GAG AAA GAC GTA GAA GCT GCC CAA AAG  780
 241 Asn Ile Pro Ile Met Leu Pro Ala Ser Asn Arg Glu Lys Asp Val Glu Ala Ala Gln Lys  260
 781 GCG GAT AAC CTC TTT AAC TGG AAC TTC CTT GAT GCA ATA TGG AGC GGA AAA TAT AAA GGA  840
 261 Ala Asp Asn Leu Phe Asn Trp Asn Phe Leu Asp Ala Ile Trp Ser Gly Lys Tyr Lys Gly  280
 841 GCT TTT GGA ACT TAC AAA ACT CCA GAA AGC GAT GCA GAC TTC ATA GGG ATA AAC TAC TAC  900
 281 Ala Phe Gly Thr Tyr Lys Thr Pro Glu Ser Asp Ala Asp Phe Ile Gly Ile Asn Tyr Tyr  300
 901 ACA GCC AGC GAG GTA AGG CAT AGC TGG AAT CCG CTA AAG TTT TTC TTC GAT GCC AAG CTT  960
 301 Thr Ala Ser Glu Val Arg His Ser Trp Asn Pro Leu Lys Phe Phe Phe Asp Ala Lys Leu  320
 961 GCA GAC TTA AGC GAG AGA AAA ACA GAT ATG GGT TGG AGT GTC TAT CCA AAG GGC ATA TAC 1020
 321 Ala Asp Leu Ser Glu Arg Lys Thr Asp Met Gly Trp Ser Val Tyr Pro Lys Gly Ile Tyr  340
1021 GAA GCT ATA GCA AAG GTT TCA CAC TAC GGA AAG CCA ATG TAC ATC ACG GAA AAC GGG ATA 1080
 341 Glu Ala Ile Ala Lys Val Ser His Tyr Gly Lys Pro Met Tyr Ile Thr Glu Asn Gly Ile  360
1081 GCT ACC TTA GAC GAT GAG TGG AGG ATA GAC TTT ATC ATC CAG CAC CTC CAG TAC GTT CAC 1140
 361 Ala Thr Leu Asp Asp Glu Trp Arg Ile Glu Phe Ile Ile Gln His Leu Gln Tyr Val His  380
1141 AAA GCC TTA AAC GAT GGC TTT GAC TTG AGA GGC TAC TTC TAT TGG TCT TTT ATG GAT AAC 1200
 381 Lys Ala Leu Asn Asp Gly Phe Asp Leu Arg Gly Tyr Phe Tyr Trp Ser Phe Met Asp Asn  400
1201 TTC GAG TGG GCT GAG GGT TTT AGA CCA CGC TTT GGG CTG GTC GAG GTG GAC TAC ACG ACC 1260
 401 Phe Glu Trp Ala Glu Gly Phe Arg Pro Arg Phe Gly Leu Val Glu Val Asp Tyr Thr Thr  420
1261 TTC AAG AGG AGA CCG AGA AAG AGT GCT TAC ATA TAT GGA GAA ATT GCA AGG GAA AAG AAA 1320
 421 Phe Lys Arg Arg Pro Arg Lys Ser Ala Tyr Ile Tyr Gly Glu Ile Ala Arg Glu Lys Lys  440
1321 ATA AAA GAC GAA CTG CTC GCA AAG TAT GGG CTT CCG GAC CTA TGA 1365
 441 Ile Lys Asp Glu Leu Leu Ala Lys Tyr Gly Leu Pro Glu Leu End  455
```

Figure 6

THERMOCOCCUS CHITONOPHAGUS GLYCOSIDASE - 22G
COMPLETE SEQUENCE - 9/95

```
   1 TTG CTT CCA GAG AAC TTT CTC TGG GGA GTT TCA CAG TCC GGA TTC CAG TTT GAA ATC GGC   60
   1 Met Leu Pro Glu Asn Phe Leu Trp Gly Val Ser Gln Ser Gly Phe Gln Phe Glu Met Gly   20

  61 GAC AGA CTG AGG AGG CAC ATT GAT CCA AAC ACA GAT TGG TGG TAC TGG GTA AGA GAT GAA  120
  21 Asp Arg Leu Arg Arg His Ile Asp Pro Asn Thr Asp Trp Trp Tyr Trp Val Arg Asp Glu   40

 121 TAT AAT ATC AAA AAA GGA CTA GTA AGT GGG GAT CTT CCC GAA GAC GGT ATA AAT TCA TAT  180
  41 Tyr Asn Ile Lys Lys Gly Leu Val Ser Gly Asp Leu Pro Glu Asp Gly Ile Asn Ser Tyr   60

 181 GAA TTA TAT GAG AGA GAC CAA GAA ATT GCA AAG GAT TTA GGG CTC AAC ACA TAT AGG ATC  240
  61 Glu Leu Tyr Glu Arg Asp Gln Glu Ile Ala Lys Asp Leu Gly Leu Asn Thr Tyr Arg Ile   80

 241 GGA ATT GAA TGG AGC AGA GTA TTT CCA TGG CCA ACG ACT TTT GTC GAC GTG GAG TAT GAA  300
  81 Gly Ile Glu Trp Ser Arg Val Phe Pro Trp Pro Thr Thr Phe Val Asp Val Glu Tyr Glu  100

 301 ATT GAT GAG TCT TAC GGG TTG GTA AAG GAT GTG AAG ATT TCT AAA GAC GCA TTA GAA AAA  360
 101 Ile Asp Glu Ser Tyr Gly Leu Val Lys Asp Val Lys Ile Ser Lys Asp Ala Leu Glu Lys  120

 361 CTT GAT GAA ATC GCT AAC CAA AGG GAA ATA ATA TAT TAT AGG AAC CTA ATA AAT TCC CTA  420
 121 Leu Asp Glu Ile Ala Asn Gln Arg Glu Ile Ile Tyr Tyr Arg Asn Leu Ile Asn Ser Leu  140

 421 AGA AAG AGG GGT TTT AAG GTA ATA CTA AAC CTA AAT CAT TTT ACC CTC CCA ATA TGG CTT  480
 141 Arg Lys Arg Gly Phe Lys Val Ile Leu Asn Leu Asn His Phe Thr Leu Pro Ile Trp Leu  160

 481 CAT GAT CCT ATC GAA TCT AGA GAA AAA GCC CTG ACC AAT AAG AGA AAC GGA TGG GTA AGC  540
 161 His Asp Pro Ile Glu Ser Arg Glu Lys Ala Leu Thr Asn Lys Arg Asn Gly Trp Val Ser  180

 541 GAA AGG AGT GTT ATA GAG TTT GCA AAA TTT GCC GCG TAT TTA GCA TAT AAA TTC GGA GAC  600
 181 Glu Arg Ser Val Ile Glu Phe Ala Lys Phe Ala Ala Tyr Leu Ala Tyr Lys Phe Gly Asp  200

 601 ATA GTA GAC ATG TGG AGC ACA TTT AAT GAA CCT ATG GTG GTC GCC GAG TTG GGG TAT TTA  660
 201 Ile Val Asp Met Trp Ser Thr Phe Asn Glu Pro Met Val Val Ala Glu Leu Gly Tyr Leu  220

 661 GCC CCA TAC TCA GGA TTC CCC CCG GGA GTC ATG AAT CCA GAA GCA GCA AAG TTA GTT ATG  720
 221 Ala Pro Tyr Ser Gly Phe Pro Pro Gly Val Met Asn Pro Glu Ala Ala Lys Leu Val Met  240

 721 CTA CAT ATG ATA AAC GCC CAT GCT TTA GCA TAT AGG ATG ATA AAG AAA TTT GAC AGA AAA  780
 241 Leu His Met Ile Asn Ala His Ala Leu Ala Tyr Arg Met Ile Lys Lys Phe Asp Arg Lys  260

 781 AAA GCT GAT CCA GAA TCA AAA GAA CCA GCT GAA ATA GGA ATT ATA TAC AAT AAC ATC GGC  840
 261 Lys Ala Asp Pro Glu Ser Lys Glu Pro Ala Glu Ile Gly Ile Ile Tyr Asn Asn Ile Gly  280

 841 GTC ACA TAT CCG TTT AAT CCG AAA GAC TCA AAG GAT CTA CAA GCA TCC GAT AAT GCC AAT  900
 281 Val Thr Tyr Pro Phe Asn Pro Lys Asp Ser Lys Asp Leu Gln Ala Ser Asp Asn Ala Asn  300

 901 TTC TTC CAC AGT GGG CTA TTC TTA ACG GCT ATC CAC AGG GGA AAA TTA AAT ATC GAA TTT  960
 301 Phe Phe His Ser Gly Leu Phe Leu Thr Ala Ile His Arg Gly Lys Leu Asn Ile Glu Phe  320

 961 GAC GGA GAG ACA TTT GTT TAC CTT CCA TAT TTA AAG GGC AAT GAT TGG CTG GGA GTG AAT 1020
 321 Asp Gly Glu Thr Phe Val Tyr Leu Pro Tyr Leu Lys Gly Asn Asp Trp Leu Gly Val Asn  340

1021 TAT TAT ACA AGA GAA GTC GTT AAA TAC CAA GAT CCC ATG TTT CCA AGT ATC CCT CTC ATA 1080
 341 Tyr Tyr Thr Arg Glu Val Val Lys Tyr Gln Asp Pro Met Phe Pro Ser Ile Pro Leu Ile  360

1081 AGC TTC AAG GGC GTT CCA GAT TAT GGA TAC GGA TGT AGA CCA GGA ACG ACG TCA AAG GAC 1140
 361 Ser Phe Lys Gly Val Pro Asp Tyr Gly Tyr Gly Cys Arg Pro Gly Thr Thr Ser Lys Asp  380

1141 GGT AAT CCT GTT AGT GAC ATT GGA TGG GAG GTA TAT CCC AAA GGC ATG TAC GAC TCT ATA 1200
 381 Gly Asn Pro Val Ser Asp Ile Gly Trp Glu Val Tyr Pro Lys Gly Met Tyr Asp Ser Ile  400

1201 GTA GCT GCC AAT GAA TAT GGA GTT CCT GTA TAC GTA ACA GAA AAC GGA ATA GCA GAT TCA 1260
 401 Val Ala Ala Asn Glu Tyr Gly Val Pro Val Tyr Val Thr Glu Asn Gly Ile Ala Asp Ser  420

1261 AAA GAT GTA TTA AGG CCC TAT TAC ATC GCA TCT CAC ATT GAA GCC ATC GAA GAG GCT TAC 1320
 421 Lys Asp Val Leu Arg Pro Tyr Tyr Ile Ala Ser His Ile Glu Ala Met Glu Glu Ala Tyr  440
```

Figure 7a

```
1121  GAA AAT GGT TAT GAC GTG AGA GGA TAC TTA CAC TGG GCA TTA ACC GAT AAT TAC GAA TGG   1180
 441  Glu Asn Gly Tyr Asp Val Arg Gly Tyr Leu His Trp Ala Leu Thr Asp Asn Tyr Glu Trp    460

1381  GCC TTA GGG TTC AGA ATG AGG TTT GGC TTG TAC GAA GTA AAC TTG ATA ACC AAA GAG AGA   1440
 461  Ala Leu Gly Phe Arg Met Arg Phe Gly Leu Tyr Glu Val Asn Leu Ile Thr Lys Glu Arg    480

1441  AAA CCC AGG AAA AAG AGT GTA AGA GTA TTC AGA GAG ATA GTT ATT AAT AAT GGG CTA ACA   1500
 481  Lys Pro Arg Lys Lys Ser Val Arg Val Phe Arg Glu Ile Val Ile Asn Asn Gly Leu Thr    500

1501  AGC AAC ATC AGG AAA GAG ATC TTA GAG GAG GGG TAG   1536
 501  Ser Asn Ile Arg Lys Glu Ile Leu Glu Glu Gly End   512
```

Figure 7b(Continued)

PYROCOCCUS FURIOSUS GLYCOSIDASE - 7G1
COMPLETE GENE SEQUENCE - 10/95

```
   1 ATG TTC CCT GAA AAG TTC CTT TGG GGT GTG GCA CAA TCG GGT TTT CAG TTT GAA ATG GGG    60
   1 Met Phe Pro Glu Lys Phe Leu Trp Gly Val Ala Gln Ser Gly Phe Gln Phe Glu Met Gly    20

  61 GAT AAA CTC AGG AGG AAT ATT GAC ACT AAC ACT GAT TGG TGG CAC TGG GTA AGG GAT AAG   120
  21 Asp Lys Leu Arg Arg Asn Ile Asp Thr Asn Thr Asp Trp Trp His Trp Val Arg Asp Lys    40

 121 ACA AAT ATA GAG AAA GGC CTC GTT AGT GGA GAT CTT CCC GAG GAG GGG ATT AAC AAT TAC   180
  41 Thr Asn Ile Glu Lys Gly Leu Val Ser Gly Asp Leu Pro Glu Glu Gly Ile Asn Asn Tyr    60

 181 GAG CTT TAT GAG AAG GAC CAT GAG ATT GCA AGA AAG CTG GGT CTT AAT GCT TAC AGA ATA   240
  61 Glu Leu Tyr Glu Lys Asp His Glu Ile Ala Arg Lys Leu Gly Leu Asn Ala Tyr Arg Ile    80

 241 GGC ATA GAG TGG AGC AGA ATA TTC CCA TGG CCA ACG ACA TTT ATT GAT GTT GAT TAT AGC   300
  81 Gly Ile Glu Trp Ser Arg Ile Phe Pro Trp Pro Thr Thr Phe Ile Asp Val Asp Tyr Ser   100

 301 TAT AAT GAA TCA TAT AAC CTT ATA GAA GAT GTA AAG ATC ACC AAG GAC ACT TTG GAG GAG   360
 101 Tyr Asn Glu Ser Tyr Asn Leu Ile Glu Asp Val Lys Ile Thr Lys Asp Thr Leu Glu Glu   120

 361 TTA GAT GAG ATC GCC AAC AAG AGG GAG GTG GCC TAC TAT AGG TCA GTC ATA AAC AGC CTG   420
 121 Leu Asp Glu Ile Ala Asn Lys Arg Glu Val Ala Tyr Tyr Arg Ser Val Ile Asn Ser Leu   140

 421 AGG AGC AAG GGG TTT AAG GTT ATA GTT AAT CTA AAT CAC TTC ACC CTT CCA TAT TGG TTG   480
 141 Arg Ser Lys Gly Phe Lys Val Ile Val Asn Leu Asn His Phe Thr Leu Pro Tyr Trp Leu   160

 481 CAT GAT CCC ATT GAG GCT AGG GAG AGG GCG TTA ACT AAT AAG AGG AAC GGC TGG GTT AAC   540
 161 His Asp Pro Ile Glu Ala Arg Glu Arg Ala Leu Thr Asn Lys Arg Asn Gly Trp Val Asn   180

 541 CCA AGA ACA GTT ATA GAG TTT GCA AAG TAT GCC GCT TAC ATA GCC TAT AAG TTT GGA GAT   600
 181 Pro Arg Thr Val Ile Glu Phe Ala Lys Tyr Ala Ala Tyr Ile Ala Tyr Lys Phe Gly Asp   200

 601 ATA GTG GAT ATG TGG AGC ACG TTT AAT GAG CCT ATG GTG GTT GTT GAG CTT GGC TAC CTA   660
 201 Ile Val Asp Met Trp Ser Thr Phe Asn Glu Pro Met Val Val Val Glu Leu Gly Tyr Leu   220

 661 GCC CCC TAC TCT GGC TTC CCT CCA GGG GTT CTA AAT CCA GAG GCC GCA AAG CTG GCG ATA   720
 221 Ala Pro Tyr Ser Gly Phe Pro Pro Gly Val Leu Asn Pro Glu Ala Ala Lys Leu Ala Ile   240

 721 CTT CAC ATG ATA AAT GCA CAT GCT TTA GCT TAT AGG CAG ATA AAG AAG TTT GAC ACT GAG   780
 241 Leu His Met Ile Asn Ala His Ala Leu Ala Tyr Arg Gln Ile Lys Lys Phe Asp Thr Glu   260

 781 AAA GCT GAT AAG GAT TCT AAA GAG CCT GCA GAA GTT GGT ATA ATT TAC AAC AAC ATT GGA   840
 261 Lys Ala Asp Lys Asp Ser Lys Glu Pro Ala Glu Val Gly Ile Ile Tyr Asn Asn Ile Gly   280

 841 GTT GCT TAT CCC AAG GAT CCG AAC GAT TCC AAG GAT GTT AAG GCA GCA GAA AAC GAC AAC   900
 281 Val Ala Tyr Pro Lys Asp Pro Asn Asp Ser Lys Asp Val Lys Ala Ala Glu Asn Asp Asn   300

 901 TTC TTC CAC TCA GGG CTG TTC TTC GAG GCC ATA CAC AAA GGA AAA CTT AAT ATA GAG TTT   960
 301 Phe Phe His Ser Gly Leu Phe Phe Glu Ala Ile His Lys Gly Lys Leu Asn Ile Glu Phe   320

 961 GAC GGT GAA ACG TTT ATA GAT GCC CCC TAT CTA AAG GGC AAT GAC TGG ATA GGG GTT AAT  1020
 321 Asp Gly Glu Thr Phe Ile Asp Ala Pro Tyr Leu Lys Gly Asn Asp Trp Ile Gly Val Asn   340

1021 TAC TAC ACA AGG GAA GTA GTT ACG TAT CAG GAA CCA ATG TTT CCT TCA ATC CCG CTG ATC  1080
 341 Tyr Tyr Thr Arg Glu Val Val Thr Tyr Gln Glu Pro Met Phe Pro Ser Ile Pro Leu Ile   360

1081 ACC TTT AAG GGA GTT CAA GGA TAT GGC TAT GCC TGC AGA CCT GGA ACT CTG TCA AAG GAT  1140
 361 Thr Phe Lys Gly Val Gln Gly Tyr Gly Tyr Ala Cys Arg Pro Gly Thr Leu Ser Lys Asp   380

1141 GAC AGA CCC GTC AGC GAC ATA GGA TGG GAA CTC TAT CCA GAG GGG ATG TAC GAT TCA ATA  1200
 381 Asp Arg Pro Val Ser Asp Ile Gly Trp Glu Leu Tyr Pro Glu Gly Met Tyr Asp Ser Ile   400

1201 GTT GAA GCT CAC AAG TAC GGC GTT CCA GTT TAC GTG ACG GAG AAC GGA ATA GCG GAT TCA  1260
 401 Val Glu Ala His Lys Tyr Gly Val Pro Val Tyr Val Thr Glu Asn Gly Ile Ala Asp Ser   420
```

Figure 8a

```
1261  AAG GAC ATC CTA AGA CCT TAC TAC ATA GCG AGC CAC ATA AAG ATG ATA GAG AAG GCC TTT   1320
 421  Lys Asp Ile Leu Arg Pro Tyr Tyr Ile Ala Ser His Ile Lys Met Ile Glu Lys Ala Phe    440

1321  GAG GAT GGG TAT GAA GTT AAG GGC TAC TTC CAC TGG GCA TTA ACT GAC AAC TTC GAG TGG   1380
 441  Glu Asp Gly Tyr Glu Val Lys Gly Tyr Phe His Trp Ala Leu Thr Asp Asn Phe Glu Trp    460

1381  GCT CTC GGG TTT AGA ATG CGC TTT GGC CTC TAC GAA GTC AAC CTA ATT ACA AAG GAG AGA   1440
 461  Ala Leu Gly Phe Arg Met Arg Phe Gly Leu Tyr Glu Val Asn Leu Ile Thr Lys Glu Arg    480

1441  ATT CCC AGG GAG AAG AGC GTG TCG ATA TTC AGA GAG ATA GTA GCC AAT AAT GGT GTT ACG   1500
 481  Ile Pro Arg Glu Lys Ser Val Ser Ile Phe Arg Glu Ile Val Ala Asn Asn Gly Val Thr    500

1501  AAA AAG ATT GAA GAG GAA TTG CTG AGG GGA TGA   1533
 501  Lys Lys Ile Glu Glu Glu Leu Leu Arg Gly End    511
```

Figure 8b(Continued)

**Bankia gouldi endoglucanase (37DF1)**

```
9          18         27         36         45         54
5' ATG AGA ATA CGT TTA GCG ACG CTC GCG CTC TGC GCA GCG CTG AGC CCA GTC ACC
   Met Arg Ile Arg Leu Ala Thr Leu Ala Leu Cys Ala Ala Leu Ser Pro Val Thr

             63         72         81         90         99        108
   TTT GCA GAT AAT GTA ACC GTA CAA ATC GAC GCC GAC GGC GGT AAA AAA CTC ATC
   Phe Ala Asp Asn Val Thr Val Gln Ile Asp Ala Asp Gly Gly Lys Lys Leu Ile

            117        126        135        144        153        162
   AGC CGA GCC CTT TAC GGC ATG AAT AAC TCC AAC GCA CAA AGC CTT ACC GAT ACT
   Ser Arg Ala Leu Tyr Gly Met Asn Asn Ser Asn Ala Glu Ser Leu Thr Asp Thr

            171        180        189        198        207        216
   GAC TGG CAG CGT TTT CGC GAT GCA GGT GTG CGC ATG CTG CGG GAA AAT GGC GGC
   Asp Trp Gln Arg Phe Arg Asp Ala Gly Val Arg Met Leu Arg Glu Asn Gly Gly

            225        234        243        252        261        270
   AAC AAC AGC ACC AAA TAT AAC TGG CAA CTG CAC CTG AGC AGT CAT CCG GAT TGG
   Asn Asn Ser Thr Lys Tyr Asn Trp Gln Leu His Leu Ser Ser His Pro Asp Trp

            279        288        297        306        315        324
   TAC AAC AAT GTC TAC GCC GGC AAC AAC AAC TGG GAC AAC CGG GTA GCC CTG ATT
   Tyr Asn Asn Val Tyr Ala Gly Asn Asn Asn Trp Asp Asn Arg Val Ala Leu Ile

            333        342        351        360        369        378
   CAG GAA AAC CTG CCC GGC GCC GAC ACC ATG TGG GCA TTC CAG CTC ATC GGT AAG
   Gln Glu Asn Leu Pro Gly Ala Asp Thr Met Trp Ala Phe Gln Leu Ile Gly Lys

            387        396        405        414        423        432
   GTC GCG GCG ACT TCT GCC TAC AAC TTT AAC GAT TGG GAA TTC AAC CAG TCG CAA
   Val Ala Ala Thr Ser Ala Tyr Asn Phe Asn Asp Trp Glu Phe Asn Gln Ser Gln

            441        450        459        468        477        486
   TGG TGG ACC GGC GTC GCT CAG AAT CTC GCT GGC GGC GGT GAA CCC AAT CTG GAC
   Trp Trp Thr Gly Val Ala Gln Asn Leu Ala Gly Gly Gly Glu Pro Asn Leu Asp

            495        504        513        522        531        540
   GGC GGC GGC GAA GCG CTG GTT GAA GGA GAC CCC AAT CTC TAC CTC ATG GAT TGG
   Gly Gly Gly Glu Ala Leu Val Glu Gly Asp Pro Asn Leu Tyr Leu Met Asp Trp

            549        558        567        576        585        594
   TCG CCA GCC GAC ACT GTG GGT ATT CTC GAC CAC TGG TTT GGC GTA AAC GGG CTG
   Ser Pro Ala Asp Thr Val Gly Ile Leu Asp His Trp Phe Gly Val Asn Gly Leu

            603        612        621        630        639        648
   GGC GTG CGG CGT GGC AAA GCC AAA TAC TGG AGT ATG GAT AAC GAG CCC GGC ATC
   Gly Val Arg Arg Gly Lys Ala Lys Tyr Trp Ser Met Asp Asn Glu Pro Gly Ile

            657        666        675        684        693        702
   TGG GTT GGC ACC CAC GAC GAT GTA GTG AAA GAA CAA ACG CCG GTA GAA GAT TTC
   Trp Val Gly Thr His Asp Asp Val Val Lys Glu Gln Thr Pro Val Glu Asp Phe
```

Figure 9a

Banksia gouldi endoglucanase (37Gr1) (continued)

```
          711         720         729         738         747         756
CTG CAC ACC TAT TTC GAA ACC GCC AAA AAA GCC CGC GCC AAA TTT CCC GGT ATT
Leu His Thr Tyr Phe Glu Thr Ala Lys Lys Ala Arg Ala Lys Phe Pro Gly Ile

          765         774         783         792         801         810
AAA ATC ACC GGT CCG GTG CCC GCT AAT GAG TGG CAG TGG TAT GCC TGG GGC GGT
Lys Ile Thr Gly Pro Val Pro Ala Asn Glu Trp Gln Trp Tyr Ala Trp Gly Gly

          819         828         837         846         855         864
TTC TCG GTA CCC CAG GAA CAA GGG TTT ATG AGC TGG ATG GAG TAT TTC ATC AAG
Phe Ser Val Pro Gln Glu Gln Gly Phe Met Ser Trp Met Glu Tyr Phe Ile Lys

          873         882         891         900         909         918
CGG GTG TCT GAA GAG CAA CGC GCA AGT GGT GTT CGC CTC CTC GAT GTA CTC GAT
Arg Val Ser Glu Glu Gln Arg Ala Ser Gly Val Arg Leu Leu Asp Val Leu Asp

          927         936         945         954         963         972
CTG CAC TAC TAC CCC GGC GCT TAC AAT GCG GAA GAT ATC GTG CAA TTA CAT CGC
Leu His Tyr Tyr Pro Gly Ala Tyr Asn Ala Glu Asp Ile Val Gln Leu His Arg

          981         990         999        1008        1017        1026
ACG TTC TTC GAC CGC GAC TTT GTT TCA CTG GAT GCC AAC GGG GTG AAA ATG GTA
Thr Phe Phe Asp Arg Asp Phe Val Ser Leu Asp Ala Asn Gly Val Lys Met Val

         1035        1044        1053        1062        1071        1080
GAA GGT GGC TGG GAT GAC AGC ATC AAC AAG GAA TAT ATT TTC GGG CGA GTG AAC
Glu Gly Gly Trp Asp Asp Ser Ile Asn Lys Glu Tyr Ile Phe Gly Arg Val Asn

         1089        1098        1107        1116        1125        1134
GAT TGG CTC GAG GAA TAT ATG GGG CCA GAC CAT GGT GTA ACC CTG GGC TTA ACC
Asp Trp Leu Glu Glu Tyr Met Gly Pro Asp His Gly Val Thr Leu Gly Leu Thr

         1143        1152        1161        1170        1179        1188
GAA ATG TGC GTG CGC AAT GTG AAT CCG ATG ACT ACC GCC ATC TGG TAT GCC TCC
Glu Met Cys Val Arg Asn Val Asn Pro Met Thr Thr Ala Ile Trp Tyr Ala Ser

         1197        1206        1215        1224        1233        1242
ATG CTC GGC ACC TTC GCG GAT AAC GGC GTC GAA ATA TTC ACC CCA TGG TGC TGG
Met Leu Gly Thr Phe Ala Asp Asn Gly Val Glu Ile Phe Thr Pro Trp Cys Trp

         1251        1260        1269        1278        1287        1296
AAC ACC GGA ATG TGG GAA ACA CTC CAC CTC TTC AGC CGC TAC AAC AAA CCT TAT
Asn Thr Gly Met Trp Glu Thr Leu His Leu Phe Ser Arg Tyr Asn Lys Pro Tyr

         1305        1314        1323        1332        1341        1350
CGG GTC GCC TCC AGC TCC AGT CTT GAA GAG TTT GTC AGC GCC TAC AGC TCC ATT
Arg Val Ala Ser Ser Ser Ser Leu Glu Glu Phe Val Ser Ala Tyr Ser Ser Ile

         1359        1368        1377        1386        1395        1404
AAC GAA GCA GAA GAC GCC ATG ACG GTA CTT CTG GTG AAT CGT TCC ACT AGC GAG
Asn Glu Ala Glu Asp Ala Met Thr Val Leu Leu Val Asn Arg Ser Thr Ser Glu
```

Figure 9b(Continued)

**Bankia gouldi endoglucanase (37GP1) (continued)**

```
      1413        1422        1431        1440        1449        1458
ACC CAC ACC GCC ACT GTC GCT ATC GAC GAT TTC CCA CTG GAT GGC CCC TAC CGC
Thr His Thr Ala Thr Val Ala Ile Asp Asp Phe Pro Leu Asp Gly Pro Tyr Arg

      1467        1476        1485        1494        1503        1512
ACC CTG CGC TTA CAC AAC CTG CCG GGG GAG GAA ACC TTC GTA TCT CAC CGA GAC
Thr Leu Arg Leu His Asn Leu Pro Gly Glu Glu Thr Phe Val Ser His Arg Asp

      1521        1530        1539        1548        1557        1566
AAC GCC CTG GAA AAA GGT ACA GTG CGC GCC AGC GAC AAT ACG GTA ACA CTC GAG
Asn Ala Leu Glu Lys Gly Thr Val Arg Ala Ser Asp Asn Thr Val Thr Leu Glu

      1575        1584        1593        1602        1611
TTG CCC CCT CTG TCC GTT ACT GCA ATA TTG CTC AAG GCC CGG CCC TAA 3'
Leu Pro Pro Leu Ser Val Thr Ala Ile Leu Leu Lys Ala Arg Pro ***
```

Figure 9A (Continued)

*Thermotoga maritima* Alpha-galactosidase
Complete Gene Sequence (1 of 3)

```
5'  GTG ATC TGT GTG GAA ATA TTC GGA AAG ACC TTC AGA GAG GGA AGA TTC GTT CTC
    Val Ile Cys Val Glu Ile Phe Gly Lys Thr Phe Arg Glu Gly Arg Phe Val Leu

    AAA GAG AAA AAC TTC ACA CTT GAG TTC GCG GTG GAG AAG ATA CAC CTT GGC TGG
    Lys Glu Lys Asn Phe Thr Val Glu Phe Ala Val Glu Lys Ile His Leu Gly Trp

    AAG ATC TCC GGC AGG GTG AAG GGA AGT CCG GGA AGG CTT GAG GTT CTT CGA ACG
    Lys Ile Ser Gly Arg Val Lys Gly Ser Pro Gly Arg Leu Glu Val Leu Arg Thr

    AAA GCA CCG GAA AAG GTA CTT GTG AAC AAC TGG CAG TCC TGG GGA CCG TGC AGG
    Lys Ala Pro Glu Lys Val Leu Val Asn Asn Trp Gln Ser Trp Gly Pro Cys Arg

    GTG GTC GAT GCC TTT TCT TTC AAA CCA CCT GAA ATA GAT CCG AAC TGG AGA TAC
    Val Val Asp Ala Phe Ser Phe Lys Pro Pro Glu Ile Asp Pro Asn Trp Arg Tyr

    ACC GCT TCG GTG GTG CCC GAT GTA CTT GAA AGG AAC CTC CAG AGC GAC TAT TTC
    Thr Ala Ser Val Val Pro Asp Val Leu Glu Arg Asn Leu Gln Ser Asp Tyr Phe

    GTG GCT GAA GAA GGA AAA GTG TAC GGT TTT CTG AGT TCG AAA ATC GCA CAT CCT
    Val Ala Glu Glu Gly Lys Val Tyr Gly Phe Leu Ser Ser Lys Ile Ala His Pro

    TTC TTC GCT GTG GAA GAT GGG GAA CTT GTG GCA TAC CTC GAA TAT TTC GAT GTC
    Phe Phe Ala Val Glu Asp Gly Glu Leu Val Ala Tyr Leu Glu Tyr Phe Asp Val

    GAG TTC GAC GAC TTT GTT CCT CTT GAA CCT CTC GTT GTA CTC GAG GAT CCC AAC
    Glu Phe Asp Asp Phe Val Pro Leu Glu Pro Leu Val Val Leu Glu Asp Pro Asn

    ACA CCC CTT CTT CTG GAG AAA TAC GCG GAA CTC GTC GGA ATG GAA AAC AAC GCG
    Thr Pro Leu Leu Leu Glu Lys Tyr Ala Glu Leu Val Gly Met Glu Asn Asn Ala

    AGA GTT CCA AAA CAC ACA CCC ACT GGA TGG TGC AGC TCG TAC CAT TAC TTC CTT
    Arg Val Pro Lys His Thr Pro Thr Gly Trp Cys Ser Trp Tyr His Tyr Phe Leu
```

Figure 10a

*Thermotoga maritima* Alpha-galactosidase
Complete Gene Sequence (2 of 2)

```
          603         612         621         630         639         648
GAT CTC ACC TGG GAA GAG ACC CTC AAG AAC CTG AAG CTC CCG AAG AAT TTC CCG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Asp Leu Thr Trp Glu Glu Thr Leu Lys Asn Leu Lys Leu Ala Lys Asn Phe Pro

          657         666         675         684         693         702
TTC GAG GTC TTC CAG ATA GAC GAC GCC TAC GAA AAG GAC ATA GGT GAC TGG CTC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Phe Glu Val Phe Gln Ile Asp Asp Ala Tyr Glu Lys Asp Ile Gly Asp Trp Leu

          711         720         729         738         747         756
GTG ACA AGA GGA GAC TTT CCA TCG GTG GAA GAG ATG GCA AAA GTT ATA GCG GAA
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Val Thr Arg Gly Asp Phe Pro Ser Val Glu Glu Met Ala Lys Val Ile Ala Glu

          765         774         783         792         801         810
AAC GGT TTC ATC CCG GGC ATA TGG ACC GCC CCG TTC AGT GTT TCT GAA ACC TCG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Asn Gly Phe Ile Pro Gly Ile Trp Thr Ala Pro Phe Ser Val Ser Glu Thr Ser

          819         828         837         846         855         864
GAT GTA TTC AAC GAA CAT CCG GAC TGG GTA GTG AAG GAA AAC GGA GAG CCG AAG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Asp Val Phe Asn Glu His Pro Asp Trp Val Val Lys Glu Asn Gly Glu Pro Lys

          873         882         891         900         909         918
ATG GCT TAC AGA AAC TGG AAC AAA AAG ATA TAC GCC CTC GAT CTT TCG AAA GAT
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Met Ala Tyr Arg Asn Trp Asn Lys Lys Ile Tyr Ala Leu Asp Leu Ser Lys Asp

          927         936         945         954         963         972
GAG GTT CTG AAC TGG CTT TTC GAT CTC TTC TCA TCT CTG AGA AAG ATG GGC TAC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Glu Val Leu Asn Trp Leu Phe Asp Leu Phe Ser Ser Leu Arg Lys Met Gly Tyr

          981         990         999        1008        1017        1026
AGG TAC TTC AAG ATC GAC TTT CTC TTC GCG GGT GCC GTT CCA GGA GAA AGA AAA
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Arg Tyr Phe Lys Ile Asp Phe Leu Phe Ala Gly Ala Val Pro Gly Glu Arg Lys

         1035        1044        1053        1062        1071        1080
AAG AAC ATA ACA CCA ATT CAG GCG TTC AGA AAA GGG ATT GAG ACG ATC AGA AAA
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Lys Asn Ile Thr Pro Ile Gln Ala Phe Arg Lys Gly Ile Glu Thr Ile Arg Lys

         1089        1098        1107        1116        1125        1134
GCG GTG GGA GAA GAT TCT TTC ATC CTC GGA TGC GGC TCT CCC CTT CTT CCC GCA
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Ala Val Gly Glu Asp Ser Phe Ile Leu Gly Cys Gly Ser Pro Leu Leu Pro Ala

         1143        1152        1161        1170        1179        1188
CTC GGA TGC GTC GAC GCG ATG AGG ATA GGA CCT GAC ACT GCG CCG TTC TGG GGA
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Val Gly Cys Val Asp Gly Met Arg Ile Gly Pro Asp Thr Ala Pro Phe Trp Gly
```

Figure 10b (Continued)

*Thermotoga maritima* Alpha-galactosidase
Complete Gene Sequence (SEQ ID NO:5)

```
1197        1206        1215        1224        1233        1242
GAA CAT ATA GAA GAC AAC GGA GCT CCC GCT GCA ACA TGG GCG CTG AGA AAC GCC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Glu His Ile Glu Asp Asn Gly Ala Pro Ala Ala Arg Trp Ala Leu Arg Asn Ala

    1251        1260        1269        1278        1287        1296
ATA ACG AGG TAC TTC ATG CAC GAC AGG TTC TGG CTG AAC GAC CCC GAC TGT CTG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Ile Thr Arg Tyr Phe Met His Asp Arg Phe Trp Leu Asn Asp Pro Asp Cys Leu

    1305        1314        1323        1332        1341        1350
ATA CTG AGA GAG GAG AAA ACG GAT CTC ACA CAG AAG GAA AAG GAG CTC TAC TCG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Ile Leu Arg Glu Glu Lys Thr Asp Leu Thr Gln Lys Glu Lys Glu Leu Tyr Ser

    1359        1368        1377        1386        1395        1404
TAC ACG TGT GGA GTG CTC GAC AAC ATG ATC ATA GAA AGC GAT GAT CTC TCG CTC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Tyr Thr Cys Gly Val Leu Asp Asn Met Ile Ile Glu Ser Asp Asp Leu Ser Leu

    1413        1422        1431        1440        1449        1458
GTC AGA GAT CAT GGA AAA AAG GTT CTG AAA GAA ACG CTC GAA CTC CTC GGT GGA
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Val Arg Asp His Gly Lys Lys Val Leu Lys Glu Thr Leu Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly

    1467        1476        1485        1494        1503        1512
AGA CCA CGG GTT CAA AAC ATC ATG TCG GAG GAT CTG AGA TAC GAG ATC GTC TCG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Arg Pro Arg Val Gln Asn Ile Met Ser Glu Asp Leu Arg Tyr Glu Ile Val Ser

    1521        1530        1539        1548        1557        1566
TCT GGC ACT CTC TCA GGA AAC GTC AAG ATC GTG GTC GAT CTG AAC AGC AGA GAG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Ser Gly Thr Leu Ser Gly Asn Val Lys Ile Val Val Asp Leu Asn Ser Arg Glu

    1575        1584        1593        1602        1611        1620
TAC CAC CTG GAA AAA GAA GGA AAG TCC TCC CTG AAA AAA AGA GTC GTC AAA AGA
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Tyr His Leu Glu Lys Glu Gly Lys Ser Ser Leu Lys Lys Arg Val Val Lys Arg

    1629        1638        1647        1656        1665
GAA GAC GGA AGA AAC TTC TAC TTC TAC GAA GAG GGT GAG AGA GAA TGA 3'
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Glu Asp Gly Arg Asn Phe Tyr Phe Tyr Glu Glu Gly Glu Arg Glu ***
```

Figure 10c(Continued)

Thermotoga maritima β-mannanase (GGP2)

```
          9          18          27          36          45          54
5' ATG GGG ATT GGT GGC GAC GAC TCC TGG AGC CCG TCA GTA TCG GCG GAA TTC CTT
   --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
   Met Gly Ile Gly Gly Asp Asp Ser Trp Ser Pro Ser Val Ser Ala Glu Phe Leu

         63          72          81          90          99         108
   TTA TTG ATC GTT GAG CTC TCT TTC GTT CTC TTT GCA AGT GAC GAG TTC GTG AAA
   --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
   Leu Leu Ile Val Glu Leu Ser Phe Val Leu Phe Ala Ser Asp Glu Phe Val Lys

        117         126         135         144         153         162
   GTG GAA AAC GGA AAA TTC GCT CTG AAC GGA AAA GAA TTC AGA TTC ATT GGA AGC
   --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
   Val Glu Asn Gly Lys Phe Ala Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Phe Arg Phe Ile Gly Ser

        171         180         189         198         207         216
   AAC AAC TAC TAC ATG CAC TAC AAG AGC AAC GGA ATG ATA GAC AGT GTT CTG GAG
   --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
   Asn Asn Tyr Tyr Met His Tyr Lys Ser Asn Gly Met Ile Asp Ser Val Leu Glu

        225         234         243         252         261         270
   AGT GCC AGA GAC ATG GGT ATA AAG GTC CTC AGA ATC TGG GGT TTC CTC GAC GGG
   --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
   Ser Ala Arg Asp Met Gly Ile Lys Val Leu Arg Ile Trp Gly Phe Leu Asp Gly

        279         288         297         306         315         324
   GAG AGT TAC TGC AGA GAC AAG AAC ACC TAC ATG CAT CCT GAG CCC GGT GTT TTC
   --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
   Glu Ser Tyr Cys Arg Asp Lys Asn Thr Tyr Met His Pro Glu Pro Gly Val Phe

        333         342         351         360         369         378
   GGG GTG CCA GAA GGA ATA TCG AAC GCC CAG AGC GGT TTC GAA AGA CTC GAC TAC
   --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
   Gly Val Pro Glu Gly Ile Ser Asn Ala Gln Ser Gly Phe Glu Arg Leu Asp Tyr

        387         396         405         414         423         432
   ACA GTT GCG AAA GCG AAA GAA CTC GGT ATA AAA CTT GTC ATT GTT CTT GTG AAC
   --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
   Thr Val Ala Lys Ala Lys Glu Leu Gly Ile Lys Leu Val Ile Val Leu Val Asn

        441         450         459         468         477         486
   AAC TGG GAC GAC TTC GGT GGA ATG AAC CAG TAC GTG AGG TGG TTT GGA GGA ACC
   --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
   Asn Trp Asp Asp Phe Gly Gly Met Asn Gln Tyr Val Arg Trp Phe Gly Gly Thr

        495         504         513         522         531         540
   CAT CAC GAC GAT TTC TAC AGA GAT GAG AAG ATC AAA GAA GAG TAC AAA AAG TAC
   --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
   His His Asp Asp Phe Tyr Arg Asp Glu Lys Ile Lys Glu Glu Tyr Lys Lys Tyr
```

Figure 11a

**Thermotoga maritima β-mannanase** (continued) (6 of 12)

```
          549         558         567         576         585         594
GTC TCC TTT CTC GTA AAC CAT GTC AAT ACC TAC ACG GGA GTT CCT TAC AGG GAA
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Val Ser Phe Leu Val Asn His Val Asn Thr Tyr Thr Gly Val Pro Tyr Arg Glu

          603         612         621         630         639         648
GAG CCC ACC ATC ATG GCC TGG GAG CTT GCA AAC GAA CCG CGC TGT GAG ACG GAC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Glu Pro Thr Ile Met Ala Trp Glu Leu Ala Asn Glu Pro Arg Cys Glu Thr Asp

          657         666         675         684         693         702
AAA TCG GGG AAC ACG CTC GTT GAG TGG GTG AAG GAG ATG AGC TCC TAC ATA AAG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Lys Ser Gly Asn Thr Leu Val Glu Trp Val Lys Glu Met Ser Ser Tyr Ile Lys

          711         720         729         738         747         756
AGT CTG GAT CCC AAC CAC CTC GTG GCT GTG GGG GAC GAA GGA TTC TTC AGC AAC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Ser Leu Asp Pro Asn His Leu Val Ala Val Gly Asp Glu Gly Phe Phe Ser Asn

          765         774         783         792         801         810
TAC GAA GGA TTC AAA CCT TAC GGT GGA GAA GCC GAG TGG GCC TAC AAC GGC TGG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Tyr Glu Gly Phe Lys Pro Tyr Gly Gly Glu Ala Glu Trp Ala Tyr Asn Gly Trp

          819         828         837         846         855         864
TCC GGT GTT GAC TGG AAG AAG CTC CTT TCG ATA GAG ACG GTG GAC TTC GGC ACG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Ser Gly Val Asp Trp Lys Lys Leu Leu Ser Ile Glu Thr Val Asp Phe Gly Thr

          873         882         891         900         909         918
TTC CAC CTC TAT CCG TCC CAC TGG GGT GTC AGT CCA GAG AAC TAT GCC CAG TGG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Phe His Leu Tyr Pro Ser His Trp Gly Val Ser Pro Glu Asn Tyr Ala Gln Trp

          927         936         945         954         963         972
GGA GCG AAG TGG ATA GAA GAC CAC ATA AAG ATC GCA AAA GAG ATC GGA AAA CCC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Gly Ala Lys Trp Ile Glu Asp His Ile Lys Ile Ala Lys Glu Ile Gly Lys Pro

          981         990         999        1008        1017        1026
GTT GTT CTG GAA GAA TAT GGA ATT CCA AAG AGT GCG CCA GTT AAC AGA ACG GCC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Val Val Leu Glu Glu Tyr Gly Ile Pro Lys Ser Ala Pro Val Asn Arg Thr Ala

         1035        1044        1053        1062        1071        1080
ATC TAC AGA CTC TGG AAC GAT CTG GTC TAC GAT CTC GGT GGA GAT GGA GCG ATG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Ile Tyr Arg Leu Trp Asn Asp Leu Val Tyr Asp Leu Gly Gly Asp Gly Ala Met
```

Figure 11b(Continued)

Thermotoga maritima β-mannanase (continued) (6 GP2)

```
      1089       1098       1107       1116       1125       1134
TTC TGG ATG CTC GCG GGA ATC GGG GAA GGT TCG GAC AGA GAC GAG AGA GGG TAC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Phe Trp Met Leu Ala Gly Ile Gly Glu Gly Ser Asp Arg Asp Glu Arg Gly Tyr

      1143       1152       1161       1170       1179       1188
TAT CCG GAC TAC GAC GGT TTC AGA ATA GTG AAC GAC GAC AGT CCA GAA GCG GAA
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Tyr Pro Asp Tyr Asp Gly Phe Arg Ile Val Asn Asp Asp Ser Pro Glu Ala Glu

      1197       1206       1215       1224       1233       1242
CTG ATA AGA GAA TAC GCG AAG CTG TTC AAC ACA GGT GAA GAC ATA AGA GAA GAC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Leu Ile Arg Glu Tyr Ala Lys Leu Phe Asn Thr Gly Glu Asp Ile Arg Glu Asp

      1251       1260       1269       1278       1287       1296
ACC TGC TCT TTC ATC CTT CCA AAA GAC GGC ATG GAG ATC AAA AAG ACC GTG GAA
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Thr Cys Ser Phe Ile Leu Pro Lys Asp Gly Met Glu Ile Lys Lys Thr Val Glu

      1305       1314       1323       1332       1341       1350
GTG AGG GCT GGT GTT TTC GAC TAC AGC AAC ACG TTT GAA AAG TTG TCT GTC AAA
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Val Arg Ala Gly Val Phe Asp Tyr Ser Asn Thr Phe Glu Lys Leu Ser Val Lys

      1359       1368       1377       1386       1395       1404
GTC GAA GAT CTG GTT TTT GAA AAT GAG ATA GAG CAT CTC GGA TAC GGA ATT TAC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Val Glu Asp Leu Val Phe Glu Asn Glu Ile Glu His Leu Gly Tyr Gly Ile Tyr

      1413       1422       1431       1440       1449       1458
GGC TTT GAT CTC GAC ACA ACC CGG ATC CCG GAT GGA GAA CAT GAA ATG TTC CTT
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Gly Phe Asp Leu Asp Thr Thr Arg Ile Pro Asp Gly Glu His Glu Met Phe Leu

      1467       1476       1485       1494       1503       1512
GAA GGC CAC TTT CAG GGA AAA ACG GTG AAA GAC TCT ATC AAA GCG AAA GTG GTG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Glu Gly His Phe Gln Gly Lys Thr Val Lys Asp Ser Ile Lys Ala Lys Val Val

      1521       1530       1539       1548       1557       1566
AAC GAA GCA CGG TAC GTG CTC GCA GAG GAA GTT GAT TTT TCC TCT CCA GAA GAG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Asn Glu Ala Arg Tyr Val Leu Ala Glu Glu Val Asp Phe Ser Ser Pro Glu Glu

      1575       1584       1593       1602       1611       1620
GTG AAA AAC TGG TGG AAC AGC GGA ACC TGG CAG GCA GAG TTC GGG TCA CCT GAC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Val Lys Asn Trp Trp Asn Ser Gly Thr Trp Gln Ala Glu Phe Gly Ser Pro Asp
```

Figure 11C (Continued)

Thermotoga maritima β-mannanase (continued) (6GP.2)

```
      1629        1638        1647        1656        1665        1674
ATT GAA TGG AAC GGT GAG GTG GGA AAT GGA GCA CTG CAG CTG AAC GTG AAA CTG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Ile Glu Trp Asn Gly Glu Val Gly Asn Gly Ala Leu Gln Leu Asn Val Lys Leu

      1683        1692        1701        1710        1719        1728
CCC GGA AAG AGC GAC TGG GAA GAA GTG AGA GTA GCA AGG AAG TTC GAA AGA CTC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Pro Gly Lys Ser Asp Trp Glu Glu Val Arg Val Ala Arg Lys Phe Glu Arg Leu

      1737        1746        1755        1764        1773        1782
TCA GAA TGT GAG ATC CTC GAG TAC GAC ATC TAC ATT CCA AAC GTC GAG GGA CTC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Ser Glu Cys Glu Ile Leu Glu Tyr Asp Ile Tyr Ile Pro Asn Val Glu Gly Leu

      1791        1800        1809        1818        1827        1836
AAG GGA AGG TTG AGG CCG TAC GCG GTT CTG AAC CCC GGC TGG GTG AAG ATA GGC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Lys Gly Arg Leu Arg Pro Tyr Ala Val Leu Asn Pro Gly Trp Val Lys Ile Gly

      1845        1854        1863        1872        1881        1890
CTC GAC ATG AAC AAC GCG AAC GTC GAA AGT GCG GAG ATC ATC ACT TTC GGC GGA
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Leu Asp Met Asn Asn Ala Asn Val Glu Ser Ala Glu Ile Ile Thr Phe Gly Gly

      1899        1908        1917        1926        1935        1944
AAA GAG TAC AGA AGA TTC CAT GTA AGA ATT GAG TTC GAC AGA ACA GCG GGG GTG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Lys Glu Tyr Arg Arg Phe His Val Arg Ile Glu Phe Asp Arg Thr Ala Gly Val

      1953        1962        1971        1980        1989        1998
AAA GAA CTT CAC ATA GGA GTT GTC GGT GAT CAT CTG AGG TAC GAT GGA CCG ATT
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Lys Glu Leu His Ile Gly Val Val Gly Asp His Leu Arg Tyr Asp Gly Pro Ile

      2007        2016        2025        2034        2043
TTC ATC GAT AAT GTG AGA CTT TAT AAA AGA ACA GGA GGT ATG TGA 3'
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Phe Ile Asp Asn Val Arg Leu Tyr Lys Arg Thr Gly Gly Met ***
```

Figure 11d (Continued)

AXPII 1a β-mannosidase (63GB1)

```
                9                  18                  27                  36                  45                  54
5'  ATG CTA CCA GAA GAG TTC CTA TGG GGC GTT GGG CAG TCA GGC TTT CAG TTC GAA
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Met Leu Pro Glu Glu Phe Leu Trp Gly Val Gly Gln Ser Gly Phe Gln Phe Glu

               63                  72                  81                  90                  99                 108
    ATG GGC GAC AAG CTC AGG AGG CAC ATC GAT CCA AAT ACC GAC TGG TGG AAG TGG
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Met Gly Asp Lys Leu Arg Arg His Ile Asp Pro Asn Thr Asp Trp Trp Lys Trp

              117                 126                 135                 144                 153                 162
    GTT CGC GAT CCT TTC AAC ATA AAA AAG GAG CTT GTG AGT GGG GAC CTT CCC GAG
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Val Arg Asp Pro Phe Asn Ile Lys Lys Glu Leu Val Ser Gly Asp Leu Pro Glu

              171                 180                 189                 198                 207                 216
    GAC GGC ATC AAC AAC TAC GAA CTT TTT GAA AAC GAT CAC AAG CTC GCT AAA GGC
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Asp Gly Ile Asn Asn Tyr Glu Leu Phe Glu Asn Asp His Lys Leu Ala Lys Gly

              225                 234                 243                 252                 261                 270
    CTT GGA CTC AAC GCA TAC AGG ATT GGA ATA GAG TGG AGC AGA ATC TTT CCC TGG
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Leu Gly Leu Asn Ala Tyr Arg Ile Gly Ile Glu Trp Ser Arg Ile Phe Pro Trp

              279                 288                 297                 306                 315                 324
    CCG ACG TGG ACG GTC GAT ACC GAG GTC GAG TTC GAC ACT TAC GGT TTA GTA AAG
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Pro Thr Trp Thr Val Asp Thr Glu Val Glu Phe Asp Thr Tyr Gly Leu Val Lys

              333                 342                 351                 360                 369                 378
    GAC GTT AAG ATA GAC AAG TCC ACC CTT GCT GAA CTC GAC AGG CTG GCC AAC AAG
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Asp Val Lys Ile Asp Lys Ser Thr Leu Ala Glu Leu Asp Arg Leu Ala Asn Lys

              387                 396                 405                 414                 423                 432
    GAG GAG GTA ATG TAC TAC ACG CGC GTT ATT CAG CAT TTG AGG GAG CTC GGC TTC
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Glu Glu Val Met Tyr Tyr Arg Arg Val Ile Gln His Leu Arg Glu Leu Gly Phe

              441                 450                 459                 468                 477                 486
    AAG GTC TTC GTT AAC CTC AAC CAC TTC ACG CTT CCA ATA TGG CTC CAC GAC CCG
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Lys Val Phe Val Asn Leu Asn His Phe Thr Leu Pro Ile Trp Leu His Asp Pro

              495                 504                 513                 522                 531                 540
    ATA GTG GCA AGG GAG AAG GCC CTC ACA AAC GAC AGA ATC GGC TGG GTC TCC CAG
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Ile Val Ala Arg Glu Lys Ala Leu Thr Asn Asp Arg Ile Gly Trp Val Ser Gln
```

Figure 12a

AKPII 1a β-mannosidase (6JGB1) (continued)

```
          549         558         567         576         585         594
AGG ACA GTT GTT GAG TTT GCC AAG TAT GCT GCT TAC ATC GCC CAT GCG CTC GGA
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Arg Thr Val Val Glu Phe Ala Lys Tyr Ala Ala Tyr Ile Ala His Ala Leu Gly

          603         612         621         630         639         648
GAC CTC GTG GAC ACA TGG AGC ACC TTC AAC GAA CCT ATG GTA GTT GTG GAG CTC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Asp Leu Val Asp Thr Trp Ser Thr Phe Asn Glu Pro Met Val Val Val Glu Leu

          657         666         675         684         693         702
GGC TAC CTC GCC CCC TAC TCA GGA TTT CCC CCG GGA GTC ATG AAC CCC GAG GCC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Gly Tyr Leu Ala Pro Tyr Ser Gly Phe Pro Pro Gly Val Met Asn Pro Glu Ala

          711         720         729         738         747         756
GCG AAG CTG GCG ATC CTC AAC ATG ATA AAC GCC CAC GCC TTG GCA TAT AAG ATG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Ala Lys Leu Ala Ile Leu Asn Met Ile Asn Ala His Ala Leu Ala Tyr Lys Met

          765         774         783         792         801         810
ATA AAG AGG TTC GAC ACC AAG AAG GCC GAT GAG GAT AGC AAG TCC CCT GCG GAC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Ile Lys Arg Phe Asp Thr Lys Lys Ala Asp Glu Asp Ser Lys Ser Pro Ala Asp

          819         828         837         846         855         864
GTT GGC ATA ATT TAC AAC AAC ATC GGT GTT GCC TAC CCT AAA GAC CCT AAC GAT
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Val Gly Ile Ile Tyr Asn Asn Ile Gly Val Ala Tyr Pro Lys Asp Pro Asn Asp

          873         882         891         900         909         918
CCC AAG GAC GTT AAA GCA GCC GAA AAC GAC AAC TAC TTC CAC AGC GGA CTG TTC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Pro Lys Asp Val Lys Ala Ala Glu Asn Asp Asn Tyr Phe His Ser Gly Leu Phe

          927         936         945         954         963         972
TTT GAT GCC ATC CAC AAG GGT AAG CTC AAC ATA GAG TTC GAC GGC GAA AAC TTT
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Phe Asp Ala Ile His Lys Gly Lys Leu Asn Ile Glu Phe Asp Gly Glu Asn Phe

          981         990         999        1008        1017        1026
GTA AAA GTT AGA CAC CTA AAA GGC AAT GAC TGG ATA GGC CTC AAC TAC TAC ACC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Val Lys Val Arg His Leu Lys Gly Asn Asp Trp Ile Gly Leu Asn Tyr Tyr Thr

         1035        1044        1053        1062        1071        1080
CGC GAG GTT GTT AGA TAT TCG GAG CCC AAG TTC CCA AGT ATA CCC CTC ATA TCC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Arg Glu Val Val Arg Tyr Ser Glu Pro Lys Phe Pro Ser Ile Pro Leu Ile Ser
```

Figure 12b(Continued)

AEPII 1a β-mannosidase (63OB1) (continued)

```
        1089        1098        1107        1116        1125        1134
TTC AAG GGC GTT CCC AAC TAC GGC TAC TCC TGC AGG CCC GGC ACG ACC TCC GCC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Phe Lys Gly Val Pro Asn Tyr Gly Tyr Ser Cys Arg Pro Gly Thr Thr Ser Ala

        1143        1152        1161        1170        1179        1188
GAT GGC ATG CCC GTC AGC GAT ATC GGC TGG GAA GTC TAT CCC CAG GGA ATC TAC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Asp Gly Met Pro Val Ser Asp Ile Gly Trp Glu Val Tyr Pro Gln Gly Ile Tyr

        1197        1206        1215        1224        1233        1242
GAC TCG ATA GTC GAG GCC ACC AAG TAC AGT GTT CCT GTT TAC GTC ACC GAG AAC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Asp Ser Ile Val Glu Ala Thr Lys Tyr Ser Val Pro Val Tyr Val Thr Glu Asn

        1251        1260        1269        1278        1287        1296
GGT GTT GCG GAT TCC GCG GAC ACG CTG AGG CCA TAC TAC ATA GTC AGC CAC GTC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Gly Val Ala Asp Ser Ala Asp Thr Leu Arg Pro Tyr Tyr Ile Val Ser His Val

        1305        1314        1323        1332        1341        1350
TCA AAG ATA GAG GAA GCC ATT GAG AAT GGA TAC CCC GTA AAA GGC TAC ATG TAC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Ser Lys Ile Glu Glu Ala Ile Glu Asn Gly Tyr Pro Val Lys Gly Tyr Met Tyr

        1359        1368        1377        1386        1395        1404
TGG GCG CTT ACG GAT AAC TAC GAG TGG GCC CTC GGC TTC AGC ATG AGG TTT GGT
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Trp Ala Leu Thr Asp Asn Tyr Glu Trp Ala Leu Gly Phe Ser Met Arg Phe Gly

        1413        1422        1431        1440        1449        1458
CTC TAC AAG GTC GAC CTC ATC TCC AAG GAG AGG ATC CCG AGG GAG AGA AGC GTT
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Leu Tyr Lys Val Asp Leu Ile Ser Lys Glu Arg Ile Pro Arg Glu Arg Ser Val

        1467        1476        1485        1494        1503        1512
GAG ATA TAT CGC AGG ATA GTG CAG TCC AAC GGT GTT CCT AAG GAT ATC AAA GAG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Glu Ile Tyr Arg Arg Ile Val Gln Ser Asn Gly Val Pro Lys Asp Ile Lys Glu

        1521        1530        1539
GAG TTC CTG AAG GGT GAG GAG AAA TGA 3'
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Glu Phe Leu Lys Gly Glu Glu Lys ***
```

Figure 12C(Continued)

OC1/4V Endoglucanase (33GP1)

```
                9                  18                  27                  36                  45                  54
5'  ATG GTA GAA AGA CAC TTC AGA TAT GTT CTT ATT TGC ACC CTG TTT CTT GTT ATG
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Met Val Glu Arg His Phe Arg Tyr Val Leu Ile Cys Thr Leu Phe Leu Val Met

               63                  72                  81                  90                  99                 108
    CTC CTA ATC TCA TCC ACT CAG TGT GGA AAA AAT GAA CCA AAC AAA AGA GTG AAT
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Leu Leu Ile Ser Ser Thr Gln Cys Gly Lys Asn Glu Pro Asn Lys Arg Val Asn

              117                 126                 135                 144                 153                 162
    AGC ATG GAA CAG TCA GTT GCT GAA AGT GAT AGC AAC TCA GCA TTT GAA TAC AAC
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Ser Met Glu Gln Ser Val Ala Glu Ser Asp Ser Asn Ser Ala Phe Glu Tyr Asn

              171                 180                 189                 198                 207                 216
    AAA ATG GTA GGT AAA GGA GTA AAT ATT GGA AAT GCT TTA GAA GCT CCT TTC GAA
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Lys Met Val Gly Lys Gly Val Asn Ile Gly Asn Ala Leu Glu Ala Pro Phe Glu

              225                 234                 243                 252                 261                 270
    GGA GCT TGG GGA GTA AGA ATT GAG GAT GAA TAT TTT GAG ATA ATA AAG AAA AGG
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Gly Ala Trp Gly Val Arg Ile Glu Asp Glu Tyr Phe Glu Ile Ile Lys Lys Arg

              279                 288                 297                 306                 315                 324
    GGA TTT GAT TCT GTT AGG ATT CCC ATA AGA TGG TCA GCA CAT ATA TCC GAA AAG
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Gly Phe Asp Ser Val Arg Ile Pro Ile Arg Trp Ser Ala His Ile Ser Glu Lys

              333                 342                 351                 360                 369                 378
    CCA CCA TAT GAT ATT GAC AGG AAT TTC CTC GAA AGA GTT AAC CAT GTT GTC GAT
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Pro Pro Tyr Asp Ile Asp Arg Asn Phe Leu Glu Arg Val Asn His Val Val Asp

              387                 396                 405                 414                 423                 432
    AGG GCT CTT GAG AAT AAT TTA ACA GTA ATC ATC AAT ACG CAC CAT TTT GAA GAA
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Arg Ala Leu Glu Asn Asn Leu Thr Val Ile Ile Asn Thr His His Phe Glu Glu

              441                 450                 459                 468                 477                 486
    CTC TAT CAA GAA CCG GAT AAA TAC GGC GAT GTT TTG GTG GAA ATT TGG AGA CAG
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Leu Tyr Gln Glu Pro Asp Lys Tyr Gly Asp Val Leu Val Glu Ile Trp Arg Gln

              495                 504                 513                 522                 531                 540
    ATT GCA AAA TTC TTT AAA GAT TAC CCG GAA AAT CTG TTC TTT GAA ATC TAC AAC
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Ile Ala Lys Phe Phe Lys Asp Tyr Pro Glu Asn Leu Phe Phe Glu Ile Tyr Asn
```

Figure 13a

OC1/4V Endoglucanase (33GP1) (continued)

```
          549        558        567        576        585        594
GAG CCT GCT CAG AAC TTG ACA GCT GAA AAA TGG AAC GCA CTT TAT CCA AAA GTG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Glu Pro Ala Gln Asn Leu Thr Ala Glu Lys Trp Asn Ala Leu Tyr Pro Lys Val

          603        612        621        630        639        648
CTC AAA GTT ATC AGG GAG AGC AAT CCA ACC CGG ATT GTC ATT ATC GAT GCT CCA
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Leu Lys Val Ile Arg Glu Ser Asn Pro Thr Arg Ile Val Ile Ile Asp Ala Pro

          657        666        675        684        693        702
AAC TGG GCA CAC TAT AGC GCA GTG AGA AGT CTA AAA TTA GTC AAC GAC AAA CGC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Asn Trp Ala His Tyr Ser Ala Val Arg Ser Leu Lys Leu Val Asn Asp Lys Arg

          711        720        729        738        747        756
ATC ATT GTT TCC TTC CAT TAC TAC GAA CCT TTC AAA TTC ACA CAT CAG GGT GCC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Ile Ile Val Ser Phe His Tyr Tyr Glu Pro Phe Lys Phe Thr His Gln Gly Ala

          765        774        783        792        801        810
GAA TGG GTT AAT CCC ATC CCA CCT GTT AGG GTT AAG TGG AAT GGC GAG GAA TGG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Glu Trp Val Asn Pro Ile Pro Pro Val Arg Val Lys Trp Asn Gly Glu Glu Trp

          819        828        837        846        855        864
GAA ATT AAC CAA ATC AGA AGT CAT TTC AAA TAC GTG AGT GAC TGG GCA AAG CAA
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Glu Ile Asn Gln Ile Arg Ser His Phe Lys Tyr Val Ser Asp Trp Ala Lys Gln

          873        882        891        900        909        918
AAT AAC GTA CCA ATC TTT CTT GGT GAA TTC GGT GCT TAT TCA AAA GCA GAC ATG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Asn Asn Val Pro Ile Phe Leu Gly Glu Phe Gly Ala Tyr Ser Lys Ala Asp Met

          927        936        945        954        963        972
GAC TCA AGG GTT AAG TGG ACC GAA AGT GTG AGA AAA ATG GCG GAA GAA TTT GGA
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Asp Ser Arg Val Lys Trp Thr Glu Ser Val Arg Lys Met Ala Glu Glu Phe Gly

          981        990        999       1008       1017       1026
TTT TCA TAC GCG TAT TGG GAA TTT TGT GCA GGA TTT GGC ATA TAC GAT AGA TGG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Phe Ser Tyr Ala Tyr Trp Glu Phe Cys Ala Gly Phe Gly Ile Tyr Asp Arg Trp

       1035       1044       1053       1062       1071       1080
TCT CAA AAC TGG ATC GAA CCA TTG GCA ACA GCT GTG GTT GGC ACA GGC AAA GAG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Ser Gln Asn Trp Ile Glu Pro Leu Ala Thr Ala Val Val Gly Thr Gly Lys Glu

TAA 3'
---
***
```

Figure 13b(Continued)

**Thermotoga maritima Pullulanase (6GP3)**

```
                9          18          27          36          45          54
5'  ATG GAT CTT ACA AAG GTG GGG ATC ATA GTG AGG CTG AAC GAG TGG CAG GCA AAA
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Met Asp Leu Thr Lys Val Gly Ile Ile Val Arg Leu Asn Glu Trp Gln Ala Lys

               63          72          81          90          99         108
    GAC GTG GCA AAA GAC AGG TTC ATA GAG ATA AAA GAC GGA AAG GCT GAA GTG TGG
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Asp Val Ala Lys Asp Arg Phe Ile Glu Ile Lys Asp Gly Lys Ala Glu Val Trp

              117         126         135         144         153         162
    ATA CTC CAG GGA GTG GAA GAG ATT TTC TAC GAA AAA CCA GAC ACA TCT CCC AGA
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Ile Leu Gln Gly Val Glu Glu Ile Phe Tyr Glu Lys Pro Asp Thr Ser Pro Arg

              171         180         189         198         207         216
    ATC TTC TTC GCA CAG GCA AGG TCG AAC AAG GTG ATC GAG GCT TTT CTG ACC AAT
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Ile Phe Phe Ala Gln Ala Arg Ser Asn Lys Val Ile Glu Ala Phe Leu Thr Asn

              225         234         243         252         261         270
    CCT CTG GAT ACG AAA AAG AAA GAA CTC TTC AAG GTT ACT GTT GAC GGA AAA GAG
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Pro Val Asp Thr Lys Lys Lys Glu Leu Phe Lys Val Thr Val Asp Gly Lys Glu

              279         288         297         306         315         324
    ATT CCC GTC TCA AGA GTG GAA AAG GCC GAT CCC ACG GAC ATA GAC GTG ACG AAC
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Ile Pro Val Ser Arg Val Glu Lys Ala Asp Pro Thr Asp Ile Asp Val Thr Asn

              333         342         351         360         369         378
    TAC GTG AGA ATC GTC CTT TCT GAA TCC CTG AAA GAA GAA GAC CTC AGA AAA GAC
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Tyr Val Arg Ile Val Leu Ser Glu Ser Leu Lys Glu Glu Asp Leu Arg Lys Asp

              387         396         405         414         423         432
    GTG GAA CTG ATC ATA GAA GGT TAC AAA CCG GCA AGA GTC ATC ATG ATG GAG ATC
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Val Glu Leu Ile Ile Glu Gly Tyr Lys Pro Ala Arg Val Ile Met Met Glu Ile

              441         450         459         468         477         486
    CTG GAC GAC TAC TAT TAC GAT GGA GAG CTC GGA GCC GTA TAT TCT CCA GAG AAG
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Leu Asp Asp Tyr Tyr Tyr Asp Gly Glu Leu Gly Ala Val Tyr Ser Pro Glu Lys

              495         504         513         522         531         540
    ACG ATA TTC AGA GTC TGG TCC CCC GTT TCT AAG TGG GTA AAG GTG CTT CTC TTC
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Thr Ile Phe Arg Val Trp Ser Pro Val Ser Lys Trp Val Lys Val Leu Leu Phe
```

Figure 14a

Thermotoga maritima Pullulanase (6GP3) (continued)

```
          549         558         567         576         585         594
AAA AAC GGA GAA GAC ACA GAA CCG TAC CAG GTT GTG AAC ATG GAA TAC AAG GGA
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Lys Asn Gly Glu Asp Thr Glu Pro Tyr Gln Val Val Asn Met Glu Tyr Lys Gly

          603         612         621         630         639         648
AAC GGG GTC TGG GAA GCG GTT GTT GAA GGC GAT CTC GAC GGA GTG TTC TAC CTC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Asn Gly Val Trp Glu Ala Val Val Glu Gly Asp Leu Asp Gly Val Phe Tyr Leu

          657         666         675         684         693         702
TAT CAG CTG GAA AAC TAC GGA AAG ATC AGA ACA ACC GTC GAT CCT TAT TCG AAA
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Tyr Gln Leu Glu Asn Tyr Gly Lys Ile Arg Thr Thr Val Asp Pro Tyr Ser Lys

          711         720         729         738         747         756
GCG GTT TAC GCA AAC AAC CAA GAG AGC GCC GTT GTG AAT CTT GCC AGG ACA AAC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Ala Val Tyr Ala Asn Asn Gln Glu Ser Ala Val Val Asn Leu Ala Arg Thr Asn

          765         774         783         792         801         810
CCA GAA GGA TGG GAA AAC GAC AGG GGA CCG AAA ATC GAA GGA TAC GAA GAC GCG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Pro Glu Gly Trp Glu Asn Asp Arg Gly Pro Lys Ile Glu Gly Tyr Glu Asp Ala

          819         828         837         846         855         864
ATA ATC TAT GAA ATA CAC ATA GCG GAC ATC ACA GGA CTC GAA AAC TCC GGG GTA
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Ile Ile Tyr Glu Ile His Ile Ala Asp Ile Thr Gly Leu Glu Asn Ser Gly Val

          873         882         891         900         909         918
AAA AAC AAA GGC CTC TAT CTC GGG CTC ACC GAA GAA AAC ACG AAA GGA CCG GGC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Lys Asn Lys Gly Leu Tyr Leu Gly Leu Thr Glu Glu Asn Thr Lys Gly Pro Gly

          927         936         945         954         963         972
GGT GTG ACA ACA GGC CTT TCG CAC CTT GTG GAA CTC GGT GTT ACA CAC GTT CAT
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Gly Val Thr Thr Gly Leu Ser His Leu Val Glu Leu Gly Val Thr His Val His

          981         990         999        1008        1017        1026
ATA CTT CCT TTC TTT GAT TTC TAC ACA GGC GAC GAA CTC GAT AAA GAT TTC GAG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Ile Leu Pro Phe Phe Asp Phe Tyr Thr Gly Asp Glu Leu Asp Lys Asp Phe Glu

         1035        1044        1053        1062        1071        1080
AAG TAC TAC AAC TGG GGT TAC GAT CCT TAC CTG TTC ATG GTT CCG GAG GGC AGA
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Lys Tyr Tyr Asn Trp Gly Tyr Asp Pro Tyr Leu Phe Met Val Pro Glu Gly Arg
```

Figure 14b(Continued)

**Thermotoga maritima Pullulanase (6GP3) (continued)**

```
      1089       1098       1107       1116       1125       1134
TAC TCA ACC GAT CCC AAA AAC CCA CAC ACG AGA ATC AGA GAA GTC AAA GAA ATG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Tyr Ser Thr Asp Pro Lys Asn Pro His Thr Arg Ile Arg Glu Val Lys Glu Met

      1143       1152       1161       1170       1179       1188
GTC AAA GCC CTT CAC AAA CAC GGT ATA GGT GTG ATT ATG GAC ATG GTG TTC CCT
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Val Lys Ala Leu His Lys His Gly Ile Gly Val Ile Met Asp Met Val Phe Pro

      1197       1206       1215       1224       1233       1242
CAC ACC TAC GGT ATA GGC GAA CTC TCT GCG TTC GAT CAG ACG GTG CCG TAC TAC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
His Thr Tyr Gly Ile Gly Glu Leu Ser Ala Phe Asp Gln Thr Val Pro Tyr Tyr

      1251       1260       1269       1278       1287       1296
TTC TAC AGA ATC GAC AAG ACA GGT GCC TAT TTG AAC GAA AGC GGA TGT GGT AAC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Phe Tyr Arg Ile Asp Lys Thr Gly Ala Tyr Leu Asn Glu Ser Gly Cys Gly Asn

      1305       1314       1323       1332       1341       1350
GTC ATC GCA AGC GAA AGA CCC ATG ATG AGA AAA TTC ATA GTC GAT ACC GTC ACC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Val Ile Ala Ser Glu Arg Pro Met Met Arg Lys Phe Ile Val Asp Thr Val Thr

      1359       1368       1377       1386       1395       1404
TAC TGG GTA AAG GAG TAT CAC ATA GAC GGA TTC AGG TTC GAT CAG ATG GGT CTC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Tyr Trp Val Lys Glu Tyr His Ile Asp Gly Phe Arg Phe Asp Gln Met Gly Leu

      1413       1422       1431       1440       1449       1458
ATC GAC AAA AAG ACA ATG CTC GAA GTC GAA AGA GCT CTT CAT AAA ATC GAT CCA
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Ile Asp Lys Lys Thr Met Leu Glu Val Glu Arg Ala Leu His Lys Ile Asp Pro

      1467       1476       1485       1494       1503       1512
ACT ATC ATT CTC TAC GGC GAA CCG TGG GGT GGA TGG GGA GCA CCG ATC AGG TTT
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Thr Ile Ile Leu Tyr Gly Glu Pro Trp Gly Gly Trp Gly Ala Pro Ile Arg Phe

      1521       1530       1539       1548       1557       1566
GGA AAG AGC GAT GTC GCC GGC ACA CAC GTG GCA GCT TTC AAC GAT GAG TTC AGA
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Gly Lys Ser Asp Val Ala Gly Thr His Val Ala Ala Phe Asn Asp Glu Phe Arg

      1575       1584       1593       1602       1611       1620
GAC GCA ATA AGG GGT TCC GTG TTC AAC CCG AGC GTC AAG GGA TTC GTC ATG GGA
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Asp Ala Ile Arg Gly Ser Val Phe Asn Pro Ser Val Lys Gly Phe Val Met Gly
```

Figure 14C(Continued)

Thermotoga maritima Pullulanase (6GP3) (continued)

```
      1629        1638        1647        1656        1665        1674
GGA TAC GGA AAG GAA ACC AAG ATC AAA AGG GGT GTT GTT GGA AGC ATA AAC TAC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Gly Tyr Gly Lys Glu Thr Lys Ile Lys Arg Gly Val Val Gly Ser Ile Asn Tyr

      1683        1692        1701        1710        1719        1728
GAC GGA AAA CTC ATC AAA AGT TTC GCC CTT GAT CCA GAA GAA ACT ATA AAC TAC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Asp Gly Lys Leu Ile Lys Ser Phe Ala Leu Asp Pro Glu Glu Thr Ile Asn Tyr

      1737        1746        1755        1764        1773        1782
GCA GCG TGT CAC GAC AAC CAC ACA CTG TGG GAC AAG AAC TAC CTT GCC GCC AAA
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Ala Ala Cys His Asp Asn His Thr Leu Trp Asp Lys Asn Tyr Leu Ala Ala Lys

      1791        1800        1809        1818        1827        1836
GCT GAT AAG AAA AAG GAA TGG ACC GAA GAA GAA CTG AAA AAC GCC CAG AAA CTG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Ala Asp Lys Lys Lys Glu Trp Thr Glu Glu Glu Leu Lys Asn Ala Gln Lys Leu

      1845        1854        1863        1872        1881        1890
GCT GGT GCG ATA CTT CTC ACT TCT CAA GGT GTT CCT TTC CTC CAC GGA GGG CAG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Ala Gly Ala Ile Leu Leu Thr Ser Gln Gly Val Pro Phe Leu His Gly Gly Gln

      1899        1908        1917        1926        1935        1944
GAC TTC TGC AGG ACG ACG AAT TTC AAC GAC AAC TCC TAC AAC GCC CCT ATC TCG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Asp Phe Cys Arg Thr Thr Asn Phe Asn Asp Asn Ser Tyr Asn Ala Pro Ile Ser

      1953        1962        1971        1980        1989        1998
ATA AAC GGC TTC GAT TAC GAA AGA AAA CTT CAG TTC ATA GAC GTG TTC AAT TAC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Ile Asn Gly Phe Asp Tyr Glu Arg Lys Leu Gln Phe Ile Asp Val Phe Asn Tyr

      2007        2016        2025        2034        2043        2052
CAC AAG GGT CTC ATA AAA CTC AGA AAA GAA CAC CCT GCT TTC AGG CTG AAA AAC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
His Lys Gly Leu Ile Lys Leu Arg Lys Glu His Pro Ala Phe Arg Leu Lys Asn

      2061        2070        2079        2088        2097        2106
GCT GAA GAG ATC AAA AAA CAC CTG GAA TTT CTC CCG GGC GGG AGA AGA ATA GTT
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Ala Glu Glu Ile Lys Lys His Leu Glu Phe Leu Pro Gly Gly Arg Arg Ile Val

      2115        2124        2133        2142        2151        2160
GCG TTC ATG CTT AAA GAC CAC GCA GGT GGT GAT CCC TGG AAA GAC ATC GTG GTG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Ala Phe Met Leu Lys Asp His Ala Gly Gly Asp Pro Trp Lys Asp Ile Val Val
```

Figure 14d(Continued)

Thermotoga maritima Pullulanase (6GP3) (continued)

```
      2169        2178        2187        2196        2205        2214
ATT TAC AAT GGA AAC TTA GAG AAG ACA ACA TAC AAA CTG CCA GAA GGA AAA TGG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Ile Tyr Asn Gly Asn Leu Glu Lys Thr Thr Tyr Lys Leu Pro Glu Gly Lys Trp

      2223        2232        2241        2250        2259        2268
AAT GTG GTT GTG AAC AGC CAG AAA GCC GGA ACA GAA GTG ATA GAA ACC GTC GAA
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Asn Val Val Val Asn Ser Gln Lys Ala Gly Thr Glu Val Ile Glu Thr Val Glu

      2277        2286        2295        2304        2313
GGA ACA ATA GAA CTC GAT CCG CTT TCC GCG TAC GTT CTG TAC AGA GAG TGA 3'
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Gly Thr Ile Glu Leu Asp Pro Leu Ser Ala Tyr Val Leu Tyr Arg Glu ***
```

Figure 14e(Continued)

Figure 15a *Thermotoga maritima* MSB8 (Clone # 6GP2) Glycosidase

1

CTT TTA TTG ATC GTT GAG CTC TCT TTC GTT CTC TTT GCA AGT GAC GAG TTC
Leu Leu Leu Ile Val Glu Leu Ser Phe Val Leu Phe Ala Ser Asp Glu Phe

GTG AAA GTG GAA AAC GGA AAA TTC GCT CTG AAC GGA AAA GAA TTC AGA TTC
Val Lys Val Glu Asn Gly Lys Phe Ala Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Phe Arg Phe

ATT GGA AGC AAC AAC TAC TAC ATG CAC TAC AAG AGC AAC GGA ATG ATA GAC
Ile Gly Ser Asn Asn Tyr Tyr Met His Tyr Lys Ser Asn Gly Met Ile Asp

AGT GTT CTG GAG AGT GCC AGA GAC ATG GGT ATA AAG GTC CTC AGA ATC TGG
Ser Val Leu Glu Ser Ala Arg Asp Met Gly Ile Lys Val Leu Arg Ile Trp

GGT TTC CTC GAC GGG GAG AGT TAC TGC AGA GAC AAG AAC ACC TAC ATG CAT
Gly Phe Leu Asp Gly Glu Ser Tyr Cys Arg Asp Lys Asn Thr Tyr Met His

CCT GAG CCC GGT GTT TTC GGG GTG CCA GAA GGA ATA TCG AAC GCC CAG AGC
Pro Glu Pro Gly Val Phe Gly Val Pro Glu Gly Ile Ser Asn Ala Gln Ser

GGT TTC GAA AGA CTC GAC TAC ACA GTT GCG AAA GCG AAA GAA CTC GGT ATA
Gly Phe Glu Arg Leu Asp Tyr Thr Val Ala Lys Ala Lys Glu Leu Gly Ile

AAA CTT GTC ATT GTT CTT GTG AAC AAC TGG GAC GAC TTC GGT GGA ATG AAC
Lys Leu Val Ile Val Leu Val Asn Asn Trp Asp Asp Phe Gly Gly Met Asn

CAG TAC GTG AGG TGG TTT GGA GGA ACC CAT CAC GAC GAT TTC TAC AGA GAT
Gln Tyr Val Arg Trp Phe Gly Gly Thr His His Asp Asp Phe Tyr Arg Asp

GAG AAG ATC AAA GAA GAG TAC AAA AAG TAC GTC TCC TTT CTC GTA AAC CAT
Glu Lys Ile Lys Glu Glu Tyr Lys Lys Tyr Val Ser Phe Leu Val Asn His

GTC AAT ACC TAC ACG GGA GTT CCT TAC AGG GAA GAG CCC ACC ATC ATG GCC
Val Asn Thr Tyr Thr Gly Val Pro Tyr Arg Glu Glu Pro Thr Ile Met Ala

TGG GAG CTT GCA AAC GAA CCG CGC TGT GAG ACG GAC AAA TCG GGG AAC ACG
Trp Glu Leu Ala Asn Glu Pro Arg Cys Glu Thr Asp Lys Ser Gly Asn Thr

CTC GTT GAG TGG GTG AAG GAG ATG AGC TCC TAC ATA AAG AGT CTG GAT CCC
Leu Val Glu Trp Val Lys Glu Met Ser Ser Tyr Ile Lys Ser Leu Asp Pro

AAC CAC CTC GTG GCT GTG GGG GAC GAA GGA TTC TTC AGC AAC TAC GAA GGA
Asn His Leu Val Ala Val Gly Asp Glu Gly Phe Phe Ser Asn Tyr Glu Gly

TTC AAA CCT TAC GGT GGA GAA GCC GAG TGG GCC TAC AAC GGC TGG TCC GGT
Phe Lys Pro Tyr Gly Gly Glu Ala Glu Trp Ala Tyr Asn Gly Trp Ser Gly

GTT GAC TGG AAG AAG CTC CTT TCG ATA GAG ACG GTG GAC TTC GGC ACG TTC
Val Asp Trp Lys Lys Leu Leu Ser Ile Glu Thr Val Asp Phe Gly Thr Phe

CAC CTC TAT CCG TCC CAC TGG GGT GTC AGT CCA GAG AAC TAT GCC CAG TGG
His Leu Tyr Pro Ser His Trp Gly Val Ser Pro Glu Asn Tyr Ala Gln Trp

GGA GCG AAG TGG ATA GAA GAC CAC ATA AAG ATC GCA AAA GAG ATC GGA AAA
Gly Ala Lys Trp Ile Glu Asp His Ile Lys Ile Ala Lys Glu Ile Gly Lys

CCC GTT GTT CTG GAA GAA TAT GGA ATT CCA AAG AGT GCG CCA GTT AAC AGA
Pro Val Val Leu Glu Glu Tyr Gly Ile Pro Lys Ser Ala Pro Val Asn Arg

ACG GCC ATC TAC AGA CTC TGG AAC GAT CTG GTC TAC GAT CTC GGT GGA GAT
Thr Ala Ile Tyr Arg Leu Trp Asn Asp Leu Val Tyr Asp Leu Gly Gly Asp

GGA GCG ATG TTC TGG ATG CTC GCG GGA ATC GGG GAA GGT TCG GAC AGA GAC
Gly Ala Met Phe Trp Met Leu Ala Gly Ile Gly Glu Gly Ser Asp Arg Asp

GAG AGA GGG TAC TAT CCG GAC TAC GAC GGT TTC AGA ATA GTG AAC GAC GAC
Glu Arg Gly Tyr Tyr Pro Asp Tyr Asp Gly Phe Arg Ile Val Asn Asp Asp

AGT CCA GAA GCG GAA CTG ATA AGA GAA TAC GCG AAG CTG TTC AAC ACA GGT
Ser Pro Glu Ala Glu Leu Ile Arg Glu Tyr Ala Lys Leu Phe Asn Thr Gly

GAA GAC ATA AGA GAA GAC ACC TGC TCT TTC ATC CTT CCA AAA GAC GGC ATG
Glu Asp Ile Arg Glu Asp Thr Cys Ser Phe Ile Leu Pro Lys Asp Gly Met

GAG ATC AAA AAG ACC GTG GAA GTG AGG GCT GGT GTT TTC GAC TAC AGC AAC

Figure 15b (continued)

Glu Ile Lys Lys Thr Val Glu Val Arg Ala Gly Val Phe Asp Tyr Ser Asn

ACG TTT GAA AAG TTG TCT GTC AAA GTC GAA GAT CTG GTT TTT GAA AAT GAG
Thr Phe Glu Lys Leu Ser Val Lys Val Glu Asp Leu Val Phe Glu Asn Glu

ATA GAG CAT CTC GGA TAC GGA ATT TAC GGC TTT GAT CTC GAC ACA ACC CGG
Ile Glu His Leu Gly Tyr Gly Ile Tyr Gly Phe Asp Leu Asp Thr Thr Arg

ATC CCG GAT GGA GAA CAT GAA ATG TTC CTT GAA GGC CAC TTT CAG GGA AAA
Ile Pro Asp Gly Glu His Glu Met Phe Leu Glu Gly His Phe Gln Gly Lys

ACG GTG AAA GAC TCT ATC AAA GCG AAA GTG GTG AAC GAA GCA CGG TAC GTG
Thr Val Lys Asp Ser Ile Lys Ala Lys Val Val Asn Glu Ala Arg Tyr Val

CTC GCA GAG GAA GTT GAT TTT TCC TCT CCA GAA GAG GTG AAA AAC TGG TGG
Leu Ala Glu Glu Val Asp Phe Ser Ser Pro Glu Glu Val Lys Asn Trp Trp

AAC AGC GGA ACC TGG CAG GCA GAG TTC GGG TCA CCT GAC ATT GAA TGG AAC
Asn Ser Gly Thr Trp Gln Ala Glu Phe Gly Ser Pro Asp Ile Glu Trp Asn

GGT GAG GTG GGA AAT GGA GCA CTG CAG CTG AAC GTG AAA CTG CCC GGA AAG
Gly Glu Val Gly Asn Gly Ala Leu Gln Leu Asn Val Lys Leu Pro Gly Lys

AGC GAC TGG GAA GAA GTG AGA GTA GCA AGG AAG TTC GAA AGA CTC TCA GAA
Ser Asp Trp Glu Glu Val Arg Val Ala Arg Lys Phe Glu Arg Leu Ser Glu

TGT GAG ATC CTC GAG TAC GAC ATC TAC ATT CCA AAC GTC GAG GGA CTC AAG
Cys Glu Ile Leu Glu Tyr Asp Ile Tyr Ile Pro Asn Val Glu Gly Leu Lys

GGA AGG TTG AGG CCG TAC GCG GTT CTG AAC CCC GGC TGG GTG AAG ATA GGC
Gly Arg Leu Arg Pro Tyr Ala Val Leu Asn Pro Gly Trp Val Lys Ile Gly

CTC GAC ATG AAC AAC GCG AAC GTG GAA AGT GCG GAG ATC ATC ACT TTC GGC
Leu Asp Met Asn Asn Ala Asn Val Glu Ser Ala Glu Ile Ile Thr Phe Gly

GGA AAA GAG TAC AGA AGA TTC CAT GTA AGA ATT GAG TTC GAC AGA ACA GCG
Gly Lys Glu Tyr Arg Arg Phe His Val Arg Ile Glu Phe Asp Arg Thr Ala

Figure 15C(continued)

```
GGG GTG AAA GAA CTT CAC ATA GGA GTT GTC GGT GAT CAT CTG AGG TAC GAT
Gly Val Lys Glu Leu His Ile Gly Val Val Gly Asp His Leu Arg Tyr Asp

GGA CCG ATT TTC ATC GAT AAT GTG AGA CTT TAT AAA AGA ACA GGA GGT ATG
Gly Pro Ile Phe Ile Asp Asn Val Arg Leu Tyr Lys Arg Thr Gly Gly Met

TGA       1991
END
```

Figure 15d(continued)

Figure No. 16A Thermotoga maritima MSB8(6gb4)

```
   1 ATG AAA AGA ATC GAC CTG AAT GGT TTC TGG AGC GTT AGG GAT AAC GAA GGG AGA TTT TCG    60
   1 Met Lys Arg Ile Asp Leu Asn Gly Phe Trp Ser Val Arg Asp Asn Glu Gly Arg Phe Ser    20

  61 TTT GAA GGG ACT GTG CCA GGG GTT GTC CAG GCA GAT CTG GTC AGA AAA GGT CTT CTT CCA   120
  21 Phe Glu Gly Thr Val Pro Gly Val Val Gln Ala Asp Leu Val Arg Lys Gly Leu Leu Pro    40

 121 CAC CCG TAC GTT GGG ATG AAC GAA GAT CTC TTC AAG GAA ATA GAA GAC AGA GAG TGG ATC   180
  41 His Pro Tyr Val Gly Met Asn Glu Asp Leu Phe Lys Glu Ile Glu Asp Arg Glu Trp Ile    60

 181 TAC GAG AGG GAG TTC GAG TTC AAA GAA GAT GTG AAA GAG GGG GAA CGT GTC GAT CTC GTT   240
  61 Tyr Glu Arg Glu Phe Glu Phe Lys Glu Asp Val Lys Glu Gly Glu Arg Val Asp Leu Val    80

 241 TTT GAG GGC GTC GAC ACG CTG TCG GAT GTT TAT CTG AAC GGT GTT TAC CTT GGA AGC ACC   300
  81 Phe Glu Gly Val Asp Thr Leu Ser Asp Val Tyr Leu Asn Gly Val Tyr Leu Gly Ser Thr   100

 301 GAA GAC ATG TTC ATC GAG TAT CGC TTC GAT GTC ACG AAC GTG TTG AAA GAA AAG AAT CAC   350
 101 Glu Asp Met Phe Ile Glu Tyr Arg Phe Asp Val Thr Asn Val Leu Lys Glu Lys Asn His   120

 361 CTG AAG GTG TAC ATA AAA TCT CCC ATC AGA GTT CCG AAA ACT CTC GAG CAG AAC TAC GGG   420
 121 Leu Lys Val Tyr Ile Lys Ser Pro Ile Arg Val Pro Lys Thr Leu Glu Gln Asn Tyr Gly   140

 421 GTC CTC GGC GGT CCT GAA GAT CCC ATC AGA GGA TAC ATA AGA AAA GCC CAG TAT TCG TAC   480
 141 Val Leu Gly Gly Pro Glu Asp Pro Ile Arg Gly Tyr Ile Arg Lys Ala Gln Tyr Ser Tyr   160

 481 GGA TGG GAC TGG GGT GCC AGA ATC GTT ACA AGC GGT ATT TGG AAA CCC GTC TAC CTC GAG   540
 161 Gly Trp Asp Trp Gly Ala Arg Ile Val Thr Ser Gly Ile Trp Lys Pro Val Tyr Leu Glu   180

 541 GTG TAC AGG GCA CGT CTT CAG GAT TCA ACG GCT TAT CTG TTG GAA CTT GAG GGG AAA GAT   600
 181 Val Tyr Arg Ala Arg Leu Gln Asp Ser Thr Ala Tyr Leu Leu Glu Leu Glu Gly Lys Asp   200

 601 GCC CTT GTG AGG GTG AAC GGT TTC GTA CAC GGG GAA GGA AAT CTC ATT GTG GAA GTT TAT   660
 201 Ala Leu Val Arg Val Asn Gly Phe Val His Gly Glu Gly Asn Leu Ile Val Glu Val Tyr   220

 661 GTA AAC GGT GAA AAG ATA GGG GAG TTT CCT GTT CTT GAA AAG AAC GGA GAA AAG CTC TTC   720
 221 Val Asn Gly Glu Lys Ile Gly Glu Phe Pro Val Leu Glu Lys Asn Gly Glu Lys Leu Phe   240

 721 GAT GGA GTG TTC CAC CTG AAA GAT GTG AAA CTA TGG TAT CCG TGG AAC GTG GGG AAA CCG   780
 241 Asp Gly Val Phe His Leu Lys Asp Val Lys Leu Trp Tyr Pro Trp Asn Val Gly Lys Pro   260
```

781 TAC CTG TAC GAT TTC GTT TTC GTG TTG AAA GAC TTA AAC GGA GAG ATC TAC AGA GAA GAA 840
261 Tyr Leu Tyr Asp Phe Val Phe Val Leu Lys Asp Leu Asn Gly Glu Ile Tyr Arg Glu Glu 280

841 AAG AAA ATC GGT TTG AGA AGA GTC AGA ATC GTT CAG GAG CCC GAT GAA GAA GGA AAA ACT 900
281 Lys Lys Ile Gly Leu Arg Arg Val Arg Ile Val Gln Glu Pro Asp Glu Glu Gly Lys Thr 300

901 TTC ATA TTC GAA ATC AAC GGT GAG AAA GTC TTC GCT AAG GGT GCT AAC TGG ATT CCC TCA 960
301 Phe Ile Phe Glu Ile Asn Gly Glu Lys Val Phe Ala Lys Gly Ala Asn Trp Ile Pro Ser 320

961 GAA AAC ATC CTC ACG TGG TTG AAG GAG GAA GAT TAC GAA AAG CTC GTC AAA ATG GCA AGG 1020
321 Glu Asn Ile Leu Thr Trp Leu Lys Glu Glu Asp Tyr Glu Lys Leu Val Lys Met Ala Arg 340

1021 AGT GCC AAT ATG AAC ATG CTC AGG GTC TGG GGA GGA GGA ATC TAC GAG AGA GAG ATC TTC 1080
341 Ser Ala Asn Met Asn Met Leu Arg Val Trp Gly Gly Gly Ile Tyr Glu Arg Glu Ile Phe 360

1081 TAC AGA CTC TGT GAT GAA CTC GGT ATC ATG GTG TGG CAG GAT TTC ATG TAC GCG TGT CTT 1140
361 Tyr Arg Leu Cys Asp Glu Leu Gly Ile Met Val Trp Gln Asp Phe Met Tyr Ala Cys Leu 380

1141 GAA TAT CCG GAT CAT CTT CCG TGG TTC AGA AAA CTC GCG AAC GAA GAG GCA AGA AAG ATT 1200
381 Glu Tyr Pro Asp His Leu Pro Trp Phe Arg Lys Leu Ala Asn Glu Glu Ala Arg Lys Ile 400

1201 GTG AGA AAA CTC AGA TAC CAT CCC TCC ATT GTT CTC TGG TGC GGA AAC AAC GAA AAC AAC 1260
401 Val Arg Lys Leu Arg Tyr His Pro Ser Ile Val Leu Trp Cys Gly Asn Asn Glu Asn Asn 420

1261 TGG GGA TTC GAT GAA TGG GGA AAT ATG GCC AGA AAA GTG GAT GGT ATC AAC CTC GGA AAC 1320
421 Trp Gly Phe Asp Glu Trp Gly Asn Met Ala Arg Lys Val Asp Gly Ile Asn Leu Gly Asn 440

1321 AGG CTC TAC CTC TTC GAT TTT CCT GAG ATT TGT GCC GAA GAA GAC CCG TCC ACT CCC TAT 1380
441 Arg Leu Tyr Leu Phe Asp Phe Pro Glu Ile Cys Ala Glu Glu Asp Pro Ser Thr Pro Tyr 460

1381 TGG CCA TCC AGT CCA TAC GGC GGT GAA AAA GCG AAC AGC GAA AAG GAA GGA GAC AGG CAC 1440
461 Trp Pro Ser Ser Pro Tyr Gly Gly Glu Lys Ala Asn Ser Glu Lys Glu Gly Asp Arg His 480

1441 GTC TGG TAC GTG TGG AGT GGC TGG ATG AAC TAC GAA AAC TAC GAA AAA GAC ACC GGA AGG 1500
481 Val Trp Tyr Val Trp Ser Gly Trp Met Asn Tyr Glu Asn Tyr Glu Lys Asp Thr Gly Arg 500

1501 TTC ATC AGC GAG TTT GGA TTT CAG GGT GCT CCC CAT CCA GAG ACG ATA GAG TTC TTT TCA 1560
501 Phe Ile Ser Glu Phe Gly Phe Gln Gly Ala Pro His Pro Glu Thr Ile Glu Phe Phe Ser 520

1561 AAA CCC GAG GAA AGA GAG ATA TTC CAT CCC GTC ATG CTG AAG CAC AAC AAA CAG GTG GAA 1620
521 Lys Pro Glu Glu Arg Glu Ile Phe His Pro Val Met Leu Lys His Asn Lys Gln Val Glu 540

Figure 16b(continued)

```
1621  GGA CAG GAA AGA TTG ATC AGG TTC ATA TTC GGA AAT TTT GGA AAG TGT AAA GAT TTC GAC   1680
 541  Gly Gln Glu Arg Leu Ile Arg Phe Ile Phe Gly Asn Phe Gly Lys Cys Lys Asp Phe Asp    560

1681  AGT TTT GTG TAT CTG TCC CAG CTC AAC CAG GCG GAG GCG ATC AAG TTC GGT GTT GAA CAC   1740
 561  Ser Phe Val Tyr Leu Ser Gln Leu Asn Gln Ala Glu Ala Ile Lys Phe Gly Val Glu His    580

1741  TGG CGA AGC AGG AAG TAC AAA ACG GCC GGC GCT CTC TTC TGG CAG TTC AAC GAC AGC TGG   1800
 581  Trp Arg Ser Arg Lys Tyr Lys Thr Ala Gly Ala Leu Phe Trp Gln Phe Asn Asp Ser Trp    600

1801  CCG GTC TTC AGC TGG TCC GCA GTC GAT TAC TTC AAA AGG CCC AAA GCT CTC TAC TAC TAT   1860
 601  Pro Val Phe Ser Trp Ser Ala Val Asp Tyr Phe Lys Arg Pro Lys Ala Leu Tyr Tyr Tyr    620

1861  GCG AGA AGA TTC TTC GCT GAA GTT CTA CCC GTT TTG AAG AAG AGA GAC AAC AAA ATA GAA   1920
 621  Ala Arg Arg Phe Phe Ala Glu Val Leu Pro Val Leu Lys Lys Arg Asp Asn Lys Ile Glu    640

1921  CTG CTG GTG GGT GAG CGA TCT GAG GGA GAC AAA AGA AGT CTC TCT CAG GCT TGC AGC CTA   1980
 641  Leu Leu Val Gly Glu Arg Ser Glu Gly Asp Lys Arg Ser Leu Ser Gln Ala Cys Ser Leu    660

1981  CGA GAA GAA GGG AGA AAA GGT ATT CGA AAA GAC TTA CAG AAC GGT ACT CCC AGC AGA CGG   2040
 661  Arg Glu Glu Gly Arg Lys Gly Ile Arg Lys Asp Leu Gln Asn Gly Thr Pro Ser Arg Arg    680

2041  TGT GAG TTT GGT TGA   2055
 681  Cys Glu Phe Gly End   685
```

Figure 16C(continued)

Figure No. 17 Bankia gouldi (37gp4)

```
1   ATG AAA AAA AAT CTA CTA ATG TTT AAA AGG CTT ACG TAT CTA CCT TTG TTT TTA ATG CTG      60
1   Met Lys Lys Asn Leu Leu Met Phe Lys Arg Leu Thr Tyr Leu Pro Leu Phe Leu Met Leu      20

61  CTC TCA CTA AGT TCA GTA GCT CAA TCT CCT GTA GAA AAA CAT GGC CGT TTA CAA GTT GAC     120
21  Leu Ser Leu Ser Ser Val Ala Gln Ser Pro Val Glu Lys His Gly Arg Leu Gln Val Asp      40

121 GGA AAC CGC ATT CTT AAT GCG TCT GGA GAA ATT ACG AGC TTA GCT GGT AAC AGC CTC TTT     180
41  Gly Asn Arg Ile Leu Asn Ala Ser Gly Glu Ile Thr Ser Leu Ala Gly Asn Ser Leu Phe      60

181 TGG AGT AAT GCT GGA GAC ACC TCC GAT TTT TAT AAT GCA GAA ACT GTT GAT TTT TTA GCA     240
61  Trp Ser Asn Ala Gly Asp Thr Ser Asp Phe Tyr Asn Ala Glu Thr Val Asp Phe Leu Ala      80

241 GAA AAC TGG AAT AGC TCA CTT ATT AGA ATA GCT ATG GGC GTA AAA GAA AAT TGG GAT GGC     300
81  Glu Asn Trp Asn Ser Ser Leu Ile Arg Ile Ala Met Gly Val Lys Glu Asn Trp Asp Gly     100

301 GGA AAT GGC TAT ATT GAT AGT CCG CAG GAG CAA GAA GCT AAA ATT AGA AAA GTT ATT GAT     360
101 Gly Asn Gly Tyr Ile Asp Ser Pro Gln Glu Gln Glu Ala Lys Ile Arg Lys Val Ile Asp     120

361 GCA GCT ATT GCT AAC GGC ATA TAT GTA ATA ATA GAC TGG CAC ACT CAC GAA GCA GAG TTA     420
121 Ala Ala Ile Ala Asn Gly Ile Tyr Val Ile Ile Asp Trp His Thr His Glu Ala Glu Leu     140

421 TAC ACA GAT GAG GCT GTT GAC TTT TTT ACC AGA ATG GCA GAC CTA TAC GGA GAT ACT CCC     480
141 Tyr Thr Asp Glu Ala Val Asp Phe Phe Thr Arg Met Ala Asp Leu Tyr Gly Asp Thr Pro     160

481 AAT GTA ATG TAT GAA ATT TAT AAC GAG CCT ATA TAC CAA AGT TGG CCT GTT ATT AAG AAT     540
161 Asn Val Met Tyr Glu Ile Tyr Asn Glu Pro Ile Tyr Gln Ser Trp Pro Val Ile Lys Asn     180

541 TAT GCA GAG CAA GTA ATT GCT GGT ATA CGT TCT AAA GAC CCA GAT AAT TTA ATA ATT GTA     600
181 Tyr Ala Glu Gln Val Ile Ala Gly Ile Arg Ser Lys Asp Pro Asp Asn Leu Ile Ile Val     200

601 GGT ACT AGC AAT TAT TCT CAG CAA GTT GAT GTA GCA TCA GCA GAC CCA ATA TCT GAT ACT     660
201 Gly Thr Ser Asn Tyr Ser Gln Gln Val Asp Val Ala Ser Ala Asp Pro Ile Ser Asp Thr     220

661 AAT GTG GCA TAT ACT TTA CAT TTT TAT GCA GCA TTT AAC CCG CAT GAT AAC TTA AGA AAT     720
221 Asn Val Ala Tyr Thr Leu His Phe Tyr Ala Ala Phe Asn Pro His Asp Asn Leu Arg Asn     240

721 GTA GCA CAG ACA GCA TTA GAT AAT AAT GTT GCT TTG TTT GTT ACA GAA TGG GGT ACA ATT     780
241 Val Ala Gln Thr Ala Leu Asp Asn Asn Val Ala Leu Phe Val Thr Glu Trp Gly Thr Ile     260
```

```
781  TTA AAT ACC GGA CAA GGA GAA CCA GAC AAA GAA AGC ACT AAT ACT TGG ATG GCC TTT TTG   840
261  Leu Asn Thr Gly Gln Gly Glu Pro Asp Lys Glu Ser Thr Asn Thr Trp Met Ala Phe Leu   280

841  AAA GAA AAA GGT ATA AGT CAC GCT AAT TGG TCT TTG AGT GAC AAA GCT TTT CCT GAA ACA   900
281  Lys Glu Lys Gly Ile Ser His Ala Asn Trp Ser Leu Ser Asp Lys Ala Phe Pro Glu Thr   300

901  GGG TCT GTA GTT CAA GCA GGA CAA GGT GTA TCT GGT TTA ATT AGC AAT AAA CTT ACA GCC   960
301  Gly Ser Val Val Gln Ala Gly Gln Gly Val Ser Gly Leu Ile Ser Asn Lys Leu Thr Ala   320

961  TCT GGT GAA ATT GTA AAA AAC ATC ATC CAA AAC TGG GAT ACA GAG ACC TCT ACA GGA CCT  1020
321  Ser Gly Glu Ile Val Lys Asn Ile Ile Gln Asn Trp Asp Thr Glu Thr Ser Thr Gly Pro   340

1021 AAA ACA ACA CAA TGT AGT ACT ATA GAA TGT ATT AGA GCT GCA ATG GAA ACA GCA CAA GCA  1080
341  Lys Thr Thr Gln Cys Ser Thr Ile Glu Cys Ile Arg Ala Ala Met Glu Thr Ala Gln Ala   360

1081 GGA GAT GAA ATT ATA ATT GCC CCT GGA AAC TAC AAT TTT CAA GAC AAG ATA CAA GGT GCC  1140
361  Gly Asp Glu Ile Ile Ile Ala Pro Gly Asn Tyr Asn Phe Gln Asp Lys Ile Gln Gly Ala   380

1141 TTT AAC CGT AGT GTT TAC CTT TAT GGT AGT GCT AAC GGA AAC AGT ACA AAC CCT ATT ATA  1200
381  Phe Asn Arg Ser Val Tyr Leu Tyr Gly Ser Ala Asn Gly Asn Ser Thr Asn Pro Ile Ile   400

1201 TTA AGA GGC GAA AGC GCT ACA AAC CCT CCT GTT TTC TCA GGA TTA GAT TAT AAC AAT GGC  1260
401  Leu Arg Gly Glu Ser Ala Thr Asn Pro Pro Val Phe Ser Gly Leu Asp Tyr Asn Asn Gly   420

1261 TAC CTA TTA AGT ATT GAA GGT GAT TAT TGG AAT ATT AAA GAT ATA GAG TTT AAA ACT GGG  1320
421  Tyr Leu Leu Ser Ile Glu Gly Asp Tyr Trp Asn Ile Lys Asp Ile Glu Phe Lys Thr Gly   440

1321 TCT AAA GGT ATT GTT CTT GAC AAT TCT AAT GGT AGT AAA TTA AAA AAC CTT GTT GTT CAT  1380
441  Ser Lys Gly Ile Val Leu Asp Asn Ser Asn Gly Ser Lys Leu Lys Asn Leu Val Val His   460

1381 GAT ATT GGA GAA GAA GCT ATT CAC TTG CGT GAT GGA TCT AGC AAT AAT AGT ATA GAT GGT  1440
461  Asp Ile Gly Glu Glu Ala Ile His Leu Arg Asp Gly Ser Ser Asn Asn Ser Ile Asp Gly   480

1441 TGC ACT ATA TAC AAT ACA GGT AGA ACT AAA CCT GGT TTT GGT GAA GGT TTA TAT GTA GGC  1500
481  Cys Thr Ile Tyr Asn Thr Gly Arg Thr Lys Pro Gly Phe Gly Glu Gly Leu Tyr Val Gly   500

1501 TCA GAT AAA GGA CAA CAT GAC ACT TAT GAA AGA GCT TGT AAC AAT AAC ACT ATT GAA AAC  1560
501  Ser Asp Lys Gly Gln His Asp Thr Tyr Glu Arg Ala Cys Asn Asn Asn Thr Ile Glu Asn   520

1561 TGT ACC GTT GGA CCC AAT GTA ACA GCA GAA GGC GTA GAT GTT AAG GAA GGT ACA ATG AAC  1620
521  Cys Thr Val Gly Pro Asn Val Thr Ala Glu Gly Val Asp Val Lys Glu Gly Thr Met Asn   540
```

Figure 17b (continued)

```
1621  ACT ATT ATA AGA AAT TGC GTG TTT TCT GCA GAA GGA ATT TCA GGA GAA AAT AGC TCA GAT   1680
 541  Thr Ile Ile Arg Asn Cys Val Phe Ser Ala Glu Gly Ile Ser Gly Glu Asn Ser Ser Asp    560

1681  GCT TTT ATT GAT TTA AAA GGA GCC TAT GGT TTT GTA TAC AGA AAC ACG TTT AAT GTT GAT   1740
 561  Ala Phe Ile Asp Leu Lys Gly Ala Tyr Gly Phe Val Tyr Arg Asn Thr Phe Asn Val Asp    580

1741  GGT TCT GAA GTA ATA AAT ACT GGA GTA GAC TTT TTA GAT AGA GGT ACA GGA TTT AAT ACA   1800
 581  Gly Ser Glu Val Ile Asn Thr Gly Val Asp Phe Leu Asp Arg Gly Thr Gly Phe Asn Thr    600

1801  GGT TTT AGA AAT GCA ATA TTT GAA AAT ACA TAT AAC CTT GGC AGT AGA GCT TCA GAA ATT   1860
 601  Gly Phe Arg Asn Ala Ile Phe Glu Asn Thr Tyr Asn Leu Gly Ser Arg Ala Ser Glu Ile    620

1861  TCA ACT GCT CGT AAA AAA CAA GGT TCT CCT GAA CAA ACT CAC GTT TGG GAT AAT ATT AGA   1920
 621  Ser Thr Ala Arg Lys Lys Gln Gly Ser Pro Glu Gln Thr His Val Trp Asp Asn Ile Arg    640

1921  AAC CCT AAT TCT GTT GAT TTT CCA ATA AGT GAT GGT ACA GAA AAT CTA GTA AAT AAA TTC   1980
 641  Asn Pro Asn Ser Val Asp Phe Pro Ile Ser Asp Gly Thr Glu Asn Leu Val Asn Lys Phe    660

1981  TGC CCA GAT TGG AAT ATA GAA CCA TGT AAT CCT GTA GAC GAA ACC AAC CAA GCA CCT ACA   2040
 661  Cys Pro Asp Trp Asn Ile Glu Pro Cys Asn Pro Val Asp Glu Thr Asn Gln Ala Pro Thr    680

2041  ATA AGC TTC CTA TCT CCT GTT AAC AAT ATT ACT TTA GTT GAA GGT TAT AAT TTA CAA GTT   2100
 681  Ile Ser Phe Leu Ser Pro Val Asn Asn Ile Thr Leu Val Glu Gly Tyr Asn Leu Gln Val    700

2101  GAA GTT AAT GCT ACT GAT GCA GAT GGA ACT ATT GAT AAT GTA AAA CTT TAT ATA GAT AAC   2160
 701  Glu Val Asn Ala Thr Asp Ala Asp Gly Thr Ile Asp Asn Val Lys Leu Tyr Ile Asp Asn    720

2161  AAT TTA GTT AGG CAA ATA AAT TCT ACT TCA TAT AAA TGG GGC CAT TCT GAT TCT CCA AAT   2220
 721  Asn Leu Val Arg Gln Ile Asn Ser Thr Ser Tyr Lys Trp Gly His Ser Asp Ser Pro Asn    740

2221  ACA GAT GAA CTT AAT GGT CTT ACA GAA GGA ACT TAT ACC TTA AAA GCA ATT GCA ACT GAT   2280
 741  Thr Asp Glu Leu Asn Gly Leu Thr Glu Gly Thr Tyr Thr Leu Lys Ala Ile Ala Thr Asp    760

2281  AAC GAC GGG GCT TCT ACA GAA ACG CAA TTT ACG TTA ACT GTA ATA ACA GAA CAA AGT CCG   2340
 761  Asn Asp Gly Ala Ser Thr Glu Thr Gln Phe Thr Leu Thr Val Ile Thr Glu Gln Ser Pro    780

2341  TCT GAG AAT TGT GAC TTT AAT ACA CCT TCT TCA ACT GGT TTA GAA GAT TTT GAC ATT AAA   2400
 781  Ser Glu Asn Cys Asp Phe Asn Thr Pro Ser Ser Thr Gly Leu Glu Asp Phe Asp Ile Lys    800

2401  AAG TTT TCT AAC GTT TTT GAG TTA GGA TCT GGC GGA CCA TCT TTA AGT AAT TTA AAA ACA   2460
```

Figure 17C (continued)

```
801  Lys Phe Ser Asn Val Phe Glu Leu Gly Ser Gly Gly Pro Ser Leu Ser Asn Leu Lys Thr  820

2461 TTT ACT ATT AAT TGG AAT TCG CAA TAC AAT GGG TTA TAT CAA TTT TCA ATA AAC ACA AAC 2520
821  Phe Thr Ile Asn Trp Asn Ser Gln Tyr Asn Gly Leu Tyr Gln Phe Ser Ile Asn Thr Asn  840

2521 AAC GGT GTA CCT GAT TAT TAT ATA AAT TTA AAA CCA AAA ATT ACC TTT CAG TTT AAA AAT 2580
841  Asn Gly Val Pro Asp Tyr Tyr Ile Asn Leu Lys Pro Lys Ile Thr Phe Gln Phe Lys Asn  860

2581 GCA AAT CCA GAA ATA TCT ATT AGC AAT AGC TTA ATT CCT AAT TTT GAT GGT GAT TAC TGG 2640
861  Ala Asn Pro Glu Ile Ser Ile Ser Asn Ser Leu Ile Pro Asn Phe Asp Gly Asp Tyr Trp  880

2641 GTA ACA TCA GAT AAC GGT AAT TTT GTG ATG GTA TCT AAA ACT AAT AAT TTT ACG ATA TAC 2700
881  Val Thr Ser Asp Asn Gly Asn Phe Val Met Val Ser Lys Thr Asn Asn Phe Thr Ile Tyr  900

2701 TTT AGT AAT GAC GCT ACT GCT CCT ATT TGT AAT GTT ACG CCT AGT AAC CAA ATA AGT AAA 2760
901  Phe Ser Asn Asp Ala Thr Ala Pro Ile Cys Asn Val Thr Pro Ser Asn Gln Ile Ser Lys  920

2761 ATT ACT GAT GAT TCT AGT ATT AAT TTT AAG CTT TAC CCT AAT CCT GCT TTA GAC GAA ACT 2820
921  Ile Thr Asp Asp Ser Ser Ile Asn Phe Lys Leu Tyr Pro Asn Pro Ala Leu Asp Glu Thr  940

2821 ATT TTT GTG AGC GCT GAA GAT GAA AAA CTA GCT TTG GTG CTT GTA CCA GT 2870
941  Ile Phe Val Ser Ala Glu Asp Glu Lys Leu Ala Leu Val Leu Val Pro     956
```

Figure 17d(continued)

Figure No. 18 Pyrococcus furiosus VC1(7EG1)

leader sequence: amino acids 1-24

```
                9          18         27         36         45         54
5'  ATG AGC AAG AAA AAG TTC GTC ATC GTA TCT ATC TTA ACA ATC CTT TTA GTA CAG
    Met Ser Lys Lys Lys Phe Val Ile Val Ser Ile Leu Thr Ile Leu Leu Val Gln

               63         72         81         90         99        108
    GCA ATA TAT TTT GTA GAA AAG TAT CAT ACC TCT GAG GAC AAG TCA ACT TCA AAT
    Ala Ile Tyr Phe Val Glu Lys Tyr His Thr Ser Glu Asp Lys Ser Thr Ser Asn

              117        126        135        144        153        162
    ACC TCA TCT ACA CCA CCC CAA ACA ACA CTT TCC ACT ACC AAG GTT CTC AAG ATT
    Thr Ser Ser Thr Pro Pro Gln Thr Thr Leu Ser Thr Thr Lys Val Leu Lys Ile

              171        180        189        198        207        216
    AGA TAC CCT GAT GAC GGT GAG TGG CCA GGA GCT CCT ATT GAT AAG GAT GGT GAT
    Arg Tyr Pro Asp Asp Gly Glu Trp Pro Gly Ala Pro Ile Asp Lys Asp Gly Asp

              225        234        243        252        261        270
    GGG AAC CCA GAA TTC TAC ATT GAA ATA AAC CTA TGG AAC ATT CTT AAT GCT ACT
    Gly Asn Pro Glu Phe Tyr Ile Glu Ile Asn Leu Trp Asn Ile Leu Asn Ala Thr

              279        288        297        306        315        324
    GGA TTT GCT GAG ATG ACG TAC AAT TTA ACC AGC GGC GTC CTT CAC TAC GTC CAA
    Gly Phe Ala Glu Met Thr Tyr Asn Leu Thr Ser Gly Val Leu His Tyr Val Gln

              333        342        351        360        369        378
    CAA CTT GAC AAC ATT GTC TTG AGG GAT AGA AGT AAT TGG GTG CAT GGA TAC CCC
    Gln Leu Asp Asn Ile Val Leu Arg Asp Arg Ser Asn Trp Val His Gly Tyr Pro

              387        396        405        414        423        432
    GAA ATA TTC TAT GGA AAC AAG CCA TGG AAT GCA AAC TAC GCA ACT GAT GGC CCA
    Glu Ile Phe Tyr Gly Asn Lys Pro Trp Asn Ala Asn Tyr Ala Thr Asp Gly Pro

              441        450        459        468        477        486
    ATA CCA TTA CCC AGT AAA GTT TCA AAC CTA ACA GAC TTC TAT CTA ACA ATC TCC
    Ile Pro Leu Pro Ser Lys Val Ser Asn Leu Thr Asp Phe Tyr Leu Thr Ile Ser
```

```
          495         504         513         522         531         540
TAT AAA CTT GAG CCC AAG AAC GGC CTG CCA ATT AAC TTC GCA ATA GAA TCC TGG
Tyr Lys Leu Glu Pro Lys Asn Gly Leu Pro Ile Asn Phe Ala Ile Glu Ser Trp

          549         558         567         576         585         594
TTA ACG AGA GAA GCT TGG AGA ACA ACA GGA ATT AAC AGC GAT GAG CAA GAA GTA
Leu Thr Arg Glu Ala Trp Arg Thr Thr Gly Ile Asn Ser Asp Glu Gln Glu Val

          603         612         621         630         639         648
ATG ATA TGG ATT TAC TAT GAC GGA TTA CAA CCG GCT GGC TCC AAA GTT AAG GAG
Met Ile Trp Ile Tyr Tyr Asp Gly Leu Gln Pro Ala Gly Ser Lys Val Lys Glu

          657         666         675         684         693         702
ATT GTA GTC CCA ATA ATA GTT AAC GGA ACA CCA GTA AAT GCT ACA TTT GAA GTA
Ile Val Val Pro Ile Ile Val Asn Gly Thr Pro Val Asn Ala Thr Phe Glu Val

          711         720         729         738         747         756
TGG AAG GCA AAC ATT GGT TGG GAG TAT GTT GCA TTT AGA ATA AAG ACC CCA ATC
Trp Lys Ala Asn Ile Gly Trp Glu Tyr Val Ala Phe Arg Ile Lys Thr Pro Ile

          765         774         783         792         801         810
AAA GAG GGA ACA GTG ACA ATT CCA TAC GGA GCA TTT ATA AGT GTT GCA GCC AAC
Lys Glu Gly Thr Val Thr Ile Pro Tyr Gly Ala Phe Ile Ser Val Ala Ala Asn

          819         828         837         846         855         864
ATT TCA AGC TTA CCA AAT TAC ACA GAA CTT TAC TTA GAG GAC GTG GAG ATT GGA
Ile Ser Ser Leu Pro Asn Tyr Thr Glu Leu Tyr Leu Glu Asp Val Glu Ile Gly

          873         882         891         900         909         918
ACT GAG TTT GGA ACG CCA AGC ACT ACC TCC GCC CAC CTA GAG TGG TGG ATC ACA
Thr Glu Phe Gly Thr Pro Ser Thr Thr Ser Ala His Leu Glu Trp Trp Ile Thr

          927         936         945         954
AAC ATA ACA CTA ACT CCT CTA GAT AGA CCT CTT ATT TCC TAA 3'
Asn Ile Thr Leu Thr Pro Leu Asp Arg Pro Leu Ile Ser  *
```

Figure 18b(continued)

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.
PCT/US97/22623

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

IPC(6) :C07H 21/04; C12N 1/20, 1/14, 5/00, 9/38, 9/42; C08B 30/04
US CL :435/207, 209, 252.3, 254.11, 274, 275, 320.1, 325; 536/23.2

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

U.S. : 435/207, 209, 252.3, 254.11, 274, 275, 320.1, 325; 536/23.2

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)

Please See Extra Sheet.

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

| Category* | Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages | Relevant to claim No. |
|---|---|---|
| X<br>---<br>A | GRABNITZ et al. Structure of the β-Glucosidase Gene bglA of Clostridium thermocellum: Sequence Analysis Reveals a Superfamily of Cellulases and β-Glycosidases Including Human Lactase/Phlorizin Hydrolase. Eur. J. Biochem. September 1991, Vol. 200, No. 2, pages 301-309, see entire document. | 1-3, 5<br>species II<br>---<br>4, 6-11 |
| X<br>---<br>A | VOORHORST et al. Characterization of the celB Gene Coding for β-Glucosidase from the Hyperthermophilic Archaeon Pyrococcus furiosus and Its Expression and Site-Directed Mutation in Escherichia coli. J. Bacteriol. December 1995, Vol. 177, No. 24, pages 7105-7111, see entire document. | 1-3, 5<br>species I and III<br>---<br>4, 6-11 |

☐ Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C. ☐ See patent family annex.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| * | Special categories of cited documents: | "T" | later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention |
| "A" | document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance | "X" | document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone |
| "E" | earlier document published on or after the international filing date | "Y" | document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art |
| "L" | document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified) | "&" | document member of the same patent family |
| "O" | document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means | | |
| "P" | document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed | | |

| Date of the actual completion of the international search | Date of mailing of the international search report |
|---|---|
| 26 MARCH 1998 | 21 APR 1998 |
| Name and mailing address of the ISA/US<br>Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks<br>Box PCT<br>Washington, D.C. 20231<br>Facsimile No. (703) 305-3230 | Authorized officer<br>LISA J. HOBBS, PH.D.<br>Telephone No. (703) 308-0196 |

Form PCT/ISA/210 (second sheet)(July 1992)★

**CORRECTED VERSION***

**PCT**

WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION
International Bureau

INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification 6 :
C07H 21/04, C12N 1/20, 1/14, 5/00, 9/38, 9/42, C08B 30/04

A1

(11) International Publication Number: WO 98/24799

(43) International Publication Date: 11 June 1998 (11.06.98)

(21) International Application Number: PCT/US97/22623

(22) International Filing Date: 8 December 1997 (08.12.97)

(30) Priority Data:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 60/056,916 | 6 December 1996 (06.12.96) | US |
| 08/949,026 | 10 October 1997 (10.10.97) | US |

(81) Designated States: AU, CA, IL, JP, US, European patent (AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE).

Published
*With international search report.*
*Before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of the receipt of amendments.*

(71) Applicant *(for all designated States except US)*: DIVERSA CORPORATION [US/US]; 10665 Sorrento Valley Road, San Diego, CA 92121 (US).

(72) Inventors; and
(75) Inventors/Applicants *(for US only)*: BYLINA, Edward, J. [US/US]; Apartment A-1, West Court, Andalusia, PA 19020 (US). SWANSON, Ronald, V. [US/US]; Apartment A, 309 No. Lemon Street, Media, PA 19063 (US). MATHUR, Eric, J. [US/US]; 2654 Galicia Way, Carlsbad, CA 92009 (US). LAM, David, E. [US/US]; 1518 West 249th Street, Harbor City, CA 90710 (US).

(74) Agent: HAILE, Lisa, A.; Fish & Richardson P.C., Suite 1400, 4225 Executive Square, La Jolla, CA 92037 (US).

(54) Title: GLYCOSIDASE ENZYMES

(57) Abstract

Thermostable glycosidase enzymes derived from various Thermococcus, Staphylothermus and Pyrococcus organisms is disclosed. The enzymes are produced from native or recombinant host cells and can be utilized in the food processing industry, pharmaceutical industry and in the textile industry, detergent industry and in the baking industry.

*(Referred to in PCT Gazette No. 35/1998, Section II)

BNSDOCID: <WO___9824799A1_IA>

*FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY*

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **AL** | Albania | **ES** | Spain | **LS** | Lesotho | **SI** | Slovenia |
| **AM** | Armenia | **FI** | Finland | **LT** | Lithuania | **SK** | Slovakia |
| **AT** | Austria | **FR** | France | **LU** | Luxembourg | **SN** | Senegal |
| **AU** | Australia | **GA** | Gabon | **LV** | Latvia | **SZ** | Swaziland |
| **AZ** | Azerbaijan | **GB** | United Kingdom | **MC** | Monaco | **TD** | Chad |
| **BA** | Bosnia and Herzegovina | **GE** | Georgia | **MD** | Republic of Moldova | **TG** | Togo |
| **BB** | Barbados | **GH** | Ghana | **MG** | Madagascar | **TJ** | Tajikistan |
| **BE** | Belgium | **GN** | Guinea | **MK** | The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia | **TM** | Turkmenistan |
| **BF** | Burkina Faso | **GR** | Greece | | | **TR** | Turkey |
| **BG** | Bulgaria | **HU** | Hungary | **ML** | Mali | **TT** | Trinidad and Tobago |
| **BJ** | Benin | **IE** | Ireland | **MN** | Mongolia | **UA** | Ukraine |
| **BR** | Brazil | **IL** | Israel | **MR** | Mauritania | **UG** | Uganda |
| **BY** | Belarus | **IS** | Iceland | **MW** | Malawi | **US** | United States of America |
| **CA** | Canada | **IT** | Italy | **MX** | Mexico | **UZ** | Uzbekistan |
| **CF** | Central African Republic | **JP** | Japan | **NE** | Niger | **VN** | Viet Nam |
| **CG** | Congo | **KE** | Kenya | **NL** | Netherlands | **YU** | Yugoslavia |
| **CH** | Switzerland | **KG** | Kyrgyzstan | **NO** | Norway | **ZW** | Zimbabwe |
| **CI** | Côte d'Ivoire | **KP** | Democratic People's Republic of Korea | **NZ** | New Zealand | | |
| **CM** | Cameroon | | | **PL** | Poland | | |
| **CN** | China | **KR** | Republic of Korea | **PT** | Portugal | | |
| **CU** | Cuba | **KZ** | Kazakstan | **RO** | Romania | | |
| **CZ** | Czech Republic | **LC** | Saint Lucia | **RU** | Russian Federation | | |
| **DE** | Germany | **LI** | Liechtenstein | **SD** | Sudan | | |
| **DK** | Denmark | **LK** | Sri Lanka | **SE** | Sweden | | |
| **EE** | Estonia | **LR** | Liberia | **SG** | Singapore | | |

CORRECTED VERSION* CORRECTED VERSION**

PCT WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION
International Bureau

INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification 6 : C07H 21/04, C12N 1/20, 1/14, 5/00, 9/38, 9/42, C08B 30/04 | A1

(11) International Publication Number: WO 98/24799

(43) International Publication Date: 11 June 1998 (11.06.98)

(21) International Application Number: PCT/US97/22623

(22) International Filing Date: 8 December 1997 (08.12.97)

(30) Priority Data:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 60/056,916 | 6 December 1996 (06.12.96) | US |
| 08/949, 026 | 10 October 1997 (10.10.97) | US |

(63) Related by Continuation (CON) or Continuation-in-Part (CIP) to Earlier Applications

| | |
|---|---|
| US | 60/056,916 (CIP) |
| Filed on | 6 December 1996 (06.12.96) |
| US | Not furnished (CIP) |
| Filed on | 10 October 1997 (10.10.97) |

(71) Applicant *(for all designated States except US)*: DIVERSA CORPORATION [US/US]; 10665 Sorrento Valley Road, San Diego, CA 92121 (US).

(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants *(for US only)*: BYLINA, Edward, J. [US/US]; Apartment A–1, West Court, Andalusia, PA 19020 (US). SWANSON, Ronald, V. [US/US]; Apartment A, 309 No. Lemon Street, Media, PA 19063 (US). MATHUR, Eric, J. [US/US]; 2654 Galicia Way, Carlsbad, CA 92009 (US). LAM, David, E. [US/US]; 1518 West 249th Street, Harbor City, CA 90710 (US).

(74) Agent: HAILE, Lisa, A.; Fish & Richardson P.C., Suite 1400, 4225 Executive Square, La Jolla, CA 92037 (US).

(81) Designated States: AU, CA, IL, JP, US, European patent (AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE).

**Published**

*With international search report.*

*Before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of the receipt of amendments.*

(54) Title: GLYCOSIDASE ENZYMES

(57) Abstract

Thermostable glycosidase enzymes derived from various Thermococcus, Staphylothermus and Pyrococcus organisms is disclosed. The enzymes are produced from native or recombinant host cells and can be utilized in the food processing industry, pharmaceutical industry and in the textile industry, detergent industry and in the baking industry.

*FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY*

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **AL** | Albania | **ES** | Spain | **LS** | Lesotho | **SI** | Slovenia |
| **AM** | Armenia | **FI** | Finland | **LT** | Lithuania | **SK** | Slovakia |
| **AT** | Austria | **FR** | France | **LU** | Luxembourg | **SN** | Senegal |
| **AU** | Australia | **GA** | Gabon | **LV** | Latvia | **SZ** | Swaziland |
| **AZ** | Azerbaijan | **GB** | United Kingdom | **MC** | Monaco | **TD** | Chad |
| **BA** | Bosnia and Herzegovina | **GE** | Georgia | **MD** | Republic of Moldova | **TG** | Togo |
| **BB** | Barbados | **GH** | Ghana | **MG** | Madagascar | **TJ** | Tajikistan |
| **BE** | Belgium | **GN** | Guinea | **MK** | The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia | **TM** | Turkmenistan |
| **BF** | Burkina Faso | **GR** | Greece | | | **TR** | Turkey |
| **BG** | Bulgaria | **HU** | Hungary | **ML** | Mali | **TT** | Trinidad and Tobago |
| **BJ** | Benin | **IE** | Ireland | **MN** | Mongolia | **UA** | Ukraine |
| **BR** | Brazil | **IL** | Israel | **MR** | Mauritania | **UG** | Uganda |
| **BY** | Belarus | **IS** | Iceland | **MW** | Malawi | **US** | United States of America |
| **CA** | Canada | **IT** | Italy | **MX** | Mexico | **UZ** | Uzbekistan |
| **CF** | Central African Republic | **JP** | Japan | **NE** | Niger | **VN** | Viet Nam |
| **CG** | Congo | **KE** | Kenya | **NL** | Netherlands | **YU** | Yugoslavia |
| **CH** | Switzerland | **KG** | Kyrgyzstan | **NO** | Norway | **ZW** | Zimbabwe |
| **CI** | Côte d'Ivoire | **KP** | Democratic People's Republic of Korea | **NZ** | New Zealand | | |
| **CM** | Cameroon | | | **PL** | Poland | | |
| **CN** | China | **KR** | Republic of Korea | **PT** | Portugal | | |
| **CU** | Cuba | **KZ** | Kazakstan | **RO** | Romania | | |
| **CZ** | Czech Republic | **LC** | Saint Lucia | **RU** | Russian Federation | | |
| **DE** | Germany | **LI** | Liechtenstein | **SD** | Sudan | | |
| **DK** | Denmark | **LK** | Sri Lanka | **SE** | Sweden | | |
| **EE** | Estonia | **LR** | Liberia | **SG** | Singapore | | |

CORRECTED VERSION* | CORRECTED VERSION** | CORRECTED VERSION***

PCT

WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION
International Bureau

INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification 6 :
C07H 21/04, C12N 1/20, 1/14, 5/00, 9/38, 9/42, C08B 30/04

A1

(11) International Publication Number: WO 98/24799

(43) International Publication Date: 11 June 1998 (11.06.98)

(21) International Application Number: PCT/US97/22623

(22) International Filing Date: 8 December 1997 (08.12.97)

(30) Priority Data:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 60/056,916 | 6 December 1996 (06.12.96) | US |
| 08/949, 026 | 10 October 1997 (10.10.97) | US |

(63) Related by Continuation (CON) or Continuation-in-Part (CIP) to Earlier Applications

| | |
|---|---|
| US | 60/056,916 (CIP) |
| Filed on | 6 December 1996 (06.12.96) |
| US | Not furnished (CIP) |
| Filed on | 10 October 1997 (10.10.97) |

(71) Applicant (*for all designated States except US*): DIVERSA CORPORATION [US/US]; 10665 Sorrento Valley Road, San Diego, CA 92121 (US).

(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants (*for US only*): BYLINA, Edward, J. [US/US]; Apartment A–1, West Court, Andalusia, PA 19020 (US). SWANSON, Ronald, V. [US/US]; Apartment A, 309 No. Lemon Street, Media, PA 19063 (US). MATHUR, Eric, J. [US/US]; 2654 Galicia Way, Carlsbad, CA 92009 (US). LAM, David, E. [US/US]; 1518 West 249th Street, Harbor City, CA 90710 (US).

(74) Agent: HAILE, Lisa, A.; Fish & Richardson P.C., Suite 1400, 4225 Executive Square, La Jolla, CA 92037 (US).

(81) Designated States: AU, CA, IL, JP, US, European patent (AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE).

**Published**

*With international search report.*

*Before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of the receipt of amendments.*

(54) Title: GLYCOSIDASE ENZYMES

(57) Abstract

Thermostable glycosidase enzymes derived from various Thermococcus, Staphylothermus and Pyrococcus organisms is disclosed. The enzymes are produced from native or recombinant host cells and can be utilized in the food processing industry, pharmaceutical industry and in the textile industry, detergent industry and in the baking industry.

*FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY*

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AL | Albania | ES | Spain | LS | Lesotho | SI | Slovenia |
| AM | Armenia | FI | Finland | LT | Lithuania | SK | Slovakia |
| AT | Austria | FR | France | LU | Luxembourg | SN | Senegal |
| AU | Australia | GA | Gabon | LV | Latvia | SZ | Swaziland |
| AZ | Azerbaijan | GB | United Kingdom | MC | Monaco | TD | Chad |
| BA | Bosnia and Herzegovina | GE | Georgia | MD | Republic of Moldova | TG | Togo |
| BB | Barbados | GH | Ghana | MG | Madagascar | TJ | Tajikistan |
| BE | Belgium | GN | Guinea | MK | The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia | TM | Turkmenistan |
| BF | Burkina Faso | GR | Greece | | | TR | Turkey |
| BG | Bulgaria | HU | Hungary | ML | Mali | TT | Trinidad and Tobago |
| BJ | Benin | IE | Ireland | MN | Mongolia | UA | Ukraine |
| BR | Brazil | IL | Israel | MR | Mauritania | UG | Uganda |
| BY | Belarus | IS | Iceland | MW | Malawi | US | United States of America |
| CA | Canada | IT | Italy | MX | Mexico | UZ | Uzbekistan |
| CF | Central African Republic | JP | Japan | NE | Niger | VN | Viet Nam |
| CG | Congo | KE | Kenya | NL | Netherlands | YU | Yugoslavia |
| CH | Switzerland | KG | Kyrgyzstan | NO | Norway | ZW | Zimbabwe |
| CI | Côte d'Ivoire | KP | Democratic People's Republic of Korea | NZ | New Zealand | | |
| CM | Cameroon | | | PL | Poland | | |
| CN | China | KR | Republic of Korea | PT | Portugal | | |
| CU | Cuba | KZ | Kazakstan | RO | Romania | | |
| CZ | Czech Republic | LC | Saint Lucia | RU | Russian Federation | | |
| DE | Germany | LI | Liechtenstein | SD | Sudan | | |
| DK | Denmark | LK | Sri Lanka | SE | Sweden | | |
| EE | Estonia | LR | Liberia | SG | Singapore | | |

BNSDOCID: <WO___9824799A1_IC>

# GLYCOSIDASE ENZYMES

## BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

1. *Field of the Inventions*

This invention relates to newly identified polynucleotides, polypeptides encoded by such polynucleotides, the use of such polynucleotides and polypeptides, as well as the production and isolation of such polynucleotides and polypeptides. More particularly, the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention has been putatively identified as glucosidases, α-galactosidases, β-galactosidases, ß-mannosidases, ß-mannanases, endoglucanases, and pullalanases.

2. *Description of Related Art*

The glycosidic bond of β-galactosides can be cleaved by different classes of enzymes: (i) phospho-β-galactosidases (EC3.2.1.85) are specific for a phosphorylated substrate generated via phosphoenolpyruvate phosphotransferase system (PTS)-dependent uptake; (ii) typical β-galactosidases (EC 3.2.1.23), represented by the *Escherichia coli* LacZ enzyme, which are relatively specific for β-galactosides; and (iii) β-glucosidases (EC 3.2.1.21) such as the enzymes of *Agrobacterium faecalis, Clostridium thermocellum, Pyrococcus furiosus* or *Sulfolobus solfataricus* (Day, A.G. and Withers, S.G., (1986) Purification and characterization of a β-glucosidase from *Alcaligenes faecalis.* Can. J. Biochem. Cell. Biol. 64, 914-922; Kengen, S.W.M., et al. (1993) Eur. J. Biochem., 213, 305-312; Ait, N., Cruezet, N. and Cattaneo, J. (1982) Properties of β-glucosidase purified from *Clostridium thermocellum.* J. Gen. Microbiol. 128, 569-577; Grogan, D.W. (1991) Evidence that β-galactosidase of *Sulfolobus solfataricus* is only one of several activities of a thermostable β-D-glycodiase. Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 57, 1644-1649). Members of the latter group, although highly specific with respect to the β-anomeric configuration of the glycosidic linkage, often display a rather relaxed substrate specificity and hydrolyze β-glucosides as well as β-fucosides and β-galactosides.

Generally, α-galactosidases are enzymes that catalyze the hydrolysis of galactose groups on a polysaccharide backbone or hydrolyze the cleavage of di- or oligosaccharides comprising galactose.

Generally, ß-mannanases are enzymes that catalyze the hydrolysis of mannose groups internally on a polysaccharide backbone or hydrolyze the cleavage of di- or oligosaccaharides comprising mannose groups. ß-mannosidases hydrolyze non-reducing, terminal mannose residues on a mannose-containing polysaccharide and the cleavage of di- or oligosaccaharides comprising mannose groups.

Guar gum is a branched galactomannan polysaccharide composed of β-1,4 linked mannose backbone with α-1,6 linked galactose side chains. The enzymes required for the degradation of guar are β-mannanase, β-mannosidase and α-galactosidase. β-mannanase hydrolyses the mannose backbone internally and β-mannosidase hydrolyses non-reducing, terminal mannose residues. α-galactosidase hydrolyses α-linked galactose groups.

Galactomannan polysaccharides and the enzymes that degrade them have a variety of applications. Guar is commonly used as a thickening agent in food and is utilized in hydraulic fracturing in oil and gas recovery. Consequently, galactomannanases are industrially relevant for the degradation and modification of guar. Furthermore, a need exists for thermostable galactomannases that are active in extreme conditions associated with drilling and well stimulation.

There are other applications for these enzymes in various industries, such as in the beet sugar industry. 20-30% of the domestic U.S. sucrose consumption is sucrose from sugar beets. Raw beet sugar can contain a small amount of raffinose when the sugar beets are stored before processing and rotting begins to set in. Raffinose inhibits the crystallization of sucrose and also constitutes a hidden quantity of sucrose. Thus, there is merit to eliminating raffinose from raw beet sugar. α-Galactosidase has also been used

as a digestive aid to break down raffinose, stachyose, and verbascose in such foods as beans and other gassy foods.

β-galactosidases which are active and stable at high temperatures appear to be superior enzymes for the production of lactose-free dietary milk products (Chaplin, M.F. and Bucke, C. (1990) In: Enzyme Technology, pp. 159-160, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK). Also, several studies have demonstrated the applicability of β-galactosidases to the enzymatic synthesis of oligosaccharides via transglycosylation reactions (Nilsson, K.G.I. (1988) Enzymatic synthesis of oligosaccharides. Trends Biotechnol. 6, 156-264; Cote, G.L. and Tao, B.Y. (1990) Oligosaccharide synthesis by enzymatic transglycosylation. Glycoconjugate J. 7, 145-162). Despite the commercial potential, only a few β-galactosidases of thermophiles have been characterized so far. Two genes reported are β-galactoside-cleaving enzymes of the hyperthermophilic bacterium *Thermotoga maritima*, one of the most thermophilic organotrophic eubacteria described to date (Huber, R., Langworthy, T.A., König, H., Thomm, M., Woese, C.R., Sleytr, U.B. and Stetter, K.O. (1986) *T. martima* sp. nov. represents a new genus of unique extremely thermophilic eubacteria growing up to 90°C, Arch. Microbiol. 144, 324-333) one of the most thermophilic organotrophic eubacteria described to date. The gene products have been identified as a β-galactosidase and a β-glucosidase.

Pullulanase is well known as a debranching enzyme of pullulan and starch. The enzyme hydrolyzes α-1,6-glucosidic linkages on these polymers. Starch degradation for the production or sweeteners (glucose or maltose) is a very important industrial application of this enzyme. The degradation of starch is developed in two stages. The first stage involves the liquefaction of the substrate with α-amylase, and the second stage, or saccharification stage, is performed by ß-amylase with pullalanase added as a debranching enzyme, to obtain better yields.

Endoglucanases can be used in a variety of industrial applications. For instance, the endoglucanases of the present invention can hydrolyze the internal ß-1,4-glycosidic

bonds in cellulose, which may be used for the conversion of plant biomass into fuels and chemicals. Endoglucanases also have applications in detergent formulations, the textile industry, in animal feed, in waste treatment, and in the fruit juice and brewing industry for the clarification and extraction of juices.

## Brief Description of the Drawings

The following drawings are illustrative of embodiments of the invention and are not meant to limit the scope of the invention as encompassed by the claims.

Figures 1a-b are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of M11TL of the present invention. Sequencing was performed using a 378 automated DNA sequencer for all sequences of the present invention (Applied Biosystems, Inc.).

Figure 2 is an illustration of the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of OC1/4V-33B/G.

Figure 3 is an illustration of the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of F1-12G.

Figures 4a-b are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of 9N2-31B/G.

Figures 5a-b are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of MSB8-6G.

Figure 6 is the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of AEDII12RA-18B/G.

Figures 7a-b are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of GC74-22G.

Figures 8a-b are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of VC1-7G1.

S

Figures 9a-c are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of 37GP1.

Figures 10a-c are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of 6GC2.

Figures 11a-d are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of 6GP2.

Figures 12a-c are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of 63GB1.

Figures 13a-b are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of OC1/4V.

Figures 14a-e are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of 6GP3.

Figures 15a-d are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of *Thermotoga maritima* MSB8-6GP2.

Figures 16a-c are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of *Thermotoga maritima* MSB8-6GB4.

Figures 17a-d are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of *Banki gouldi* 37GP4.

Figures 18a-b are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of *Pyrococcus furiosus* VC1-7EG1.

## SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

In a preferred embodiment of the present invention, there are provided isolated nucleic acids (polynucleotides) which encode mature enzymes having the deduced amino acid sequences of Figures 1-18 (SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 and 61-64).

In another embodiment, the invention provides a method for producing a polypeptide including culturing host cells containing the polynucleotide of Figures 1-18 and expressing from the host cell a polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide and isolating the polypeptide.

In another embodiment, the invention provides an enzyme selected from the group consisting of an enzyme having an amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 or 61-64 and an enzyme which has at least 30 consecutive amino acid residue as an enzyme having an amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 or 61-64.

In yet another embodiment, the invention provides a method for generating glucose from soluble cell oligosaccharides which includes contacting a sample containing oligosaccharides with an effective amount of an enzyme selected from the group of enzymes having the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NOS: 15-28, 61-63 and 64 such that glucose is produced

The publications discussed herein are provided solely for their disclosure prior to the filing date of the present application. Nothing herein is to be construed as an admission that the invention is not entitled to antedate such disclosure by virtue of prior invention.

## Definitions

"Monosaccharide", as used herein, refers to a single polyhydroxy aldehyde or ketone unit.

"Oligosaccharide", as used herein, consist of short chains of monosaccharide units joined together by covalent bonds. Of these, the most abundant are the disaccharides, which have two monosaccharide units.

"Polysaccharide", as used herein, consists of long chains having many monosaccharide units.

The term "gene" means the segment of DNA involved in producing a polypeptide chain; it includes regions preceding and following the coding region (leader and trailer) as well as intervening sequences (introns) between individual coding segments (exons).

A coding sequence is "operably linked to" another coding sequence when RNA polymerase will transcribe the two coding sequences into a single mRNA, which is then translated into a single polypeptide having amino acids derived from both coding sequences. The coding sequences need not be contiguous to one another so long as the expressed sequences ultimately process to produce the desired protein.

"Recombinant" enzymes refer to enzymes produced by recombinant DNA techniques; *i.e.*, produced from cells transformed by an exogenous DNA construct encoding the desired enzyme. "Synthetic" enzymes are those prepared by chemical synthesis.

A DNA "coding sequence of" or a "nucleotide sequence encoding" a particular enzyme, is a DNA sequence which is transcribed and translated into an enzyme when placed under the control of appropriate regulatory sequences.

## Detailed Description of the Invention

The polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention have been identified as glucosidases, α-galactosidases, β-galactosidases, ß-mannosidases, ß-mannanases, endoglucanases, and pullalanases as a result of their enzymatic activity.

In accordance with one aspect of the present invention, there are provided novel enzymes, as well as active fragments, analogs and derivatives thereof.

In accordance with another aspect of the present invention, there are provided isolated nucleic acid molecules encoding the enzymes of the present invention including mRNAs, cDNAs, genomic DNAs as well as active analogs and fragments of such enzymes.

In accordance with yet a further aspect of the present invention, there is provided a process for producing such polypeptides by recombinant techniques comprising culturing recombinant prokaryotic and/or eukaryotic host cells, containing a nucleic acid sequence of the present invention, under conditions promoting expression of said enzymes and subsequent recovery of said enzymes.

In accordance with yet a further aspect of the present invention, there is provided a process for utilizing such enzymes, or polynucleotides encoding such enzymes for hydrolyzing lactose to galactose and glucose for use in the food processing industry, the pharmaceutical industry, for example, to treat intolerance to lactose, as a diagnostic reporter molecule, in corn wet milling, in the fruit juice industry, in baking, in the textile industry and in the detergent industry.

In accordance with yet a further aspect of the present invention, there is provided a process for utilizing such enzymes for hydrolyzing guar gum (a galactomannan polysaccharide) to remove non-reducing terminal mannose residues. Further polysaccharides such as galactomannan and the enzymes according to the invention that degrade them have a variety of applications. Guar gum is commonly used as a thickening agent in food and also is utilized in hydraulic fracturing in oil and gas recovery. Consequently, mannanases are industrially relevant for the degradation and modification of guar gums. Furthermore, a need exists for thermostable mannases that are active in extreme conditions associated with drilling and well stimulation.

In accordance with yet a further aspect of the present invention, there are also provided nucleic acid probes comprising nucleic acid molecules of sufficient length to specifically hybridize to a nucleic acid sequence of the present invention.

In accordance with yet a further aspect of the present invention, there is provided a process for utilizing such enzymes, or polynucleotides encoding such enzymes, for *in vitro* purposes related to scientific research, for example, to generate probes for identifying similar sequences which might encode similar enzymes from other organisms by using certain regions, *i.e.*, conserved sequence regions, of the nucleotide sequence.

These and other aspects of the present invention should be apparent to those skilled in the art from the teachings herein.

The polynucleotides of this invention were originally recovered from genomic gene libraries derived from the following organisms:

M11TL is a new species of *Desulfurococcus* isolated from Diamond Pool in Yellowstone National Park. The organism grows optimally at 85-88°C, pH 7.0 in a low salt medium containing yeast extract, peptone, and gelatin as substrates with a $N_2/CO_2$ gas phase.

OC1/4V is from the genus *Thermotoga*. The organism was isolated from Yellowstone National Park. It grows optimally at 75°C in a low salt medium with cellulose as a substrate and $N_2$ in gas phase.

*Pyrococcus furiosus* VC1 and (7EG1) is from the genus *Pyrococcus*. VC1 was isolated from Vulcano, Italy. It grows optimally at 100°C in a high salt medium (marine) containing elemental sulfur, yeast extract, peptone and starch as substrates and $N_2$ in gas phase.

*Staphylothermus marinus* F1 is a from the genus *Staphylothermus*. F1 was isolated from Vulcano, Italy. It grows optimally at 85°C, pH 6.5 in high salt medium (marine) containing elemental sulfur and yeast extract as substrates and $N_2$ in gas phase.

*Thermococcus* 9N-2 is from the genus *Thermococcus* 9N-2 was isolated from diffuse vent fluid in the East Pacific Rise. It is a strict anaerobe that grows optimally at 87°C.

*Thermotoga maritima* MSB8 and MSB8 (Clone # 6GP2 and 6GB4) is from the genus *Thermotogo*, and was isolated from Vulcano, Italy. MSB8 grows optimally at 85°C, pH 6.5 in a high salt medium (marine) containing starch and yeast extract as substrates and $N_2$ in gas phase.

*Thermococcus alcaliphilus* AEDII12RA is from the genus *Thermococcus*. AEDII12RA grows optimally at 85°C, pH 9.5 in a high salt medium (marine) containing polysulfides and yeast extract as substrates and $N_2$ in gas phase.

*Thermococcus chitonophagus* GC74 is from the genus *Thermococcus*. GC74 grows optimally at 85°C, pH 6.0 in a high salt medium (marine) containing chitin, meat extract, elemental sulfur and yeast extract as substrates and $N_2$ in gas phase. AEPII 1a grows optimally at 85°C at pH 6.5 in marine medium under anaerobic conditions. It has many substrates. *Bankia gouldi* is from the genus *Bankia*.

Accordingly, the polynucleotides and enzymes encoded thereby are identified by the organism from which they were isolated, and are sometimes hereinafter referred to as "M11TL" (Figure 1 and SEQ ID NOS:1 and 15), "OC1/4V-33B/G" (Figure 2 and SEQ ID NOS:2 and 16), "F1-12G" (Figure 3 and SEQ ID NOS:3 and 17), "9N2-31B/G" (Figure 4 and SEQ ID NOS:4 and 18), "MSB8" (Figure 5 and SEQ ID NOS:5 and 19), "AEDII12RA-18B/G" (Figure 6 and SEQ ID NOS:6 and 20), "GC74-22G" (Figure 7 and SEQ ID NOS:7 and 21), "VC1-7G1" (Figure 8 and SEQ ID NOS:8 and 22), "37GP1" (Figure 9 and SEQ ID NOS: 9 and 23), "6GC2" (Figure 10 and SEQ ID NOS: 10 and

24), "6GP2" (Figure 11 and SEQ ID NOS:11 and 25), "AEPII 1a" (Figure 12 and SEQ ID NOS:12 and 26), "OC1/4V" (Figure 13 and SEQ ID NOS:13 and 27), and "6GP3" (Figure 14 and SEQ ID NOS:28), "MSB8-6GP2" (Figure 15 and SEQ ID NOS:57 and 61), "MSB8-6GB4"(Figure 16 and SEQ ID NOS:58 and 62),"VC1-7EG1"(Figure 17 and SEQ ID NOS:59 and 63), and 37GP4 (Figure 18 and SEQ ID NOS:60 and 64).

The polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention show identity at the nucleotide and protein level to known genes and proteins encoded thereby as shown in Table 1.

Table 1

| Clone | Gene/Protein with Closest Homology | Protein Identity | Nucleic Acid Identity |
|---|---|---|---|
| M11TL-29G | Sulfolobus sulfataricus DSM 1616/P1, β-galactosidase | 51% | 55% |
| OC1/4V-33B/G | Caldocellum saccharolyticum, β-glucosidase | 52% | 57% |
| *Staphylothermus marinus* F1-12G | Bacillus polymyxa, β-galactosidase | 36% | 48% |
| *Thermococcus* 9N2-31B/G | Sulfolobus sulfataricus ATCC 49255/MT4, β-galactosidase | 51% | 50% |
| *Thermotoga maritima* MSB8-6G | Clostridium thermocellum bglB | 45% | 53% |
| *Thermococcus* AEDII12RA-18B/G | Bacillus polymyxa, β-galactosidase | 34% | 48% |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Thermococcus chitonophagus* GC74-22G | Sulfolobus sulfataricus ATCC 49255/MT4, β-galactosidase | 46% | 54% |
| *Pyrococcus furiosus* VC1-7G1 | Sulfolobus sulfataricus/MT-4 β-galactosidase | 46.4% | 52.5% |
| *Thermotoga maritima* α-galactosidase (6GC2) | Pediococcus pentosaceaus α-galactosidase | 49% | 29% |
| *Thermotoga maritima* ß-mannanase (6GP2) | Aspergillus aculeatus mannanase | 56% | 37% |
| AEPII 1a ß-mannosidase (63GB1) | Sulfolobus solfactaricus ß-galactosidase | 78% | 56% |
| OC1/4V endoglucanase (33GP1) | Clostridium thermocellum endo-1,4-ß-endoglucanase | 65% | 43% |
| *Thermotoga maritima* pullalanase (6GP3) | Caldocellum saccharolyticum α-destrom 6 glucanohydralase | 72 | 53 |
| *Bankia gouldi* mix Endoglucanase (37GP1) | None available | | |

The polynucleotides and enzymes of the present invention show homology to each other as shown in Table 2.

Table 2

| Clone | Gene/Protein with Closest Homology | Protein Identity | Nucleic Acid Identity |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Staphylothermus marinus* F1-12G | *Thermococcus* AEDII12RA-18B/G, β-galactosidase, glucosidase | 55% | 57% |
| *Thermococcus* 9N2-31B/G | *Thermococcus chitonophagus* GC74-22G-glucosidase` | 74% | 66% |
| *Pyrococcus furiosus* VC1-7G1 | *Pyrococcus furiosus* VC1-7B/G β-galactosidase | 46.4% | 54% |

All the clones identified in Tables 1 and 2 encode polypeptides which have α-glycosidase or β-glycosidase activity.

This invention, in addition to the isolated nucleic acid molecules encoding the enzymes of the present invention, also provide substantially similar sequences. Isolated nucleic acid sequences are substantially similar if: (i) they are capable of hybridizing under conditions hereinafter described, to the polynucleotides of SEQ ID NOS: 1-14 and 57-60; (ii) or they encode DNA sequences which are degenerate to the polynucleotides of SEQ ID NOS: 1-14 and 57-60. Degenerate DNA sequences encode the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOS:15-28 and 61-64, but have variations in the nucleotide coding sequences. As used herein, substantially similar refers to the sequences having similar identity to the sequences of the instant invention. The nucleotide sequences that are substantially the same can be identified by hybridization or by sequence comparison. Enzyme sequences that are substantially the same can be identified by one or more of the

following: proteolytic digestion, gel electrophoresis and/or microsequencing.

One means for isolating the nucleic acid molecules encoding the enzymes of the present invention is to probe a gene library with a natural or artificially designed probe using art recognized procedures (see, for example: Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, Ausubel F.M. *et al.* (EDS.) Green Publishing Company Assoc. and John Wiley Interscience, New York, 1989, 1992). It is appreciated to one skilled in the art that the polynucleotides of SEQ ID NOS: 1-14 and 57-60 or fragments thereof (comprising at least 12 contiguous nucleotides), are particularly useful probes. Other particular useful probes for this purpose are hybridizable fragments to the sequences of SEQ ID NOS: 1-14 and 57-60 (*i.e.*, comprising at least 12 contiguous nucleotides).

With respect to nucleic acid sequences which hybridize to specific nucleic acid sequences disclosed herein, hybridization may be carried out under conditions of reduced stringency, medium stringency or even stringent conditions. As an example of oligonucleotide hybridization, a polymer membrane containing immobilized denatured nucleic acids is first prehybridized for 30 minutes at 45°C in a solution consisting of 0.9 M NaCl, 50 mM $NaH_2PO_4$, pH 7.0, 5.0 mM $Na_2EDTA$, 0.5% SDS, 10X Denhardt's, and 0.5 mg/ml polyriboadenylic acid. Approximately 2 X $10^7$ cpm (specific activity 4-9 X $10^8$ cpm/ug) of $^{32}$P end-labeled oligonucleotide probe are then added to the solution. After 12-16 hours of incubation, the membrane is washed for 30 minutes at room temperature in 1X SET (150 mM NaCl, 20 mM Tris hydrochloride, pH 7.8, 1 mM $Na_2EDTA$) containing 0.5% SDS, followed by a 30 minute wash in fresh 1X SET at Tm 10°C for the oligonucleotide probe. The membrane is then exposed to auto-radiographic film for detection of hybridization signals.

Stringent conditions means hybridization will occur only if there is at least 90% identity, preferably at least 95% identity and most preferably at least 97% identity between the sequences. Further, it is understood that a section of a 100 bps sequence that is 95 bps in length has 95% identity with the 1090 bps sequence from which it is obtained. *See* J.

Sambrook *et al.*, *Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual, 2d Ed.*, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory (1989) which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety. Also, it is understood that a fragment of a 100 bps sequence that is 95 bps in length has 95% identity with the 100 bps sequence from which it is obtained.

As used herein, a first DNA (RNA) sequence is at least 70% and preferably at least 80% identical to another DNA (RNA) sequence if there is at least 70% and preferably at least a 80% or 90% identity, respectively, between the bases of the first sequence and the bases of the another sequence, when properly aligned with each other, for example when aligned by BLASTN.

"Identity" as the term is used herein, refers to a polynucleotide sequence which comprises a percentage of the same bases as a reference polynucleotide (SEQ ID NOS:1-14 and 57-60). For example, a polynucleotide which is at least 90% identical to a reference polynucleotide, has polynucleotide bases which are identical in 90% of the bases which make up the reference polynucleotide and may have different bases in 10% of the bases which comprise that polynucleotide sequence.

The present invention relates polynucleotides which differ from the reference polynucleotide such that the changes are silent changes, for example the change do not alter the amino acid sequence encoded by the polynucleotide. The present invention also relates to nucleotide changes which result in amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, fusions and truncations in the polypeptide encoded by the reference polynucleotide. In a preferred aspect of the invention these polypeptides retain the same biological action as the polypeptide encoded by the reference polynucleotide.

It is also appreciated that such probes can be and are preferably labeled with an analytically detectable reagent to facilitate identification of the probe. Useful reagents include but are not limited to radioactivity, fluorescent dyes or enzymes capable of catalyzing the formation of a detectable product. The probes are thus useful to isolate

complementary copies of DNA from other sources or to screen such sources for related sequences.

The polynucleotides of this invention were recovered from genomic gene libraries from the organisms listed in Table 1. For example, gene libraries can be generated in the Lambda ZAP II cloning vector (Stratagene Cloning Systems). Mass excisions can be performed on these libraries to generate libraries in the pBluescript phagemid. Libraries are thus generated and excisions performed according to the protocols/methods hereinafter described.

The excision libraries are introduced into the *E. coli* strain BW14893 F'kan1A. Expression clones are then identified using a high temperature filter assay. Expression clones encoding several glucanases and several other glycosidases are identified and repurified. The polynucleotides, and enzymes encoded thereby, of the present invention, yield the activities as described above.

The coding sequences for the enzymes of the present invention were identified by screening the genomic DNAs prepared for the clones having glucosidase or galactosidase activity.

An example of such an assay is a high temperature filter assay wherein expression clones were identified by use of high temperature filter assays using buffer Z (see recipe below) containing 1 mg/ml of the substrate 5-bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl-β-D-glucopyranoside (XGLU) (Diagnostic Chemicals Limited or Sigma) after introducing an excision library into the *E. coli* strain BW14893 F'kan1A. Expression clones encoding XGLUases were identified and repurified from M11TL, OC1/4V, Pyrococcus furiosus VC1, Staphylothemus marinus F1, Thermococcus 9N-2, Thermotoga maritima MSB8, Thermococcus alcaliphilus AEDII12RA, and Thermococcus chitonophagus GC74.

Z-buffer: (referenced in Miller, J.H. (1992) A Short Course in Bacterial Genetics, p. 445.)

per liter:

| | |
|---|---|
| $Na_2HPO_4$-$7H_2O$ | 16.1g |
| $NaH_2PO_4$-$7H_2O$ | 5.5g |
| KCl | 0.75g |
| $MgSO_4$-$7H_2O$ | 0.246g |
| β-mercaptoethanol | 2.7ml |

Adjust pH to 7.0

**High Temperature Filter Assay**

(1) The f factor f'kan (from *E. coli* strain CSH118)(1) was introduced into the pho-pnh-lac-strain BW14893(2). BW13893(2). The filamentous phage library was plated on the resulting strain, BW14893 F'kan. (Miller, J.H. (1992) A Short Course in Bacterial Genetics; Lee, K.S., Metcalf, et al., (1992) Evidence for two phosphonate degradative pathways in Enterobacter Aerogenes, J. Bacteriol., 174:2501-2510.

(2) After growth on 100 mm LB plates containing 100 μg/ml ampicillin, 80 μg/ml nethicillin and 1mM IPTG, colony lifts were performed using Millipore HATF membrane filters.

(3) The colonies transferred to the filters were lysed with chloroform vapor in 150 mm glass petri dishes.

(4) The filters were transferred to 100 mm glass petri dishes containing a piece of Whatman 3MM filter paper saturated with buffer.

(a) when testing for galactosidase activity (XGALase), 3MM paper was saturated with Z buffer containing 1 mg/ml XGAL (ChemBridge Corporation). After transferring filter bearing lysed colonies to the glass petri dish, placed dish in oven at 80-85°C.

(b) when testing for glucosidase (XGLUase), 3MM paper was saturated with Z buffer containing 1 mg/ml XGLU. After transferring filter bearing lysed colonies to the glass petri dish, placed dish in oven at 80-85°C.

(5) 'Positives' were observed as blue spots on the filter membranes. Used the following filter rescue technique to retrieve plasmid from lysed positive colony. Used pasteur pipette (or glass capillary tube) to core blue spots on the filter membrane. Placed the small filter disk in an Eppendorf tube containing 20 µl water. Incubated the Eppendorf tube at 75°C for 5 minutes followed by vortexing to elute plasmid DNA off filter. This DNA was transformed into electrocompetent *E. coli* cells DH10B for Thermatoga maritima MSB8-6G, Staphylothermus marinus F1-12G, Thermococcus AEDII12RA-18B/G, Thermococcus chitonophagus GC74-22G, M11Tl and OC1/4V. Electrocompetent BW14893 F'kan1A *E. coli* were used for Thermococcus 9N2-31B/G, and *Pyrococcus furiosus* VC1-7G1. Repeated filter-lift assay on transformation plates to identify 'positives'. Return transformation plates to 37°C incubator after filter lift to regenerate colonies. Inoculate 3 ml LB liquid containing 100 µg/ml ampicillin with repurified positives and incubate at 37°C overnight. Isolate plasmid DNA from these cultures and sequence plasmid insert. In some instances where the plates used for the initial colony lifts contained non-confluent colonies, a specific colony corresponding to a blue spot on the filter could be identified on a regenerated plate and repurified directly, instead of using the filter rescue technique.

Another example of such an assay is a variation of the high temperature filter assay wherein colony-laden filters are heat-killed at different temperatures (for example, 105°C for 20 minutes) to monitor thermostability. The 3MM paper is saturated with different buffers (i.e., 100 mM NaCl, 5 mM $MgCl_2$, 100 mM Tris-Cl (pH 9.5)) to determine enzyme activity under different buffer conditions.

A β-glucosidase assay may also be employed, wherein GlcpβNp is used as an artificial substrate (aryl-β-glucosidase). The increase in absorbance at 405 nm as a result of p-nitrophenol (pNp) liberation was followed on a Hitachi U-1100 spectrophotometer, equipped with a thermostatted cuvette holder. The assays may be performed at 80°C or 90°C in closed 1-ml quartz cuvette. A standard reaction mixture contains 150 mM trisodium substrate, pH 5.0 (at 80°C), and 0.95 mM pNp derivative pNp = 0.561 $mM^{-1}$ $cm^{-1}$). The reaction mixture is allowed to reach the desired temperature, after which the reaction is started by injecting an appropriate amount of enzyme (1.06 ml final volume).

1 U β-glucosidase activity is defined as that amount required to catalyze the formation of 1.0 $\mu$mol pNp/min. D-cellobiose may also be used as a substrate.

An ONPG assay for β-galactosidase activity is described by Miller, J.H. (1992) A Short Course in Bacterial Genetics and Mill, J.H. (1992) Experiments in Molecular Genetics, the contents of which are hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety.

A quantitative fluorometric assay for β-galactosidase specific activity is described by : Youngman P., (1987) Plasmid Vectors for Recovering and Exploiting Tn917 Transpositions in Bacillus and other Gram-Positive Bacteria. In Plasmids: A Practical approach (ed. K. Hardy) pp 79-103. IRL Press, Oxford. A description of the procedure can be found in Miller (1992) p. 75-77, the contents of which are incorporated by reference herein in their entirety.

The polynucleotides of the present invention may be in the form of DNA which DNA includes cDNA, genomic DNA, and synthetic DNA. The DNA may be double-stranded or single-stranded, and if single stranded may be the coding strand or non-coding (anti-sense) strand. The coding sequences which encodes the mature enzymes may be identical to the coding sequences shown in Figures 1-8 (SEQ ID NOS: 1-14 and 57-60)

or may be a different coding sequence which coding sequence, as a result of the redundancy or degeneracy of the genetic code, encodes the same mature enzymes as the DNA of Figures 1-18 (SEQ ID NOS: 1-14 and 57-60).

The polynucleotide which encodes for the mature enzyme of Figures 1-18 (SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 and 61-64) may include, but is not limited to: only the coding sequence for the mature enzyme; the coding sequence for the mature enzyme and additional coding sequence such as a leader sequence or a proprotein sequence; the coding sequence for the mature enzyme (and optionally additional coding sequence) and non-coding sequence, such as introns or non-coding sequence 5' and/or 3' of the coding sequence for the mature enzyme.

Thus, the term "polynucleotide encoding an enzyme (protein)" encompasses a polynucleotide which includes only coding sequence for the enzyme as well as a polynucleotide which includes additional coding and/or non-coding sequence.

The present invention further relates to variants of the hereinabove described polynucleotides which encode for fragments, analogs and derivatives of the enzymes having the deduced amino acid sequences of Figures 1-18 (SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 and 61-64). The variant of the polynucleotide may be a naturally occurring allelic variant of the polynucleotide or a non-naturally occurring variant of the polynucleotide.

Thus, the present invention includes polynucleotides encoding the same mature enzymes as shown in Figures 1-18 (SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 and 61-64) as well as variants of such polynucleotides which variants encode for a fragment, derivative or analog of the enzymes of Figures 1-18 (SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 and 61-64). Such nucleotide variants include deletion variants, substitution variants and addition or insertion variants.

As hereinabove indicated, the polynucleotides may have a coding sequence which is a naturally occurring allelic variant of the coding sequences shown in Figures 1-18 (SEQ

ID NOS: 1-14 and 57-60). As known in the art, an allelic variant is an alternate form of a polynucleotide sequence which may have a substitution, deletion or addition of one or more nucleotides, which does not substantially alter the function of the encoded enzyme.

Fragments of the full length gene of the present invention may be used as a hybridization probe for a cDNA or a genomic library to isolate the full length DNA and to isolate other DNAs which have a high sequence similarity to the gene or similar biological activity. Probes of this type preferably have at least 10, preferably at least 15, and even more preferably at least 30 bases and may contain, for example, at least 50 or more bases. The probe may also be used to identify a DNA clone corresponding to a full length transcript and a genomic clone or clones that contain the complete gene including regulatory and promotor regions, exons, and introns. An example of a screen comprises isolating the coding region of the gene by using the known DNA sequence to synthesize an oligonucleotide probe. Labeled oligonucleotides having a sequence complementary to that of the gene of the present invention are used to screen a library of genomic DNA to determine which members of the library the probe hybridizes to.

The present invention further relates to polynucleotides which hybridize to the hereinabove-described sequences if there is at least 70%, preferably at least 90%, and more preferably at least 95% identity between the sequences. The present invention particularly relates to polynucleotides which hybridize under stringent conditions to the hereinabove-described polynucleotides. As herein used, the term "stringent conditions" means hybridization will occur only if there is at least 95% and preferably at least 97% identity between the sequences. The polynucleotides which hybridize to the hereinabove described polynucleotides in a preferred embodiment encode enzymes which either retain substantially the same biological function or activity as the mature enzyme encoded by the DNA of Figures 1-18 (SEQ ID NOS: 1-14 and 57-60).

Alternatively, the polynucleotide may have at least 15 bases, preferably at least 30 bases, and more preferably at least 50 bases which hybridize to any part of a polynucleotide of

the present invention and which has an identity thereto, as hereinabove described, and which may or may not retain activity. For example, such polynucleotides may be employed as probes for the polynucleotides of SEQ ID NOS: 1-14 and 57-60, for example, for recovery of the polynucleotide or as a diagnostic probe or as a PCR primer.

Thus, the present invention is directed to polynucleotides having at least a 70% identity, preferably at least 90% identity and more preferably at least a 95% identity to a polynucleotide which encodes the enzymes of SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 and 61-64 as well as fragments thereof, which fragments have at least 15 bases, preferably at least 30 bases and most preferably at least 50 bases, which fragments are at least 90% identical, preferably at least 95% identical and most preferably at least 97% identical under stringent conditions to any portion of a polynucleotide of the present invention.

The present invention further relates to enzymes which have the deduced amino acid sequences of Figures 1-18 (SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 and 61-64) as well as fragments, analogs and derivatives of such enzyme.

The terms "fragment," "derivative" and "analog" when referring to the enzymes of Figures 1-18 (SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 and 61-64) means enzymes which retain essentially the same biological function or activity as such enzymes. Thus, an analog includes a proprotein which can be activated by cleavage of the proprotein portion to produce an active mature enzyme.

The enzymes of the present invention may be a recombinant enzyme, a natural enzyme or a synthetic enzyme, preferably a recombinant enzyme.

The fragment, derivative or analog of the enzymes of Figures 1-18 (SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 and 61-64) may be (i) one in which one or more of the amino acid residues are substituted with a conserved or non-conserved amino acid residue (preferably a conserved amino acid residue) and such substituted amino acid residue may or may not

be one encoded by the genetic code, or (ii) one in which one or more of the amino acid residues includes a substituent group, or (iii) one in which the mature enzyme is fused with another compound, such as a compound to increase the half-life of the enzyme (for example, polyethylene glycol), or (iv) one in which the additional amino acids are fused to the mature enzyme, such as a leader or secretory sequence or a sequence which is employed for purification of the mature enzyme or a proprotein sequence. Such fragments, derivatives and analogs are deemed to be within the scope of those skilled in the art from the teachings herein.

The enzymes and polynucleotides of the present invention are preferably provided in an isolated form, and preferably are purified to homogeneity.

The term "isolated" means that the material is removed from its original environment (e.g., the natural environment if it is naturally occurring). For example, a naturally-occurring polynucleotide or enzyme present in a living animal is not isolated, but the same polynucleotide or enzyme, separated from some or all of the coexisting materials in the natural system, is isolated. Such polynucleotides could be part of a vector and/or such polynucleotides or enzymes could be part of a composition, and still be isolated in that such vector or composition is not part of its natural environment.

The enzymes of the present invention include the enzymes of SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 and 61-64 (in particular the mature enzyme) as well as enzymes which have at least 70% similarity (preferably at least 70% identity) to the enzymes of SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 and 61-64 and more preferably at least 90% similarity (more preferably at least 90% identity) to the enzymes of SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 and 61-64 and still more preferably at least 95% similarity (still more preferably at least 95% identity) to the enzymes of SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 and 61-64 and also include portions of such enzymes with such portion of the enzyme generally containing at least 30 amino acids and more preferably at least 50 amino acids.

As known in the art "similarity" between two enzymes is determined by comparing the amino acid sequence and its conserved amino acid substitutes of one enzyme to the sequence of a second enzyme.

A variant, i.e. a "fragment", "analog" or "derivative" polypeptide, and reference polypeptide may differ in amino acid sequence by one or more substitutions, additions, deletions, fusions and truncations, which may be present in any combination.

Among preferred variants are those that vary from a reference by conservative amino acid substitutions. Such substitutions are those that substitute a given amino acid in a polypeptide by another amino acid of like characteristics. Typically seen as conservative substitutions are the replacements, one for another, among the aliphatic amino acids Ala, Val, Leu and Ile; interchange of the hydroxyl residues Ser and Thr, exchange of the acidic residues Asp and Glu, substitution between the amide residues Asn and Gln, exchange of the basic residues Lys and Arg and replacements among the aromatic residues Phe, Tyr.

Most highly preferred are variants which retain the same biological function and activity as the reference polypeptide from which it varies.

Fragments or portions of the enzymes of the present invention may be employed for producing the corresponding full-length enzyme by peptide synthesis; therefore, the fragments may be employed as intermediates for producing the full-length enzymes. Fragments or portions of the polynucleotides of the present invention may be used to synthesize full-length polynucleotides of the present invention.

The present invention also relates to vectors which include polynucleotides of the present invention, host cells which are genetically engineered with vectors of the invention and the production of enzymes of the invention by recombinant techniques.

Host cells are genetically engineered (transduced or transformed or transfected) with the vectors of this invention which may be, for example, a cloning vector or an expression vector. The vector may be, for example, in the form of a plasmid, a viral particle, a phage, etc. The engineered host cells can be cultured in conventional nutrient media modified as appropriate for activating promoters, selecting transformants or amplifying the genes of the present invention. The culture conditions, such as temperature, pH and the like, are those previously used with the host cell selected for expression, and will be apparent to the ordinarily skilled artisan.

The polynucleotides of the present invention may be employed for producing enzymes by recombinant techniques. Thus, for example, the polynucleotide may be included in any one of a variety of expression vectors for expressing an enzyme. Such vectors include chromosomal, nonchromosomal and synthetic DNA sequences, e.g., derivatives of SV40; bacterial plasmids; phage DNA; baculovirus; yeast plasmids; vectors derived from combinations of plasmids and phage DNA, viral DNA such as vaccinia, adenovirus, fowl pox virus, and pseudorabies. However, any other vector may be used as long as it is replicable and viable in the host.

The appropriate DNA sequence may be inserted into the vector by a variety of procedures. In general, the DNA sequence is inserted into an appropriate restriction endonuclease site(s) by procedures known in the art. Such procedures and others are deemed to be within the scope of those skilled in the art.

The DNA sequence in the expression vector is operatively linked to an appropriate expression control sequence(s) (promoter) to direct mRNA synthesis. As representative examples of such promoters, there may be mentioned: LTR or SV40 promoter, the E. coli. lac or trp, the phage lambda $P_L$ promoter and other promoters known to control expression of genes in prokaryotic or eukaryotic cells or their viruses. The expression

vector also contains a ribosome binding site for translation initiation and a transcription terminator. The vector may also include appropriate sequences for amplifying expression.

In addition, the expression vectors preferably contain one or more selectable marker genes to provide a phenotypic trait for selection of transformed host cells such as dihydrofolate reductase or neomycin resistance for eukaryotic cell culture, or such as tetracycline or ampicillin resistance in E. coli.

The vector containing the appropriate DNA sequence as hereinabove described, as well as an appropriate promoter or control sequence, may be employed to transform an appropriate host to permit the host to express the protein.

As representative examples of appropriate hosts, there may be mentioned: bacterial cells, such as E. coli, Streptomyces, Bacillus subtilis; fungal cells, such as yeast; insect cells such as Drosophila S2 and Spodoptera Sf9; animal cells such as CHO, COS or Bowes melanoma; adenoviruses; plant cells, etc. The selection of an appropriate host is deemed to be within the scope of those skilled in the art from the teachings herein.

More particularly, the present invention also includes recombinant constructs comprising one or more of the sequences as broadly described above. The constructs comprise a vector, such as a plasmid or viral vector, into which a sequence of the invention has been inserted, in a forward or reverse orientation. In a preferred aspect of this embodiment, the construct further comprises regulatory sequences, including, for example, a promoter, operably linked to the sequence. Large numbers of suitable vectors and promoters are known to those of skill in the art, and are commercially available. The following vectors are provided by way of example; Bacterial: pQE70, pQE60, pQE-9 (Qiagen), pD10, psiX174, pBluescript II KS, pNH8A, pNH16a, pNH18A, pNH46A (Stratagene); ptrc99a, pKK223-3, pKK233-3, pDR540, pRIT5 (Pharmacia); Eukaryotic: pSV2CAT, pOG44,

pXT1, pSG (Stratagene) pSVK3, pBPV, pMSG, pSVL (Pharmacia). However, any other plasmid or vector may be used as long as they are replicable and viable in the host.

Promoter regions can be selected from any desired gene using CAT (chloramphenicol transferase) vectors or other vectors with selectable markers. Two appropriate vectors are pKK232-8 and pCM7. Particular named bacterial promoters include lacI, lacZ, T3, T7, gpt, lambda $P_R$, $P_L$ and trp. Eukaryotic promoters include CMV immediate early, HSV thymidine kinase, early and late SV40, LTRs from retrovirus, and mouse metallothionein-I. Selection of the appropriate vector and promoter is well within the level of ordinary skill in the art.

In a further embodiment, the present invention relates to host cells containing the above-described constructs. The host cell can be a higher eukaryotic cell, such as a mammalian cell, or a lower eukaryotic cell, such as a yeast cell, or the host cell can be a prokaryotic cell, such as a bacterial cell. Introduction of the construct into the host cell can be effected by calcium phosphate transfection, DEAE-Dextran mediated transfection, or electroporation (Davis, L., Dibner, M., Battey, I., Basic Methods in Molecular Biology, (1986)).

The constructs in host cells can be used in a conventional manner to produce the gene product encoded by the recombinant sequence. Alternatively, the enzymes of the invention can be synthetically produced by conventional peptide synthesizers.

Mature proteins can be expressed in mammalian cells, yeast, bacteria, or other cells under the control of appropriate promoters. Cell-free translation systems can also be employed to produce such proteins using RNAs derived from the DNA constructs of the present invention. Appropriate cloning and expression vectors for use with prokaryotic and eukaryotic hosts are described by Sambrook, et al., Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, Second Edition, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., (1989), the disclosure of which is hereby incorporated by reference.

Transcription of the DNA encoding the enzymes of the present invention by higher eukaryotes is increased by inserting an enhancer sequence into the vector. Enhancers are cis-acting elements of DNA, usually about from 10 to 300 bp that act on a promoter to increase its transcription. Examples include the SV40 enhancer on the late side of the replication origin bp 100 to 270, a cytomegalovirus early promoter enhancer, the polyoma enhancer on the late side of the replication origin, and adenovirus enhancers.

Generally, recombinant expression vectors will include origins of replication and selectable markers permitting transformation of the host cell, e.g., the ampicillin resistance gene of E. coli and S. cerevisiae TRP1 gene, and a promoter derived from a highly-expressed gene to direct transcription of a downstream structural sequence. Such promoters can be derived from operons encoding glycolytic enzymes such as 3-phosphoglycerate kinase (PGK), α-factor, acid phosphatase, or heat shock proteins, among others. The heterologous structural sequence is assembled in appropriate phase with translation initiation and termination sequences, and preferably, a leader sequence capable of directing secretion of translated enzyme. Optionally, the heterologous sequence can encode a fusion enzyme including an N-terminal identification peptide imparting desired characteristics, e.g., stabilization or simplified purification of expressed recombinant product.

Useful expression vectors for bacterial use are constructed by inserting a structural DNA sequence encoding a desired protein together with suitable translation initiation and termination signals in operable reading phase with a functional promoter. The vector will comprise one or more phenotypic selectable markers and an origin of replication to ensure maintenance of the vector and to, if desirable, provide amplification within the host. Suitable prokaryotic hosts for transformation include E. coli, Bacillus subtilis, Salmonella typhimurium and various species within the genera Pseudomonas, Streptomyces, and Staphylococcus, although others may also be employed as a matter of choice.

As a representative but nonlimiting example, useful expression vectors for bacterial use can comprise a selectable marker and bacterial origin of replication derived from commercially available plasmids comprising genetic elements of the well known cloning vector pBR322 (ATCC 37017). Such commercial vectors include, for example, pKK223-3 (Pharmacia Fine Chemicals, Uppsala, Sweden) and GEM1 (Promega Biotec, Madison, WI, USA). These pBR322 "backbone" sections are combined with an appropriate promoter and the structural sequence to be expressed.

Following transformation of a suitable host strain and growth of the host strain to an appropriate cell density, the selected promoter is induced by appropriate means (e.g., temperature shift or chemical induction) and cells are cultured for an additional period.

Cells are typically harvested by centrifugation, disrupted by physical or chemical means, and the resulting crude extract retained for further purification.

Microbial cells employed in expression of proteins can be disrupted by any convenient method, including freeze-thaw cycling, sonication, mechanical disruption, or use of cell lysing agents, such methods are well known to those skilled in the art.

Various mammalian cell culture systems can also be employed to express recombinant protein. Examples of mammalian expression systems include the COS-7 lines of monkey kidney fibroblasts, described by Gluzman, Cell, 23:175 (1981), and other cell lines capable of expressing a compatible vector, for example, the C127, 3T3, CHO, HeLa and BHK cell lines. Mammalian expression vectors will comprise an origin of replication, a suitable promoter and enhancer, and also any necessary ribosome binding sites, polyadenylation site, splice donor and acceptor sites, transcriptional termination sequences, and 5' flanking nontranscribed sequences. DNA sequences derived from the SV40 splice, and polyadenylation sites may be used to provide the required nontranscribed genetic elements.

The enzyme can be recovered and purified from recombinant cell cultures by methods including ammonium sulfate or ethanol precipitation, acid extraction, anion or cation exchange chromatography, phosphocellulose chromatography, hydrophobic interaction chromatography, affinity chromatography, hydroxylapatite chromatography and lectin chromatography. Protein refolding steps can be used, as necessary, in completing configuration of the mature protein. Finally, high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) can be employed for final purification steps.

The enzymes of the present invention may be a naturally purified product, or a product of chemical synthetic procedures, or produced by recombinant techniques from a prokaryotic or eukaryotic host (for example, by bacterial, yeast, higher plant, insect and mammalian cells in culture). Depending upon the host employed in a recombinant production procedure, the enzymes of the present invention may be glycosylated or may be non-glycosylated. Enzymes of the invention may or may not also include an initial methionine amino acid residue.

β-galactosidase hydrolyzes lactose to galactose and glucose. Accordingly, the OC1/4V, 9N2-31B/G, AEDII12RA-18B/G and F1-12G enzymes may be employed in the food processing industry for the production of low lactose content milk and for the production of galactose or glucose from lactose contained in whey obtained in a large amount as a by-product in the production of cheese. Generally, it is desired that enzymes used in food processing, such as the aforementioned β-galactosidases, be stable at elevated temperatures to help prevent microbial contamination.

These enzymes may also be employed in the pharmaceutical industry. The enzymes are used to treat intolerance to lactose. In this case, a thermostable enzyme is desired, as well. Thermostable β-galactosidases also have uses in diagnostic applications, where they are employed as reporter molecules.

Glucosidases act on soluble cellooligosaccharides from the non-reducing end to give glucose as the sole product. Glucanases (endo- and exo-) act in the depolymerization of cellulose, generating more non-reducing ends (endo-glucanases, for instance, act on internal linkages yielding cellobiose, glucose and cellooligosaccharides as products). β-glucosidases are used in applications where glucose is the desired product. Accordingly, M11TL, F1-12G, GC74-22G, MSB8-6G , OC1/4V, VC1-7G1, 9N2-31B/G and AEDII12RA18B/G may be employed in a wide variety of industrial applications, including in corn wet milling for the separation of starch and gluten, in the fruit industry for clarification and equipment maintenance, in baking for viscosity reduction, in the textile industry for the processing of blue jeans, and in the detergent industry as an additive. For these and other applications, thermostable enzymes are desirable.

Antibodies generated against the enzymes corresponding to a sequence of the present invention can be obtained by direct injection of the enzymes into an animal or by administering the enzymes to an animal, preferably a nonhuman. The antibody so obtained will then bind the enzymes itself. In this manner, even a sequence encoding only a fragment of the enzymes can be used to generate antibodies binding the whole native enzymes. Such antibodies can then be used to isolate the enzyme from cells expressing that enzyme.

For preparation of monoclonal antibodies, any technique which provides antibodies produced by continuous cell line cultures can be used. Examples include the hybridoma technique (Kohler and Milstein, 1975, Nature, 256:495-497), the trioma technique, the human B-cell hybridoma technique (Kozbor et al., 1983, Immunology Today 4:72), and the EBV-hybridoma technique to produce human monoclonal antibodies (Cole, et al., 1985, in Monoclonal Antibodies and Cancer Therapy, Alan R. Liss, Inc., pp. 77-96).

Techniques described for the production of single chain antibodies (U.S. Patent 4,946,778) can be adapted to produce single chain antibodies to immunogenic enzyme products of this invention. Also, transgenic mice may be used to express humanized antibodies to immunogenic enzyme products of this invention.

Antibodies generated against the enzyme of the present invention may be used in screening for similar enzymes from other organisms and samples. Such screening techniques are known in the art, for example, one such screening assay is described in "Methods for Measuring Cellulase Activities", *Methods in enzymology*, Vol 160, pp. 87-116, which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety.

The present invention will be further described with reference to the following examples; however, it is to be understood that the present invention is not limited to such examples. All parts or amounts, unless otherwise specified, are by weight.

In order to facilitate understanding of the following examples certain frequently occurring methods and/or terms will be described.

"Plasmids" are designated by a lower case p preceded and/or followed by capital letters and/or numbers. The starting plasmids herein are either commercially available, publicly available on an unrestricted basis, or can be constructed from available plasmids in accord with published procedures. In addition, equivalent plasmids to those described are known in the art and will be apparent to the ordinarily skilled artisan.

"Digestion" of DNA refers to catalytic cleavage of the DNA with a restriction enzyme that acts only at certain sequences in the DNA. The various restriction enzymes used herein are commercially available and their reaction conditions, cofactors and other requirements were used as would be known to the ordinarily skilled artisan. For analytical purposes, typically 1 µg of plasmid or DNA fragment is used with about 2 units of enzyme in about 20 µl of buffer solution. For the purpose of isolating DNA

fragments for plasmid construction, typically 5 to 50 μg of DNA are digested with 20 to 250 units of enzyme in a larger volume. Appropriate buffers and substrate amounts for particular restriction enzymes are specified by the manufacturer. Incubation times of about 1 hour at 37°C are ordinarily used, but may vary in accordance with the supplier's instructions. After digestion the reaction is electrophoresed directly on a polyacrylamide gel to isolate the desired fragment.

Size separation of the cleaved fragments is performed using 8 percent polyacrylamide gel described by Goeddel, D. *et al.*, Nucleic Acids Res., 8:4057 (1980).

"Oligonucleotides" refers to either a single stranded polydeoxynucleotide or two complementary polydeoxynucleotide strands which may be chemically synthesized. Such synthetic oligonucleotides have no 5' phosphate and thus will not ligate to another oligonucleotide without adding a phosphate with an ATP in the presence of a kinase. A synthetic oligonucleotide will ligate to a fragment that has not been dephosphorylated.

"Ligation" refers to the process of forming phosphodiester bonds between two double stranded nucleic acid fragments (Maniatis, T., et al., Id., p. 146). Unless otherwise provided, ligation may be accomplished using known buffers and conditions with 10 units of T4 DNA ligase ("ligase") per 0.5 μg of approximately equimolar amounts of the DNA fragments to be ligated.

Unless otherwise stated, transformation was performed as described in the method of Graham, F. and Van der Eb, A., Virology, 52:456-457 (1973).

## Example 1

### Bacterial Expression and Purification of Glycosidase Enzymes

DNA encoding the enzymes of the present invention, SEQ ID NOS: 1-14 and 57-60 were initially amplified from a pBluescript vector containing the DNA by the PCR technique using the primers noted herein. The amplified sequences were then inserted into the

respective PQE vector listed beneath the primer sequences, and the enzyme was expressed according to the protocols set forth herein. The 5' and 3' primer sequences for the respective genes are as follows:

*Thermococcus* AEDII12RA -18B/G

5' CCGAGAATTCATTAAAGAGGAGAAATTAACTATGGTGAATGCTATGATTGTC 3' (SEQ ID NO:29)

3' CGGAAGATCTTCATAGCTCCGGAAGCCCATA 5' (SEQ ID NO:30)

Vector: pQE12; and contains the following restriction enzyme sites 5' EcoRI and 3' Blg II.

OC1/4V-33B/G

5' CCGAGAATTCATTAAAGAGGAGAAATTAACTATGATAAGAAGGTCCGATTTTCC 3' (SEQ ID NO:31)

3' CGGAAGATCTTTAAGATTTTAGAAATTCCTT 5' (SEQ ID NO:32)

Vector: pQE12; and contains the following restriction enzyme sites 5' EcoRI and 3' Bgl II.

*Thermococcus* 9N2 - 31B/G

5' CCGAGAATTCATTAAAGAGGAGAAATTAACTATGCTACCAGAAGGCTTTCTC 3' (SEQ ID NO:33)

3' CGGAGGTACCTCACCCAAGTCCGAACTTCTC 5' (SEQ ID NO:34)

Vector: pQE30; and contains the following restriction enzyme sites 5' EcoRI and 3' KpnI.

*Staphylothermus marinus* F1 - 12G

5' CCGAGAATTCATTAAAGAGGAGAAATTAACTATGATAAGGTTTCCTGATTAT 3' (SEQ ID NO:35)

3' CGGAAGATCTTTATTCGAGGTTCTTTAATCC 5' (SEQ ID NO:36)

Vector: pQE12; and contains the following restriction enzyme sites 5' EcoRI and 3' Bgl II.

*Thermococcus chitonophagus* GC74 - 22G

5' CCGAGAATTCATTCATTAAAGAGGAGAAATTAACTATGCTTCCAGGAGAACTTTCTC 3' (SEQ ID NO:37)

3' CGGAGGATCCCTACCCCTCCTCTAAGATCTC 5' (SEQ ID NO:38)

Vector: pQE12; and contains the following restriction enzyme sites 5' EcoRI and 3' BamHI.

M11TL

5' AATAATCTAGAGCATGCAATTCCCCAAAGACTTCATGATAG 3' (SEQ ID NO:39)

3' AATAAAAGCTTACTGGATCAGTGTAAGATGCT 5' (SEQ ID NO:40)

Vector: pQE70; and contains the following restriction enzyme sites 5' SphI and 3' Hind III.

*Thermotoga maritima* MSB8-6G

5' CCGACAATTGATTAAAGAGGAGAAATTAACTATGGAAAGGATCGATGAAATT 3' (SEQ ID NO:41)

3' CGGAGGTACCTCATGGTTTGAATCTCTTCTC 5' (SEQ ID NO:42)

Vector: pQE12; and contains the following restriction enzyme sites 5' EcoRI and 3' KpnI.

*Pyrococcus furiosus* VC1 - 7G1

5' CCGACAATTGATTAAAGAGGAGAAATTAACTATGTTCCCTGAAAAGTTCCTT 3' (SEQ ID NO:43)

3' CGGAGGTACCTCATCCCCTCAGCAATTCCTC 5' (SEQ ID NO:44)

Vector: pQE12; and contains the following restriction enzyme sites 5' EcoRI and 3' Kpn I.

*Bankia gouldi* endoglucanase (37GP1)

5' AATAAGGATCCGTTTAGCGACGCTCGC 3' (SEQ ID NO:45)

3' AATAAAAGCTTCCGGGTTGTACAGCGGTAATAGGC 5' (SEQ ID NO:46)

Vector: pQE52; and contains the following restriction enzyme sites 5' Bam HI and 3' Hind III.

*Thermotoga maritima* α-galactosidase (6GC2)

5' TTTATTGAATTCATTAAAGAGGAGAAATTAACTATGATCTGTGTGGAAATATTCGGAAAG 3' (SEQ ID NO:47)

3' TCTATAAAGCTTTCATTCTCTCTCACCCTCTTCGTAGAAG 5' (SEQ ID NO:48)

Vector: pQET; and contains the following restriction enzyme sites 5' EcoRI and 3' Hind III.

*Thermotoga maritima* ß-mannanase (6GP2)

5' TTTATTCAATTGATTAAAGAGGAGAAATTAACTATGGGGATTGGTGGCGACGAC 3' (SEQ ID NO:49)

3' TTTATTAAGCTTATCTTTTCATATTCACATACCTCC 5' (SEQ ID NO:50)

Vector: pQEt; and contains the following restriction enzyme sites 5' Hind III and 3' EcoRI.

*AEPII 1a* ß-mannanase (63GB1)

5' TTTATTGAATTCATTAAAGAGGAGAAATTAACTATGCTACCAGAAGAGTTCCTATGGGGC 3' (SEQ ID NO:51)

3' TTTATTAAGCTTCTCATCAACGGCTATGGTCTTCATTTC 5' (SEQ ID NO:52)

Vector: pQEt; and contains the following restriction enzyme sites 5' Hind III and 3' EcoRI.

*OC1/4V* endoglucanase (33GP1)

5' AAAAAACAATTGAATTCATTAAAGAGGAGAAATTAACTATGGTAGAAAGACACTTCAGATATGTTCT T 3' (SEQ ID NO:53)

3' TTTTTCGGATCCAATTCTTCATTTACTCTTTGCCTG 5' (SEQ ID NO:54)

Vector: pQEt; and contains the following restriction enzyme sites 5' BamHI and 3' EcoRI.

*Thermotoga maritima* pullalanase (6GP3)

5' TTTTGGAATTCATTAAAGAGGAGAAATTAACTATGGAACTGATCATAGAAGGTTAC 3' (SEQ ID NO:55)

3' ATAAGAAGCTTTTCACTCTCTGTACAGAACGTACGC 5' (SEQ ID NO:56)

Vector: pQEt; and contains the following restriction enzyme sites 5' EcoRI and 3' Hind III.

The restriction enzyme sites indicated correspond to the restriction enzyme sites on the bacterial expression vector indicated for the respective gene (Qiagen, Inc. Chatsworth, CA). The pQE vector encodes antibiotic resistance ($Amp^r$), a bacterial origin of replication (ori), an IPTG-regulatable promoter operator (P/O), a ribosome binding site (RBS), a 6-His tag and restriction enzyme sites.

The pQE vector was digested with the restriction enzymes indicated. The amplified sequences were ligated into the respective pQE vector and inserted in frame with the sequence encoding for the RBS. The ligation mixture was then used to transform the E. coli strain M15/pREP4 (Qiagen, Inc.) by electroporation. M15/pREP4 contains multiple copies of the plasmid pREP4, which expresses the lacI repressor and also confers kanamycin resistance ($Kan^r$). Transformants were identified by their ability to grow on LB plates and ampicillin/kanamycin resistant colonies were selected. Plasmid DNA was isolated and confirmed by restriction analysis. Clones containing the desired constructs were grown overnight (O/N) in liquid culture in LB media supplemented with both Amp (100 ug/ml) and Kan (25 ug/ml). The O/N culture was used to inoculate a large culture at a ratio of 1:100 to 1:250. The cells were grown to an optical density 600 ($O.D._{600}$) of between 0.4 and 0.6. IPTG ("Isopropyl-B-D-thiogalacto pyranoside") was then added to a final concentration of 1 mM. IPTG induces by inactivating the lacI repressor, clearing the P/O leading to increased gene expression. Cells were grown an extra 3 to 4 hours. Cells were then harvested by centrifugation.

The primer sequences set out above may also be employed to isolate the target gene from the deposited material by hybridization techniques described above.

## Example 2

## Isolation of A Selected Clone From the Deposited genomic clones

A clone is isolated directly by screening the deposited material using the oligonucleotide primers set forth in Example 1 for the particular gene desired to be isolated. The specific oligonucleotides are synthesized using an Applied Biosystems DNA synthesizer. The oligonucleotides are labeled with $^{32}$P- -ATP using T4 polynucleotide kinase and purified according to a standard protocol (Maniatis et al., Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Cold Spring, NY, 1982). The deposited clones in the pBluescript vectors may be employed to transform bacterial hosts which are then plated on 1.5% agar plates to the density of 20,000-50,000 pfu/150 mm plate. These plates are screened using Nylon membranes according to the standard screening protocol (Stratagene, 1993). Specifically, the Nylon membrane with denatured and fixed DNA is prehybridized in 6 x SSC, 20 mM $NaH_2PO_4$, 0.4%SDS, 5 x Denhardt's 500 µg/ml denatured, sonicated salmon sperm DNA; and 6 x SSC, 0.1% SDS. After one hour of prehybridization, the membrane is hybridized with hybridization buffer 6xSSC, 20 mM $NaH_2PO_4$, 0.4%SDS, 500 ug/ml denatured, sonicated salmon sperm DNA with $1x10^6$ cpm/ml $^{32}$P-probe overnight at 42°C. The membrane is washed at 45-50°C with washing buffer 6 x SSC, 0.1% SDS for 20-30 minutes dried and exposed to Kodak X-ray film overnight. Positive clones are isolated and purified by secondary and tertiary screening. The purified clone is sequenced to verify its identity to the primer sequence.

Once the clone is isolated, the two oligonucleotide primers corresponding to the gene of interest are used to amplify the gene from the deposited material. A polymerase chain reaction is carried out in 25 µl of reaction mixture with 0.5 ug of the DNA of the gene of interest. The reaction mixture is 1.5-5 mM $MgCl_2$, 0.01% (w/v) gelatin, 20 µM each of dATP, dCTP, dGTP, dTTP, 25 pmol of each primer and 0.25 Unit of Taq polymerase. Thirty five cycles of PCR (denaturation at 94°C for 1 min; annealing at 55°C for 1 min; elongation at 72°C for 1 min) are performed with the Perkin-Elmer Cetus automated thermal cycler. The amplified product is analyzed by

agarose gel electrophoresis and the DNA band with expected molecular weight is excised and purified. The PCR product is verified to be the gene of interest by subcloning and sequencing the DNA product. The ends of the newly purified genes are nucleotide sequenced to identify full length sequences. Complete sequencing of full length genes is then performed by Exonuclease III digestion or primer walking.

## Example 3

## Screening for Galactosidase Activity

Screening procedures for α-galactosidase protein activity may be assayed for as follows:

Substrate plates were provided by a standard plating procedure. Dilute XL1-Blue MRF *E coli* host of (Stratagene Cloning Systems, La Jolla, CA) to $O.D._{600}$ = 1.0 with NZY media. In 15 ml tubes, inoculate 200 μl diluted host cells with phage. Mix gently and incubate tubes at 37 °C for 15 min. Add approximately 3.5 ml LB top agarose (0.7%) containing 1mM IPTG to each tube and pour onto all NYZ plate surface. Allow to cool and incubate at 37 °C overnight. The assay plates are obtained as substrate p-Nitrophenyl α-galactosidase (Sigma) (200 mg/100 ml) (100 mM NaCl, 100 mM Potassium-Phosphate) 1% (w/v) agarose. The plaques are overlayed with nitrocellulose and incubated at 4 °C for 30 minutes whereupon the nitrocellulose is removed and overlayed onto the substrate plates. The substrate plates are then incubated at 70 °C for 20 minutes.

## Example 4

## Screening of Clones for Mannanase Activity

A solid phase screening assay was utilized as a primary screening method to test clones for ß-mannanase activity.

A culture solution of the Y1090-*E. coli* host strain (Stratagene Cloning Systems, La Jolla, CA) was diluted to $O.D._{600}$=1.0 with NZY media. The amplified library from *Thermotoga maritima* lambda gtl1 library was diluted in SM (phage dilution buffer):

$5 \times 10^7$ pfu/µl diluted 1:1000 then 1:100 to $5 \times 10^2$ pfu/µl. Then 8 µl of phage dilution ($5 \times 10^2$ pfu/µl) was plated in 200 µl host cells. They were then incubated in 15 ml tubes at 37 °C for 15 minutes.

Approximately 4 ml of molten, LB top agarose (0.7%) at approximately 52 °C was added to each tube and the mixture was poured onto the surface of LB agar plates. The agar plates were then incubated at 37 °C for five hours. The plates were replicated and induced with 10 mM IPTG-soaked Duralon-UV™ nylon membranes (Stratagene Cloning Systems, La Jolla, CA) overnight. The nylon membranes and plates were marked with a needle to keep their orientation and the nylon membranes were then removed and stored at 4 °C.

An Azo-galactomannan overlay was applied to the LB plates containing the lambda plaques. The overlay contains 1% agarose, 50 mM potassium-phosphate buffer pH 7, 0.4% Azocarob-galactomannan. (Megazyme, Australia). The plates were incubated at 72 °C. The Azocarob-galactomannan treated plates were observed after 4 hours then returned to incubation overnight. Putative positives were identified by clearing zones on the Azocarob-galactomannan plates. Two positive clones were observed.

The nylon membranes referred to above, which correspond to the positive clones were retrieved, oriented over the plate and the portions matching the locations of the clearing zones for positive clones wre cut out. Phage was eluted from the membrane cut-out portions by soaking the individual portions in 500 µl SM (phage dilution buffer) and 25 µl $CHCl_3$.

## Example 5

## Screening of Clones for Mannosidase Activity

A solid phase screening assay was utilized as a primary screening method to test clones for ß-mannosidase activity.

A culture solution of the Y1090-*E. coli* host strain (Stratagene Cloning Systems, La Jolla, CA) was diluted to $O.D._{600}$=1.0 with NZY media. The amplified library from AEPII 1a lambda gtl1 library was diluted in SM (phage dilution buffer): $5 \times 10^7$ pfu/µl diluted 1:1000 then 1:100 to $5 \times 10^2$ pfu/µl. Then 8 µl of phage dilution ($5 \times 10^2$ pfu/µl) was plated in 200 µl host cells. They were then incubated in 15 ml tubes at 37 °C for 15 minutes.

Approximately 4 ml of molten, LB top agarose (0.7%) at approximately 52 °C was added to each tube and the mixture was poured onto the surface of LB agar plates. The agar plates were then incubated at 37 °C for five hours. The plates were replicated and induced with 10 mM IPTG-soaked Duralon-UV™ nylon membranes (Stratagene Cloning Systems, La Jolla, CA) overnight. The nylon membranes and plates were marked with a needle to keep their orientation and the nylon membranes were then removed and stored at 4 °C.

A p-nitrophenyl-ß-D-manno-pyranoside overlay was applied to the LB plates containing the lambda plaques. The overlay contains 1% agarose, 50 mM potassium-phosphate buffer pH 7, 0.4% p-nitrophenyl-ß-D-manno-pyranoside. (Megazyme, Australia). The plates were incubated at 72 °C. The p-nitrophenyl-ß-D-manno-pyranoside treated plates were observed after 4 hours then returned to incubation overnight. Putative positives were identified by clearing zones on the p-nitrophenyl-ß-D-manno-pyranoside plates. Two positive clones were observed.

The nylon membranes referred to above, which correspond to the positive clones were retrieved, oriented over the plate and the portions matching the locations of the clearing zones for positive clones wre cut out. Phage was eluted from the membrane cut-out portions by soaking the individual portions in 500 µl SM (phage dilution buffer) and 25 µl $CHCl_3$.

## Example 6

## Screening for Pullulanase Activity

Screening procedures for pullulanase protein activity may be assayed for as follows:

Substrate plates were provided by a standard plating procedure. Host cells are diluted to $O.D._{600} = 1.0$ with NZY or appropriate media. In 15 ml tubes, inoculate 200 $\mu$l diluted host cells with phage. Mix gently and incubate tubes at 37 °C for 15 min. Add approximately 3.5 ml LB top agarose (0.7%) is added to each tube and the mixture is plated, allowed to cool, and incubated at 37°C for about 28 hours. Overlays of 4.5 mls of the following substrate are poured:

| 100 ml total volume | |
|---|---|
| 0.5g | Red Pullulan Red (Megazyme, Australia) |
| 1.0g | Agarose |
| 5ml | Buffer (Tris-HCL pH 7.2 @ 75 °C) |
| 2ml | 5M NaCl |
| 5ml | $CaCl_2$ (100mM) |
| 85ml | $dH_2O$ |

Plates are cooled at room temperature, and thenm incubated at 75°C for 2 hours. Positives are observed as showing substrate degradation.

## Example 7

## Screening for Endoglucanase Activity

Screening procedures for endoglucanase protein activity may be assayed for as follows:

1. The gene library is plated onto 6 LB/GelRite/0.1% CMC/NZY agar plates (~4,800 plaque forming units/plate) in E.coli host with LB agarose as top agarose. The plates are incubated at 37°C overnight.
2. Plates are chilled at 4°C for one hour.
3. The plates are overlayed with Duralon membranes (Stratagene) at

room temperature for one hour and the membranes are oriented and lifted off the plates and stored at 4°C.

4. The top agarose layer is removed and plates are incubated at 37°C for ~3 hours.

5. The plate surface is rinsed with NaCl.

6. The plate is stained with 0.1% Congo Red for 15 minutes.

7. The plate is destained with 1M NaCl.

8. The putative positives identified on plate are isolated from the Duralon membrane (positives are identified by clearing zones around clones). The phage is eluted from the membrane by incubating in 500µl SM + 25µl $CHCl_3$ to elute.

9. Insert DNA is subcloned into any appropriate cloning vector and subclones are reassayed for CMCase activity using the following protocol:

i) Spin 1ml overnight miniprep of clone at maximum speed for 3 minutes.

ii) Decant the supernatant and use it to fill "wells" that have been made in an LB/GelRite/0.1% CMC plate.

iii) Incubate at 37°C for 2 hours.

iv) Stain with 0.1% Congo Red for 15 minutes.

v) Destain with 1M NaCl for 15 minutes.

vi) Identify positives by clearing zone around clone.

Numerous modifications and variations of the present invention are possible in light of the above teachings and, therefore, within the scope of the appended claims, the invention may be practiced otherwise than as particularly described.

**WHAT IS CLAIMED IS**:

1. An isolated polynucleotide selected from the group consisting of:
   (a) SEQ ID NOS: 1-14 and 57-60;
   (b) SEQ ID NOS: 1-14 and 57-60, wherein T can also be U;
   (c) polynucleotide sequences complementary to SEQ ID NOS: 1-14 and 57- 60;
   (d) polynucleotide sequences which encode an amino acid sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NOS:15-28, and 61-64; and
   (e) fragments of (a), (b), (c) or (d) that are at least 15 consecutive bases in length and that will selectively hybridize to DNA which encodes a polypeptide of SEQ ID NOS:15-28, and 61-64.

2. A vector comprising a polynucleotide of claim 1.

3. A host cell containing the vector of claim 2.

4. The method of claim 3, wherein the host cell is a eukaryotic cell.

5. The method of claim 3, wherein the host cell is a prokaryotic cell.

6. A method for producing a polypeptide comprising:
   (a) culturing the host cells of claim 3;
   (b) expressing from the host cell of claim 3 a polypeptide encoded by said polynucleotide; and
   (c) isolating the polypeptide.

7. An enzyme selected from the group consisting of:

(a) an enzyme comprising an amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 or 61-64; and

(b) an enzyme which comprises at least 30 consecutive amino acid residue as an enzyme of (a).

8. An enzyme of which at least a portion is coded for by a polynucleotide of claim 1, and which is selected from the group consisting of:

(a) an enzyme comprising an amino acid sequence which is at least 70% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group of amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOS:15-28 or 61-64; and

(b) an enzyme which comprises at least 30 amino acid residues to the enzyme of (a).

9. A method for generating glucose from soluble cell oligosaccharides comprising contacting a sample containing oligosaccharides with an effective amount of an enyzme selected from the group consisting of an enzyme having the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NOS: 15-28, 61-63 and 64 such that glucose is produced.

10. The method of cliam 9, wherein the sample is selected from the group consisting of dairy products, fruit juices, detergents, textiles, guar gum, animal feed, plant biomass and waste products.

11. The method of claim 9, wherein the oligosaccharide is selected from the group consisting of maltose, cellobiose, lactose, sucrose, raffinose, stachyose, verbascose, cellulose, starch, amylose, glycogen, disacharrides, polysacharrides and pullulan.

M11TL GLYCOSIDASE - 29G
COMPLETE GENE SEQUENCE - 9/95

```
   1 TTG AAA TTC CCT AAA GAC TTT ATG ATA GGT TAC TCA TCT TCA CCG TTT CAA TTT GAA GCT   60
   1 Met Lys Phe Pro Lys Asp Phe Met Ile Gly Tyr Ser Ser Ser Pro Phe Gln Phe Glu Ala   20

  61 GGT ATT CCT GGG TCC GAG GAT CCG AAT AGT GAT TGG TGG GTA TGG GTC CAT GAT CCG GAG  120
  21 Gly Ile Pro Gly Ser Glu Asp Pro Asn Ser Asp Trp Trp Val Trp Val His Asp Pro Glu   40

 121 AAC ACA GCA GCT GGA CTA GTC AGT GGC GAT TTT CCC GAG AAC GGC CCA GGT TAC TGG AAT  180
  41 Asn Thr Ala Ala Gly Leu Val Ser Gly Asp Phe Pro Glu Asn Gly Pro Gly Tyr Trp Asn   60

 181 TTA AAC CAA AAT GAC CAC GAC CTG GCT GAG AAG CTG GGG GTT AAC ACT ATT AGA GTA GGC  240
  61 Leu Asn Gln Asn Asp His Asp Leu Ala Glu Lys Leu Gly Val Asn Thr Ile Arg Val Gly   80

 241 GTT GAG TGG AGT AGG ATT TTT CCA AAG CCA ACT TTC AAT GTT AAA GTC CCT GTA GAG AGA  300
  81 Val Glu Trp Ser Arg Ile Phe Pro Lys Pro Thr Phe Asn Val Lys Val Pro Val Glu Arg  100

 301 GAT GAG AAC GGC AGC ATT GTT CAC GTA GAT GTC GAT GAT AAA GCG GTT GAA AGA CTT GAT  360
 101 Asp Glu Asn Gly Ser Ile Val His Val Asp Val Asp Asp Lys Ala Val Glu Arg Leu Asp  120

 361 GAA TTA GCC AAC AAG GAG GCC GTA AAC CAT TAC GTA GAA ATG TAT AAA GAC TGG GTT GAA  420
 121 Glu Leu Ala Asn Lys Glu Ala Val Asn His Tyr Val Glu Met Tyr Lys Asp Trp Val Glu  140

 421 AGA GGT AGA AAA CTT ATA CTC AAT TTA TAC CAT TGG CCC CTG CCT CTC TGG CTT CAC AAC  480
 141 Arg Gly Arg Lys Leu Ile Leu Asn Leu Tyr His Trp Pro Leu Pro Leu Trp Leu His Asn  160

 481 CCA ATC ATG GTG AGA AGA ATG GGC CCG GAC AGA GCG CCC TCA GGC TGG CTT AAC GAG GAG  540
 161 Pro Ile Met Val Arg Arg Met Gly Pro Asp Arg Ala Pro Ser Gly Trp Leu Asn Glu Glu  180

 541 TCC GTG GTG GAG TTT GCC AAA TAC GCC GCA TAC ATT GCT TGG AAA ATG GGC GAG CTA CCT  600
 181 Ser Val Val Glu Phe Ala Lys Tyr Ala Ala Tyr Ile Ala Trp Lys Met Gly Glu Leu Pro  200

 601 GTT ATG TGG AGC ACC ATG AAC GAA CCC AAC GTC GTT TAT GAG CAA GGA TAC ATG TTC GTT  660
 201 Val Met Trp Ser Thr Met Asn Glu Pro Asn Val Val Tyr Glu Gln Gly Tyr Met Phe Val  220

 661 AAA GGG GGT TTC CCA CCC GGC TAC TTG AGT TTG GAA GCT GCT GAT AAG GCC AGG AGA AAT  720
 221 Lys Gly Gly Phe Pro Pro Gly Tyr Leu Ser Leu Glu Ala Ala Asp Lys Ala Arg Arg Asn  240

 721 ATG ATC CAG GCT CAT GCA CGG GCC TAT GAC AAT ATT AAA CGC TTC AGT AAG AAA CCT GTT  780
 241 Met Ile Gln Ala His Ala Arg Ala Tyr Asp Asn Ile Lys Arg Phe Ser Lys Lys Pro Val  260

 781 GGA CTA ATA TAC GCT TTC CAA TGG TTC GAA CTA TTA GAG GGT CCA GCA GAA GTA TTT GAT  840
 261 Gly Leu Ile Tyr Ala Phe Gln Trp Phe Glu Leu Leu Glu Gly Pro Ala Glu Val Phe Asp  280

 841 AAG TTT AAG AGC TCT AAG TTA TAC TAT TTC ACA GAC ATA GTA TCG AAG GGT AGT TCA ATC  900
 281 Lys Phe Lys Ser Ser Lys Leu Tyr Tyr Phe Thr Asp Ile Val Ser Lys Gly Ser Ser Ile  300

 901 ATC AAT GTT GAA TAC AGG AGA GAT CTT GCC AAT AGG CTA GAC TGG TTG GGC GTT AAC TAC  960
 301 Ile Asn Val Glu Tyr Arg Arg Asp Leu Ala Asn Arg Leu Asp Trp Leu Gly Val Asn Tyr  320

 961 TAT AGC CGT TTA GTC TAC AAA ATC GTC GAT GAC AAA CCT ATA ATC CTG CAC GGG TAT GGA 1020
 321 Tyr Ser Arg Leu Val Tyr Lys Ile Val Asp Asp Lys Pro Ile Ile Leu His Gly Tyr Gly  340

1021 TTC CTT TGT ACA CCT GGG GGG ATC AGC CCG GCT GAA AAT CCT TGT AGC GAT TTT GGG TGG 1080
 341 Phe Leu Cys Thr Pro Gly Gly Ile Ser Pro Ala Glu Asn Pro Cys Ser Asp Phe Gly Trp  360

1081 GAG GTG TAT CCT GAA GGA CTC TAC CTA CTT CTA AAA GAA CTT TAC AAC CGA TAC GGG GTA 1140
 361 Glu Val Tyr Pro Glu Gly Leu Tyr Leu Leu Leu Lys Glu Leu Tyr Asn Arg Tyr Gly Val  380

1141 GAC TTG ATC GTC ACC GAG AAC GGT GTT TCA GAC AGC AGG GAT GCG TTG AGA CCG GCA TAC 1200
 381 Asp Leu Ile Val Thr Glu Asn Gly Val Ser Asp Ser Arg Asp Ala Leu Arg Pro Ala Tyr  400

1201 CTG GTC TCG CAT GTT TAC AGC GTA TGG AAA GCC GCT AAC GAG GGC ATT CCC GTC AAA GGC 1260
 401 Leu Val Ser His Val Tyr Ser Val Trp Lys Ala Ala Asn Glu Gly Ile Pro Val Lys Gly  420

1261 TAC CTC CAC TGG AGC TTG ACA GAC AAT TAC GAG TGG GCT CAG GGC TTC AGG CAG AAA TTC 1320
 421 Tyr Leu His Trp Ser Leu Thr Asp Asn Tyr Glu Trp Ala Gln Gly Phe Arg Gln Lys Phe  440
```

Figure 1a

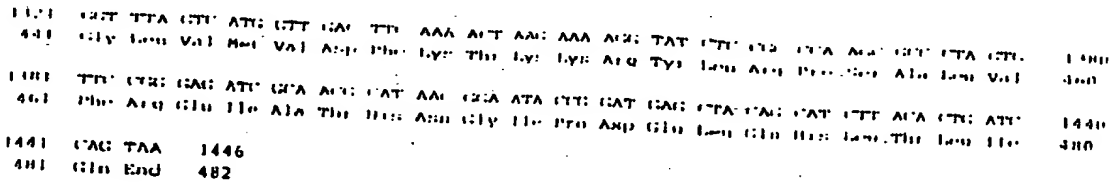

Figure 1b(Continued)

OC1/4 GLYCOSIDASE - 33G/B
COMPLETE GENE SEQUENCE - 9/95

```
   1 ATG ATA AGA AGG TCC GAT TTT CCA AAA GAT TTT ATC TTC GGA ACG GCT ACT GCA GCA TAC   60
   1 Met Ile Arg Arg Ser Asp Phe Pro Lys Asp Phe Ile Phe Gly Thr Ala Thr Ala Ala Tyr  20

  61 CAG ATT GAA GGT GCA GCA AAC GAA GAT GGC AGA GGG CCA TCA ATT TGG GAT GTC TTT TCA  120
  21 Gln Ile Glu Gly Ala Ala Asn Glu Asp Gly Arg Gly Pro Ser Ile Trp Asp Val Phe Ser  40

 121 CAC ACG CCT GGC AAA ACC CTG AAC GGT GAC ACA GGA GAC GTT GCG TGT GAC CAT TAT CAC  180
  41 His Thr Pro Gly Lys Thr Leu Asn Gly Asp Thr Gly Asp Val Ala Cys Asp His Tyr His  60

 181 CGA TAC AAG GAA GAT ATC CAG CTG ATG AAA GAA ATA GGG TTA GAC GCT TAC AGG TTC TCT  240
  61 Arg Tyr Lys Glu Asp Ile Gln Leu Met Lys Glu Ile Gly Leu Asp Ala Tyr Arg Phe Ser  80

 241 ATC TCC TGG CCC AGA ATT ATG CCA GAT GGG AAG AAC ATC AAC CAA AAG GGT GTG GAT TTC  300
  81 Ile Ser Trp Pro Arg Ile Met Pro Asp Gly Lys Asn Ile Asn Gln Lys Gly Val Asp Phe 100

 301 TAC AAC AGA CTC GTT GAT GAG CTT TTG AAG AAT GAT ATC ATA CCA TTC GTA ACA CTC TAT  360
 101 Tyr Asn Arg Leu Val Asp Glu Leu Leu Lys Asn Asp Ile Ile Pro Phe Val Thr Leu Tyr 120

 361 CAC TGG GAC TTA CCC TAC GCA CTT TAT GAA AAA GGT GGA TGG CTT AAC CCA GAT ATA GCG  420
 121 His Trp Asp Leu Pro Tyr Ala Leu Tyr Glu Lys Gly Gly Trp Leu Asn Pro Asp Ile Ala 140

 421 CTC TAT TTC AGA GCA TAC GCA ACG TTT ATG TTC AAC GAA CTC GGT GAT CGT GTG AAA CAT  480
 141 Leu Tyr Phe Arg Ala Tyr Ala Thr Phe Met Phe Asn Glu Leu Gly Asp Arg Val Lys His 160

 481 TGG ATT ACA CTG AAC GAA CCA TGG TGT TCT TCT TTC TCG GGT TAT TAC ACG GGA GAG CAT  540
 161 Trp Ile Thr Leu Asn Glu Pro Trp Cys Ser Ser Phe Ser Gly Tyr Tyr Thr Gly Glu His 180

 541 GCC CCG GGT CAT CAA AAT TTA CAA GAA GCG ATA ATC GCG GCG CAC AAC CTG TTG AGG GAA  600
 181 Ala Pro Gly His Gln Asn Leu Gln Glu Ala Ile Ile Ala Ala His Asn Leu Leu Arg Glu 200

 601 CAT GGA CAT GCC GTC CAG GCG TCC AGA GAA GAA GTA AAA GAT GGG GAA GTT GGC TTA ACC  660
 201 His Gly His Ala Val Gln Ala Ser Arg Glu Glu Val Lys Asp Gly Glu Val Gly Leu Thr 220

 661 AAC GTT GTG ATG AAA ATA GAA CCG GGC GAT GCA AAA CCC GAA AGT TTC TTG GTC GCA AGT  720
 221 Asn Val Val Met Lys Ile Glu Pro Gly Asp Ala Lys Pro Glu Ser Phe Leu Val Ala Ser 240

 721 CTT GTT GAT AAG TTC GTT AAT GCA TGG TCC CAT GAC CCT GTT GTT TTC GGA AAA TAT CCC  780
 241 Leu Val Asp Lys Phe Val Asn Ala Trp Ser His Asp Pro Val Val Phe Gly Lys Tyr Pro 260

 781 GAA GAA GCA GTT GCA CTT TAT ACG GAA AAA GGG TTG CAA GTT CTC GAT AGC GAT ATG AAT  840
 261 Glu Glu Ala Val Ala Leu Tyr Thr Glu Lys Gly Leu Gln Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Met Asn 280

 841 ATT ATT TCG ACT CCT ATA GAC TTC TTT GGT GTG AAT TAT TAC ACA AGA ACA CTT GTT GTT  900
 281 Ile Ile Ser Thr Pro Ile Asp Phe Phe Gly Val Asn Tyr Tyr Thr Arg Thr Leu Val Val 300

 901 TTT GAT ATG AAC AAT CCT CTT GGA TTT TCG TAT GTT CAG GGA GAC CTT CCC AAA ACG GAG  960
 301 Phe Asp Met Asn Asn Pro Leu Gly Phe Ser Tyr Val Gln Gly Asp Leu Pro Lys Thr Glu 320

 961 ATG GGA TGG GAA ATC TAC CCG CAG GGA TTA TTT GAT ATG CTG GTC TAT CTG AAG GAA AGA 1020
 321 Met Gly Trp Glu Ile Tyr Pro Gln Gly Leu Phe Asp Met Leu Val Tyr Leu Lys Glu Arg 340

1021 TAT AAA CTA CCA CTT TAT ATC ACA GAG AAC GGG ATG GCT GGA CCT GAT AAA TTG GAA AAC 1080
 341 Tyr Lys Leu Pro Leu Tyr Ile Thr Glu Asn Gly Met Ala Gly Pro Asp Lys Leu Glu Asn 360

1081 GGA AGA GTT CAT GAT AAT TAC CGA ATT GAA TAT TTG GAA AAG CAC TTT GAA AAA GCA CTT 1140
 361 Gly Arg Val His Asp Asn Tyr Arg Ile Glu Tyr Leu Glu Lys His Phe Glu Lys Ala Leu 380

1141 GAA GCA ATC AAT GCA GAT GTT GAT TTG AAA GGT TAC TTC ATT TGG TCT TTG ATG GAT AAC 1200
 381 Glu Ala Ile Asn Ala Asp Val Asp Leu Lys Gly Tyr Phe Ile Trp Ser Leu Met Asp Asn 400

1201 TTC GAA TGG GCC TGC GGA TAC TCC AAA CGT TTC GGT ATA ATC TAC GTA GAT TAC AAT ACC 1260
 401 Phe Glu Trp Ala Cys Gly Tyr Ser Lys Arg Phe Gly Ile Ile Tyr Val Asp Tyr Asn Thr 420

1261 CCA AAA AGG ATA TTG AAA GAT TCA GCG ATG TGC TTG AAG GAA TTT CTA AAA TCT TAA 1317
 421 Pro Lys Arg Ile Leu Lys Asp Ser Ala Met Trp Leu Lys Glu Phe Leu Lys Ser End 419
```

Figure 2

STAPHYLOTHERMUS MARINUS GLYCOSIDASE - 12G
COMPLETE GENE SEQUENCE
9/95

```
   1  TTG ATA AGG TTT CCT GAT TAT TTC TTG TTT GGA ACA GCT AGA TCA TGG GAC GAG ATT GAG    60
   1  Met Ile Arg Phe Pro Asp Tyr Phe Leu Phe Gly Thr Ala Thr Ser Ser His Gln Ile Glu    20

  61  GGT AAT AAC ATA TTT AAT GAT TGG TGG GAG TGG GAG ACT AAA GGC AGG ATT AAG GTG AGA    120
  21  Gly Asn Asn Ile Phe Asn Asp Trp Trp Glu Trp Glu Thr Lys Gly Arg Ile Lys Val Arg    40

 121  TCG GGT AAG GCA TGT AAT CAT TGG GAA CTC TAT AAA GAA GAC ATA GAG CTT ATG GCT GAG    180
  41  Ser Gly Lys Ala Cys Asn His Trp Glu Leu Tyr Lys Glu Asp Ile Glu Leu Met Ala Glu    60

 181  CTG GGA TAT AAT GCT TAT AGG TTC TCC ATA GAG TGG AGT AGA ATA TTT CCC AGA AAA GAT    240
  61  Leu Gly Tyr Asn Ala Tyr Arg Phe Ser Ile Glu Trp Ser Arg Ile Phe Pro Arg Lys Asp    80

 241  CAT ATA GAT TAT GAG TCG CTT AAT AAG TAT AAG GAA ATA GTT AAT CTA CTT AGA AAA TAC    300
  81  His Ile Asp Tyr Glu Ser Leu Asn Lys Tyr Lys Glu Ile Val Asn Leu Leu Arg Lys Tyr    100

 301  GGG ATA GAA CCT GTA ATC ACT CTT CAC CAC TTC ACA AAC CCG CAA TGG TTT ATG AAA ATT    360
 101  Gly Ile Glu Pro Val Ile Thr Leu His His Phe Thr Asn Pro Gln Trp Phe Met Lys Ile    120

 361  GGT GGA TGG ACT AGG GAA GAG AAC ATA AAA TAT TTT ATA AAA TAT GTA GAA CTT ATA GCT    420
 121  Gly Gly Trp Thr Arg Glu Glu Asn Ile Lys Tyr Phe Ile Lys Tyr Val Glu Leu Ile Ala    140

 421  TCC GAG ATA AAA GAC GTG AAA ATA TGG ATC ACT ATT AAT GAA CCA ATA ATA TAT GTT TTA    480
 141  Ser Glu Ile Lys Asp Val Lys Ile Trp Ile Thr Ile Asn Glu Pro Ile Ile Tyr Val Leu    160

 481  CAA GGA TAT ATT TCC GGC GAA TGG CCA CCT GGA ATT AAA AAT TTA AAA ATA GCT GAT CAA    540
 161  Gln Gly Tyr Ile Ser Gly Glu Trp Pro Pro Gly Ile Lys Asn Leu Lys Ile Ala Asp Gln    180

 541  GTA ACT AAG AAT CTT TTA AAA GCA CAT AAT GAA GCC TAT AAT ATA CTT CAT AAA CAC GGT    600
 181  Val Thr Lys Asn Leu Leu Lys Ala His Asn Glu Ala Tyr Asn Ile Leu His Lys His Gly    200

 601  ATT GTA GGC ATA GCT AAA AAC ATG ATA GCA TTT AAA CCA GGA TCT AAT AGA GGA AAA GAC    660
 201  Ile Val Gly Ile Ala Lys Asn Met Ile Ala Phe Lys Pro Gly Ser Asn Arg Gly Lys Asp    220

 661  ATT AAT ATT TAT CAT AAA GTC GAT AAA GCA TTC AAC TGG GGA TTT CTC AAC GGA ATA TTA    720
 221  Ile Asn Ile Tyr His Lys Val Asp Lys Ala Phe Asn Trp Gly Phe Leu Asn Gly Ile Leu    240

 721  AGG GGA GAA CTA GAA ACT CTC CGT GGA AAA TAC CGA GTT GAG CCC GGA AAT ATT GAT TTC    780
 241  Arg Gly Glu Leu Glu Thr Leu Arg Gly Lys Tyr Arg Val Glu Pro Gly Asn Ile Asp Phe    260

 781  ATA GGC ATA AAC TAT TAT TCA TCA TAT ATT GTA AAA TAT ACT TGG AAT CCT TTT AAA CTA    840
 261  Ile Gly Ile Asn Tyr Tyr Ser Ser Tyr Ile Val Lys Tyr Thr Trp Asn Pro Phe Lys Leu    280

 841  CAT ATT AAA GTC GAA CCA TTA GAT ACA GGT CTA TGG ACA ACT ATG GGT TAC TGC ATA TAT    900
 281  His Ile Lys Val Glu Pro Leu Asp Thr Gly Leu Trp Thr Thr Met Gly Tyr Cys Ile Tyr    300

 901  CCT AGA GGA ATA TAT GAA GTT GTA ATG AAA ACT CAT GAG AAA TAC GGC AAA GAA ATA ATC    960
 301  Pro Arg Gly Ile Tyr Glu Val Val Met Lys Thr His Glu Lys Tyr Gly Lys Glu Ile Ile    320

 961  ATT ACA GAG AAC GGT GTT GCA GTA GAA AAT GAT GAA TTA AGG ATT TTA TCC ATT ATC AGG   1020
 321  Ile Thr Glu Asn Gly Val Ala Val Glu Asn Asp Glu Leu Arg Ile Leu Ser Ile Ile Arg    340

1021  CAC TTA CAA TAC TTA TAT AAA GCC ATG AAT GAA GGA GCA AAG GTG AAA GGA TAT TTC TAC   1080
 341  His Leu Gln Tyr Leu Tyr Lys Ala Met Asn Glu Gly Ala Lys Val Lys Gly Tyr Phe Tyr    360

1081  TGG AGC TTC ATG GAT AAT TTT GAG TGG GAT AAA GGA TTT AAC CAA AGG TTC GGA CTA GTA   1140
 361  Trp Ser Phe Met Asp Asn Phe Glu Trp Asp Lys Gly Phe Asn Gln Arg Phe Gly Leu Val    380

1141  GAA GTT GAT TAT AAG ACT TTT GAG AGA AAA CCT AGA AAA AGC GCA TAT GTA TAT AGT CAA   1200
 381  Glu Val Asp Tyr Lys Thr Phe Glu Arg Lys Pro Arg Lys Ser Ala Tyr Val Tyr Ser Gln    400

1201  ATA GCA CGT ACC AAG ACT ATA AGT GAT GAA TAC CTA GAA AAA TAT GGA TTA AAG AAC CTC   1260
 401  Ile Ala Arg Thr Lys Thr Ile Ser Asp Glu Tyr Leu Glu Lys Tyr Gly Leu Lys Asn Leu    420

1261  GAA TAA   1266
 421  Glu End    422
```

Figure 3

Thermococcus 9N2 Glycosidase -31B/0
Complete gene sequence 9/95

```
   1  ATG CTA CCA GAA GGC TTT CTC TGG GGC GTG TCC CAG TCC GGC TTT CAG TTC GAG ATC GCC   60
   1  Met Leu Pro Glu Gly Phe Leu Trp Gly Val Ser Gln Ser Gly Phe Gln Phe Glu Met Gly   20

  61  GAC AAG CTC AGG AGG AAC ATT GAT CCG AAC ACA GAC TGG TGG AAG TGG GTC AGG GAT CCC  120
  21  Asp Lys Leu Arg Arg Asn Ile Asp Pro Asn Thr Asp Trp Trp Lys Trp Val Arg Asp Pro   40

 121  TTC AAC ATA AAG AGG GAA CTC GTC AGC GGC GAC CTG CCC GAG GAG GGG ATA AAC AAC TAC  180
  41  Phe Asn Ile Lys Arg Glu Leu Val Ser Gly Asp Leu Pro Glu Glu Gly Ile Asn Asn Tyr   60

 181  GAA CTT TAC GAG AAG GAT CAC CGC CTC GCC AGA GAC CTC GGT CTG AAC GTT TAC AGG ATT  240
  61  Glu Leu Tyr Glu Lys Asp His Arg Leu Ala Arg Asp Leu Gly Leu Asn Val Tyr Arg Ile   80

 241  GGA ATA GAG TGG AGC AGG ATC TTT CCC TGG CCA ACG TGG TTT GTG GAG GGT GAC GTT GAG  300
  81  Gly Ile Glu Trp Ser Arg Ile Phe Pro Trp Pro Thr Trp Phe Val Glu Val Asp Val Glu  100

 301  CGG GAC AGC TAC GGA CTC GTG AAG GAC GTC AAA ATC GAT AAA GAC ACG CTC GAA GAG CTC  360
 101  Arg Asp Ser Tyr Gly Leu Val Lys Asp Val Lys Ile Asp Lys Asp Thr Leu Glu Glu Leu  120

 361  GAC GAG ATA GCG AAT CAT CAC GAC ATA GCC TAC TAC CGC CGC GTT ATA GAG CAC CTC AGG  420
 121  Asp Glu Ile Ala Asn His Gln Glu Ile Ala Tyr Tyr Arg Arg Val Ile Glu His Leu Arg  140

 421  GAG CTC GGC TTC AAG GTC ATC GTG AAC CTC AAC CAC TTC ACG CTC CCC CTC TGG CTT CAC  480
 141  Glu Leu Gly Phe Lys Val Ile Val Asn Leu Asn His Phe Thr Leu Pro Leu Trp Leu His  160

 481  GAT CCG ATA ATC GCG AGG GAG AAG GCT GTC ACC AAC GGT AGG ATT GGC TGG GTC GGG CAG  540
 161  Asp Pro Ile Ile Ala Arg Glu Lys Ala Leu Thr Asn Gly Arg Ile Gly Trp Val Gly Gln  180

 541  GAC AGC GTG GTG GAG TTC GCC AAG TAC GCG GCG TAC ATC GCG AAC GCA CTC GGG GAC CTC  600
 181  Glu Ser Val Val Glu Phe Ala Lys Tyr Ala Ala Tyr Ile Ala Asn Ala Leu Gly Asp Leu  200

 601  GTT GAT ATG TGG AGC ACC TTC AAC GAG CCG ATG GTC GTT GTG GAG CTC GGT TAC CTC GCG  660
 201  Val Asp Met Trp Ser Thr Phe Asn Glu Pro Met Val Val Val Glu Leu Gly Tyr Leu Ala  220

 661  CCC TAC TCC GGC TTT CCG CCG GGG GTT ATG AAC CCC GAG GCG GCA AAG CTG GCA ATC CTC  720
 221  Pro Tyr Ser Gly Phe Pro Pro Gly Val Met Asn Pro Glu Ala Ala Lys Leu Ala Ile Leu  240

 721  AAC ATG ATA AAC GCC CAC GCA CTC GCC TAC AAG ATG ATA AAG AGG TTC GAC AGG GTA AAG  780
 241  Asn Met Ile Asn Ala His Ala Leu Ala Tyr Lys Met Ile Lys Lys Phe Asp Arg Val Lys  260

 781  GCC GAT AAG GAT TCC CGC TCC GAG GCC GAG GTC GGG ATA ATC TAC AAC AAC ATA GGC GTT  840
 261  Ala Asp Lys Asp Ser Arg Ser Glu Ala Glu Val Gly Ile Ile Tyr Asn Asn Ile Gly Val  280

 841  GCC TAT CCA TAC GAC TCC AAC GAC CCA AAG GAC GTG AAA GCT GCA GAA AAC GAC AAC TAC  900
 281  Ala Tyr Pro Tyr Asp Ser Asn Asp Pro Lys Asp Val Lys Ala Ala Glu Asn Asp Asn Tyr  300

 901  TTC CAC AGC GGG CTC TTC TTC GAC GCA ATC CAC AAG GGC AAG CTC AAC ATC GAG TTC GAC  960
 301  Phe His Ser Gly Leu Phe Phe Asp Ala Ile His Lys Gly Lys Leu Asn Ile Glu Phe Asp  320

 961  GGT GAC ACC TTC GTC AAA GTT CCG CAT CTC AGG GGG AAC GAC TCG ATA GGC GTT AAC TAC 1020
 321  Gly Glu Thr Phe Val Lys Val Arg His Leu Arg Gly Asn Asp Trp Ile Gly Val Asn Tyr  340

1021  TAC ACG AGA GAA GTC GTC AGG TAT TCG GAG CCC AAG TTC CCG AGC ATA CCC CTG ATA TCC 1080
 341  Tyr Thr Arg Glu Val Val Arg Tyr Ser Glu Pro Lys Phe Pro Ser Ile Pro Leu Ile Ser  360

1081  TTC CGG GGA GTT GAC AAC TAC GGC TAC GCC TGC AGG CCC CCG AGT TCT TCC GCC GAC GGA 1140
 361  Phe Arg Gly Val His Asn Tyr Gly Tyr Ala Cys Arg Pro Gly Ser Ser Ser Ala Asp Gly  380

1141  AGG CCC GTA AGC GAC ATC GGC TGG GAG ATC TAT CCG GAG GGG ATC TAC GAC TCG ATA AGA 1200
 381  Arg Pro Val Ser Asp Ile Gly Trp Glu Ile Tyr Pro Glu Gly Ile Tyr Asp Ser Ile Arg  400

1201  GAG GCC AAC AAA TAC GGG GTC CCG GTT TAC GTC ACC GAA AAC GGA ATA GCC GAT TCA ACT 1260
 401  Glu Ala Asn Lys Tyr Gly Val Pro Val Tyr Val Thr Glu Asn Gly Ile Ala Asp Ser Thr  420

1261  GAC ACC CTG CGG CCG TAC TAC CTC GCG AGC CAT GTA GCG AAG ATT GAG GAG GCG TAC GAG 1320
 421  Asp Thr Leu Arg Pro Tyr Tyr Leu Ala Ser His Val Ala Lys Ile Glu Glu Ala Tyr Glu  440
```

Figure 4a

```
1321  GCG GGT TAC GAC GTC ACC GGC TAC CTC TAC TGG GCG CTG ACC GAC AAC TAC GAG TGG GCC   1380
 441  Ala Gly Tyr Asp Val Arg Gly Tyr Leu Tyr Trp Ala Leu Thr Asp Asn Tyr Glu Trp Ala   460

1381  CTC GGT TTC AGG ATG AGG TTC GGC CTC TAT AAA GTG GAT CTC ATA ACC AAG GAG AGA ACA   1440
 461  Leu Gly Phe Arg Met Arg Phe Gly Leu Tyr Lys Val Asp Leu Ile Thr Lys Glu Arg Thr   480

1441  CCG CGG GAG GAA AGC GTA AAG GTT TAT AGC GGC ATC CTG GAG AAC AAC GGA GTG AGC AAC   1500
 481  Pro Arg Glu Glu Ser Val Lys Val Tyr Arg Gly Ile Val Glu Asn Asn Gly Val Ser Lys   500

1501  GAA ATC CGG GAG AAG TTC GGA CTT GGG TGA   1530
 501  Glu Ile Arg Glu Lys Phe Gly Leu Gly End   510
```

Figure 4b(Continued)

```
   1  ATG GAA AGG ATC GAT GAA ATT CTC TCT CAG TTA ACT ACA GAG GAA AAG GTG AAG CTC GTT   60
   1  Met Glu Arg Ile Asp Glu Ile Leu Ser Gln Leu Thr Thr Glu Glu Lys Val Lys Leu Val   20

  61  GTG GGG GTT GGT CTT CCA GGA CTT TTT GGG AAC CCA CAT TCC AGA GTG GCG GGT GCG GCT  120
  21  Val Gly Val Gly Leu Pro Gly Leu Phe Gly Asn Pro His Ser Arg Val Ala Gly Ala Ala   40

 121  GGA GAA ACA CAT CCC GTT CCA AGA CTT GGA ATT CCT GCG TTT GTC CTG GCA GAT GGT CCC  180
  41  Gly Glu Thr His Pro Val Pro Arg Leu Gly Ile Pro Ala Phe Val Leu Ala Asp Gly Pro   60

 181  GCA GGA CTC AGA ATA AAT CCC ACA AGG GAA AAC GAT GAA AAC ACT TAC TAC ACG ACG GCA  240
  61  Ala Gly Leu Arg Ile Asn Pro Thr Arg Glu Asn Asp Glu Asn Thr Tyr Tyr Thr Thr Ala   80

 241  TTT CCC GTT GAA ATC ATG CTC GCT TCT ACC TGG AAC AGA GAC CTT CTG GAA GAA GTG GGA  300
  81  Phe Pro Val Glu Ile Met Leu Ala Ser Thr Trp Asn Arg Asp Leu Leu Glu Glu Val Gly  100

 301  AAA GCC ATG GGA GAA GAA GTT AGG GAA TAC GGT GTC GAT GTG CTT CTT GCA CCT GCG ATG  360
 101  Lys Ala Met Gly Glu Glu Val Arg Glu Tyr Gly Val Asp Val Leu Leu Ala Pro Ala Met  120

 361  AAC ATT CAC AGA AAC CCT CTT TGT GGA AGG AAT TTC GAG TAC TAC TCA GAA GAT CCT GTC  420
 121  Asn Ile His Arg Asn Pro Leu Cys Gly Arg Asn Phe Glu Tyr Tyr Ser Glu Asp Pro Val  140

 421  CTT TCC GGT GAA ATG GCT TCA GCC TTT GTC AAG GGA GTT CAA TCT CAA GGG GTG GGA GCC  480
 141  Leu Ser Gly Glu Met Ala Ser Ala Phe Val Lys Gly Val Gln Ser Gln Gly Val Gly Ala  160

 481  TGC ATA AAA CAC TTT GTC GCG AAC AAC CAG GAA ACG AAC AGG ATG GTA GTG GAC ACG ATC  540
 161  Cys Ile Lys His Phe Val Ala Asn Asn Gln Glu Thr Asn Arg Met Val Val Asp Thr Ile  180

 541  GTG TCC GAG CGA GCC CTC AGA GAA ATA TAT CTG AAA GGT TTT GAA ATT GCT GTC AAG AAA  600
 181  Val Ser Glu Arg Ala Leu Arg Glu Ile Tyr Leu Lys Gly Phe Glu Ile Ala Val Lys Lys  200

 601  GCA AGA CCC TGG ACC GTG ATG AGC GCT TAC AAC AAA CTG AAT GGA AAA TAC TGT TCA CAG  660
 201  Ala Arg Pro Trp Thr Val Met Ser Ala Tyr Asn Lys Leu Asn Gly Lys Tyr Cys Ser Gln  220

 661  AAC GAA TGG CTT TTG AAG AAG GTT CTC AGG GAA GAA TGG GGA TTT GGC GGT TTC GTG ATG  720
 221  Asn Glu Trp Leu Leu Lys Lys Val Leu Arg Glu Glu Trp Gly Phe Gly Gly Phe Val Met  240

 721  AGC GAC TGG TAC GCG GGA GAC AAC CCT GTA GAA CAG CTC AAG GCC GGA AAC GAT ATG ATC  780
 241  Ser Asp Trp Tyr Ala Gly Asp Asn Pro Val Glu Gln Leu Lys Ala Gly Asn Asp Met Ile  260

 781  ATG CCT GGG AAA GCG TAT CAG GTG AAC ACA GAA AGA AGA GAT GAA ATA GAA GAA ATC ATG  840
 261  Met Pro Gly Lys Ala Tyr Gln Val Asn Thr Glu Arg Arg Asp Glu Ile Glu Glu Ile Met  280

 841  GAG GCG TTG AAG GAG GGA AAA TTG AGT GAG GAG GTT CTC GAT GAG TGT GTG AGA AAC ATT  900
 281  Glu Ala Leu Lys Glu Gly Lys Leu Ser Glu Glu Val Leu Asp Glu Cys Val Arg Asn Ile  300

 901  CTC AAA GTT CTT GTG AAC GCG CCT TCC TTC AAA GGG TAC AGG TAC TCA AAC AAG CCG GAT  960
 301  Leu Lys Val Leu Val Asn Ala Pro Ser Phe Lys Gly Tyr Arg Tyr Ser Asn Lys Pro Asp  320

 961  CTC GAA TCT CAC GCG GAA GTC GCC TAC GAA GCA GGT GCG GAG GGT GTT GTC CTT CTT GAG 1020
 321  Leu Glu Ser His Ala Glu Val Ala Tyr Glu Ala Gly Ala Glu Gly Val Val Leu Leu Glu  340

1021  AAC AAC GGT GTT CTT CCG TTC GAT GAA AAT ACC CAT GTC GCC GTC TTT GGC ACC GGT CAA 1080
 341  Asn Asn Gly Val Leu Pro Phe Asp Glu Asn Thr His Val Ala Val Phe Gly Thr Gly Gln  360

1081  ATC GAA ACA ATA AAG GGA GGA ACG GGA AGT GGA GAC ACC CAT CCG AGA TAC ACG ATC TCT 1140
 361  Ile Glu Thr Ile Lys Gly Gly Thr Gly Ser Gly Asp Thr His Pro Arg Tyr Thr Ile Ser  380

1141  ATC CTT GAA GGC ATA AAA GAA AGA AAC ATG AAG TTC GAC GAA GAA CTC GCT TCC ACT TAT 1200
 381  Ile Leu Glu Gly Ile Lys Glu Arg Asn Met Lys Phe Asp Glu Glu Leu Ala Ser Thr Tyr  400
```

Figure 5a

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1201 | GAG | GAG | TAC | ATA | AAA | AAG | ATG | AGA | GAA | ACA | GAG | GAA | TAT | AAA | CCC | AGA | ACC | GAC | TCT | TGG | 1260 |
| 401 | Glu | Glu | Tyr | Ile | Lys | Lys | Met | Arg | Glu | Thr | Glu | Glu | Tyr | Lys | Pro | Arg | Thr | Asp | Ser | Trp | 420 |
| 1261 | GGA | ACG | GTC | ATA | AAA | CCG | AAA | CTC | CCA | GAG | AAT | TTC | CTC | TCA | GAA | AAA | GAG | ATA | AAG | AAA | 1320 |
| 421 | Gly | Thr | Val | Ile | Lys | Pro | Lys | Leu | Pro | Glu | Asn | Phe | Leu | Ser | Glu | Lys | Glu | Ile | Lys | Lys | 440 |
| 1321 | CCT | CCA | AAG | AAA | AAC | GAT | GTT | GCA | GTT | GTT | GTG | ATC | AGT | AGG | ATC | TCC | GGT | GAG | GGA | TAC | 1380 |
| 441 | Pro | Pro | Lys | Lys | Asn | Asp | Val | Ala | Val | Val | Val | Ile | Ser | Arg | Ile | Ser | Gly | Glu | Gly | Tyr | 460 |
| 1381 | GAC | AGA | AAG | CCG | GTG | AAA | GGT | GAC | TTC | TAC | CTC | TCC | GAT | GAC | GAG | CTG | GAA | CTC | ATA | AAA | 1440 |
| 461 | Asp | Arg | Lys | Pro | Val | Lys | Gly | Asp | Phe | Tyr | Leu | Ser | Asp | Asp | Glu | Leu | Glu | Leu | Ile | Lys | 480 |
| 1441 | ACC | GTC | TCG | AAA | GAA | TTC | CAC | GAT | CAG | GGT | AAG | AAA | GTT | GTG | GTT | CTT | CTG | AAC | ATC | GGA | 1500 |
| 481 | Thr | Val | Ser | Lys | Glu | Phe | His | Asp | Gln | Gly | Lys | Lys | Val | Val | Val | Leu | Leu | Asn | Ile | Gly | 500 |
| 1501 | AGT | CCC | ATC | GAA | GTC | GCA | AGC | TGG | AGA | GAC | CTT | GTG | GAT | GGA | ATT | CTT | CTC | GTC | TGG | CAG | 1560 |
| 501 | Ser | Pro | Ile | Glu | Val | Ala | Ser | Trp | Arg | Asp | Leu | Val | Asp | Gly | Ile | Leu | Leu | Val | Trp | Gln | 520 |
| 1561 | GCG | GGA | CAG | GAG | ATG | GGA | AGA | ATA | GTG | GCC | GAT | GTT | CTT | GTG | GGA | AAG | ATT | AAT | CCC | TCC | 1620 |
| 521 | Ala | Gly | Gln | Glu | Met | Gly | Arg | Ile | Val | Ala | Asp | Val | Leu | Val | Gly | Lys | Ile | Asn | Pro | Ser | 540 |
| 1621 | GGA | AAA | CTT | CCA | ACG | ACC | TTC | CCG | AAG | GAT | TAC | TCG | GAC | GTT | CCA | TCC | TGG | ACG | TTC | CCA | 1680 |
| 541 | Gly | Lys | Leu | Pro | Thr | Thr | Phe | Pro | Lys | Asp | Tyr | Ser | Asp | Val | Pro | Ser | Trp | Thr | Phe | Pro | 560 |
| 1681 | GGA | GAG | CCA | AAG | GAC | AAT | CCG | CAA | AGA | GTG | GTG | TAC | GAG | GAA | GAC | ATC | TAC | GTG | GGA | TAC | 1740 |
| 561 | Gly | Glu | Pro | Lys | Asp | Asn | Pro | Gln | Arg | Val | Val | Tyr | Glu | Glu | Asp | Ile | Tyr | Val | Gly | Tyr | 580 |
| 1741 | AGG | TAC | TAC | GAC | ACC | TTC | GGT | GTG | GAA | CCT | GCC | TAC | GAA | TTC | GGC | TAC | GGC | CTC | TCT | TAC | 1800 |
| 581 | Arg | Tyr | Tyr | Asp | Thr | Phe | Gly | Val | Glu | Pro | Ala | Tyr | Glu | Phe | Gly | Tyr | Gly | Leu | Ser | Tyr | 600 |
| 1801 | ACA | AAG | TTT | GAA | TAC | AAA | GAT | TTA | AAA | ATC | GCT | ATC | GAC | GGT | GAG | ACG | CTC | AGA | GTG | TCG | 1860 |
| 601 | Thr | Lys | Phe | Glu | Tyr | Lys | Asp | Leu | Lys | Ile | Ala | Ile | Asp | Gly | Glu | Thr | Leu | Arg | Val | Ser | 620 |
| 1861 | TAC | ACG | ATC | ACA | AAC | ACT | GGG | GAC | AGA | GCT | GGA | AAG | GAA | GTC | TCA | CAG | GTC | TAC | ATC | AAA | 1920 |
| 621 | Tyr | Thr | Ile | Thr | Asn | Thr | Gly | Asp | Arg | Ala | Gly | Lys | Glu | Val | Ser | Gln | Val | Tyr | Ile | Lys | 640 |
| 1921 | GCT | CCA | AAA | GGA | AAA | ATA | GAC | AAA | CCC | TTC | CAG | GAG | CTG | AAA | GCG | TTT | CAC | AAA | ACA | AAA | 1980 |
| 641 | Ala | Pro | Lys | Gly | Lys | Ile | Asp | Lys | Pro | Phe | Gln | Glu | Leu | Lys | Ala | Phe | His | Lys | Thr | Lys | 660 |
| 1981 | CTT | TTG | AAC | CCG | GGT | GAA | TCA | GAA | GAA | ATC | TCC | TTG | GAA | ATT | CCT | CTC | AGA | GAT | CTT | GCG | 2040 |
| 661 | Leu | Leu | Asn | Pro | Gly | Glu | Ser | Glu | Glu | Ile | Ser | Leu | Glu | Ile | Pro | Leu | Arg | Asp | Leu | Ala | 680 |
| 2041 | AGT | TTC | GAT | GGG | AAA | GAA | TGG | GTT | GTC | GAG | TCA | GGA | GAA | TAC | GAG | GTC | AGG | GTC | GGT | GCA | 2100 |
| 681 | Ser | Phe | Asp | Gly | Lys | Glu | Trp | Val | Val | Glu | Ser | Gly | Glu | Tyr | Glu | Val | Arg | Val | Gly | Ala | 700 |
| 2101 | TCT | TCG | AGG | GAT | ATA | AGG | TTG | AGA | GAT | ATT | TTT | CTG | GTT | GAG | GGA | GAG | AAG | AGA | TTC | AAA | 2160 |
| 701 | Ser | Ser | Arg | Asp | Ile | Arg | Leu | Arg | Asp | Ile | Phe | Leu | Val | Glu | Gly | Glu | Lys | Arg | Phe | Lys | 720 |
| 2161 | CCA | TGA | 2166 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 721 | Pro | End | 722 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Figure 5b(Continued)

THERMOCOCCUS AEDII12RA GLYCOSIDASE (18B/G)
COMPLETE GENE SEQUENCE - 9/95

```
   1 ATG ATC CAC TGC CCG GTT AAA GGG ATT ATA TCT GAG GCT CGC GGC ATA ACT ATC ACA ATA   60
   1 Met Ile His Cys Pro Val Lys Gly Ile Ile Ser Glu Ala Arg Gly Ile Thr Ile Thr Ile   20

  61 GAT TTA AGT TTT CAA GGC CAA ATA AAT AAT TTG GTG AAT GCT ATG ATT GTC TTT CCG GAG   120
  21 Asp Leu Ser Phe Gln Gly Gln Ile Asn Asn Leu Val Asn Ala Met Ile Val Phe Pro Glu    40

 121 TTC TTC CTC TTT GGA ACC GCC ACA TCT TCT CAT CAG ATC GAG GGA GAT AAT AAA TGG AAC   180
  41 Phe Phe Leu Phe Gly Thr Ala Thr Ser Ser His Gln Ile Glu Gly Asp Asn Lys Trp Asn    60

 181 GAC TGG TGG TAT TAT GAG GAG ATA GGT AAG CTC CCC TAC AAA TCC GGT AAA GCC TGC AAT   240
  61 Asp Trp Trp Tyr Tyr Glu Glu Ile Gly Lys Leu Pro Tyr Lys Ser Gly Lys Ala Cys Asn    80

 241 CAC TGG GAG CTT TAC AGG GAA GAT ATA GAG CTA ATG GCA CAG CTC GGC TAC AAT GCC TAC   300
  81 His Trp Glu Leu Tyr Arg Glu Asp Ile Glu Leu Met Ala Gln Leu Gly Tyr Asn Ala Tyr   100

 301 CGC TTT TCG ATA GAG TGG AGC CGT CTC TTC CCG GAA GAG GGC AAA TTC AAT GAA GAA GCC   360
 101 Arg Phe Ser Ile Glu Trp Ser Arg Leu Phe Pro Glu Glu Gly Lys Phe Asn Glu Glu Ala   120

 361 TTC AAC CGC TAC CGT GAA ATA ATT GAA ATC CTC CTT GAG AAG GGG ATT ACT CCA AAC GTT   420
 121 Phe Asn Arg Tyr Arg Glu Ile Ile Glu Ile Leu Leu Glu Lys Gly Ile Thr Pro Asn Val   140

 421 ACA CTG CAC CAC TTC ACA TCA CCG CTG TGG TTC ATG CGG AAG GGA GGC TTT TTG AAG GAA   480
 141 Thr Leu His His Phe Thr Ser Pro Leu Trp Phe Met Arg Lys Gly Gly Phe Leu Lys Glu   160

 481 GAA AAC CTC AAG TAC TGG GAG CAG TAC GTT GAT AAA GCC GCG GAG CTC CTC AAG GGA GTC   540
 161 Glu Asn Leu Lys Tyr Trp Glu Gln Tyr Val Asp Lys Ala Ala Glu Leu Leu Lys Gly Val   180

 541 AAG CTT GTA GCT ACA TTC AAC GAG CCG ATG GTC TAT GTT ATG ATG GGC TAC CTC ACA GCC   600
 181 Lys Leu Val Ala Thr Phe Asn Glu Pro Met Val Tyr Val Met Met Gly Tyr Leu Thr Ala   200

 601 TAC TGG CCG CCC TTC ATC AAG AGT CCC TTT AAA GCC TTT AAA GTT GCC GCA AAC CTC CTT   660
 201 Tyr Trp Pro Pro Phe Ile Lys Ser Pro Phe Lys Ala Phe Lys Val Ala Ala Asn Leu Leu   220

 661 AAG GCC CAT GCA ATG GCA TAT GAT ATC CTC CAT GGT AAC TTT GAT GTG GGG ATA GTT AAA   720
 221 Lys Ala His Ala Met Ala Tyr Asp Ile Leu His Gly Asn Phe Asp Val Gly Ile Val Lys   240

 721 AAC ATC CCC ATA ATG CTC CCT GCA AGC AAC AGA GAG AAA GAC GTA GAA GCT GCC CAA AAG   780
 241 Asn Ile Pro Ile Met Leu Pro Ala Ser Asn Arg Glu Lys Asp Val Glu Ala Ala Gln Lys   260

 781 GCG GAT AAC CTC TTT AAC TGG AAC TTC CTT GAT GCA ATA TGG AGC GGA AAA TAT AAA GGA   840
 261 Ala Asp Asn Leu Phe Asn Trp Asn Phe Leu Asp Ala Ile Trp Ser Gly Lys Tyr Lys Gly   280

 841 GCT TTT GGA ACT TAC AAA ACT CCA GAA AGC GAT GCA GAC TTC ATA GGG ATA AAC TAC TAC   900
 281 Ala Phe Gly Thr Tyr Lys Thr Pro Glu Ser Asp Ala Asp Phe Ile Gly Ile Asn Tyr Tyr   300

 901 ACA GCC AGC GAG GTA AGG CAT AGC TGG AAT CCG CTA AAG TTT TTC TTC GAT GCC AAG CTT   960
 301 Thr Ala Ser Glu Val Arg His Ser Trp Asn Pro Leu Lys Phe Phe Phe Asp Ala Lys Leu   320

 961 GCA GAC TTA AGC GAG AGA AAA ACA GAT ATG GGT TGG AGT GTC TAT CCA AAG GGC ATA TAC  1020
 321 Ala Asp Leu Ser Glu Arg Lys Thr Asp Met Gly Trp Ser Val Tyr Pro Lys Gly Ile Tyr   340

1021 GAA GCT ATA GCA AAG GTT TCA CAC TAC GGA AAG CCA ATG TAC ATC ACG GAA AAC GGG ATA  1080
 341 Glu Ala Ile Ala Lys Val Ser His Tyr Gly Lys Pro Met Tyr Ile Thr Glu Asn Gly Ile   360

1081 GCT ACC TTA GAC GAT GAG TGG AGG ATA GAG TTT ATC ATC CAG CAC CTC CAG TAC GTT CAC  1140
 361 Ala Thr Leu Asp Asp Glu Trp Arg Ile Glu Phe Ile Ile Gln His Leu Gln Tyr Val His   380

1141 AAA GCC TTA AAC GAT GGC TTT GAC TTG AGA GGC TAC TTC TAT TGG TCT TTT ATG GAT AAC  1200
 381 Lys Ala Leu Asn Asp Gly Phe Asp Leu Arg Gly Tyr Phe Tyr Trp Ser Phe Met Asp Asn   400

1201 TTC GAG TGG GCT GAG GGT TTT AGA CCA CGC TTT GGG CTG GTC GAG GTG GAC TAC ACG ACC  1260
 401 Phe Glu Trp Ala Glu Gly Phe Arg Pro Arg Phe Gly Leu Val Glu Val Asp Tyr Thr Thr   420

1261 TTC AAG ACG AGA CCG AGA AAG AGT GCT TAC ATA TAT CGA GAA ATT GCA AGC GAA AAG AAA  1320
 421 Phe Lys Arg Arg Pro Arg Lys Ser Ala Tyr Ile Tyr Gly Glu Ile Ala Arg Glu Lys Lys   440

1321 ATA AAA GAC GAA CTG CTG GCA AAG TAT GGG CTT CCG GAG CTA TGA  1365
 441 Ile Lys Asp Glu Leu Leu Ala Lys Tyr Gly Leu Pro Glu Leu End   455
```

Figure 6

THERMOCOCCUS CHITONOPHAGUS GLYCOSIDASE - 22G
COMPLETE SEQUENCE - 9/95

```
1    TTG CTT CCA GAG AAC TTT CTC TGG GGA GTT TCA CAG TCC GGA TTC CAC TTT GAA ATC GGC   60
1    Met Leu Pro Glu Asn Phe Leu Trp Gly Val Ser Gln Ser Gly Phe Gln Phe Glu Met Gly   20

61   GAC AGA CTG AGG AGG CAC ATT GAT CCA AAC ACA GAT TGG TGC TAC TGG GTA AGA GAT GAA  120
21   Asp Arg Leu Arg Arg His Ile Asp Pro Asn Thr Asp Trp Trp Tyr Trp Val Arg Asp Glu   40

121  TAT AAT ATC AAA AAA GGA CTA GTA AGT GGG GAT CTT CCC GAA GAC GGT ATA AAT TCA TAT  180
41   Tyr Asn Ile Lys Lys Gly Leu Val Ser Gly Asp Leu Pro Glu Asp Gly Ile Asn Ser Tyr   60

181  GAA TTA TAT GAG AGA GAC CAA GAA ATT GCA AAG GAT TTA GGG CTC AAC ACA TAT AGG ATC  240
61   Glu Leu Tyr Glu Arg Asp Gln Glu Ile Ala Lys Asp Leu Gly Leu Asn Thr Tyr Arg Ile   80

241  GGA ATT GAA TGG AGC AGA GTA TTT CCA TGG CCA ACG ACT TTT GTC GAC GTG GAG TAT GAA  300
81   Gly Ile Glu Trp Ser Arg Val Phe Pro Trp Pro Thr Thr Phe Val Asp Val Glu Tyr Glu  100

301  ATT GAT GAG TCT TAC GGG TTG GTA AAG GAT GTG AAG ATT TCT AAA GAC GCA TTA GAA AAA  360
101  Ile Asp Glu Ser Tyr Gly Leu Val Lys Asp Val Lys Ile Ser Lys Asp Ala Leu Glu Lys  120

361  CTT GAT GAA ATC GCT AAC CAA AGG GAA ATA ATA TAT TAT AGG AAC CTA ATA AAT TCC CTA  420
121  Leu Asp Glu Ile Ala Asn Gln Arg Glu Ile Ile Tyr Tyr Arg Asn Leu Ile Asn Ser Leu  140

421  AGA AAG AGG GGT TTT AAG GTA ATA CTA AAC CTA AAT CAT TTT ACC CTC CCA ATA TGG CTT  480
141  Arg Lys Arg Gly Phe Lys Val Ile Leu Asn Leu Asn His Phe Thr Leu Pro Ile Trp Leu  160

481  CAT GAT CCT ATC GAA TCT AGA GAA AAA GCC CTG ACC AAT AAG AGA AAC GGA TGG GTA AGC  540
161  His Asp Pro Ile Glu Ser Arg Glu Lys Ala Leu Thr Asn Lys Arg Asn Gly Trp Val Ser  180

541  GAA AGG AGT GTT ATA GAG TTT GCA AAA TTT GCC GCG TAT TTA GCA TAT AAA TTC GGA GAC  600
181  Glu Arg Ser Val Ile Glu Phe Ala Lys Phe Ala Ala Tyr Leu Ala Tyr Lys Phe Gly Asp  200

601  ATA GTA GAC ATG TGG AGC ACA TTT AAT GAA CCT ATG GTG GTC GCC GAG TTG GGG TAT TTA  660
201  Ile Val Asp Met Trp Ser Thr Phe Asn Glu Pro Met Val Val Ala Glu Leu Gly Tyr Leu  220

661  GCC CCA TAC TCA GGA TTC CCC CCG GGA GTC ATG AAT CCA GAA GCA GCA AAG TTA GTT ATG  720
221  Ala Pro Tyr Ser Gly Phe Pro Pro Gly Val Met Asn Pro Glu Ala Ala Lys Leu Val Met  240

721  CTA CAT ATG ATA AAC GCC CAT GCT TTA GCA TAT AGG ATG ATA AAG AAA TTT GAC AGA AAA  780
241  Leu His Met Ile Asn Ala His Ala Leu Ala Tyr Arg Met Ile Lys Lys Phe Asp Arg Lys  260

781  AAA GCT GAT CCA GAA TCA AAA GAA CCA GCT GAA ATA GGA ATT ATA TAC AAT AAC ATC GGC  840
261  Lys Ala Asp Pro Glu Ser Lys Glu Pro Ala Glu Ile Gly Ile Ile Tyr Asn Asn Ile Gly  280

841  GTC ACA TAT CCG TTT AAT CCG AAA GAC TCA AAG GAT CTA CAA GCA TCC GAT AAT GCC AAT  900
281  Val Thr Tyr Pro Phe Asn Pro Lys Asp Ser Lys Asp Leu Gln Ala Ser Asp Asn Ala Asn  300

901  TTC TTC CAC AGT GGG CTA TTC TTA ACG GCT ATC CAC AGG GGA AAA TTA AAT ATC GAA TTT  960
301  Phe Phe His Ser Gly Leu Phe Leu Thr Ala Ile His Arg Gly Lys Leu Asn Ile Glu Phe  320

961  GAC GGA GAG ACA TTT GTT TAC CTT CCA TAT TTA AAG GGC AAT GAT TGG CTG GGA GTG AAT 1020
321  Asp Gly Glu Thr Phe Val Tyr Leu Pro Tyr Leu Lys Gly Asn Asp Trp Leu Gly Val Asn  340

1021 TAT TAT ACA AGA GAA GTC GTT AAA TAC CAA GAT CCC ATG TTT CCA AGT ATC CCT CTC ATA 1080
341  Tyr Tyr Thr Arg Glu Val Val Lys Tyr Gln Asp Pro Met Phe Pro Ser Ile Pro Leu Ile  360

1081 AGC TTC AAG GGC GTT CCA GAT TAT GGA TAC GGA TGT AGA CCA GGA ACG ACG TCA AAG GAC 1140
361  Ser Phe Lys Gly Val Pro Asp Tyr Gly Tyr Gly Cys Arg Pro Gly Thr Thr Ser Lys Asp  380

1141 GGT AAT CCT GTT AGT GAC ATT GGA TGG GAG GTA TAT CCC AAA GGC ATG TAC GAC TCT ATA 1200
381  Gly Asn Pro Val Ser Asp Ile Gly Trp Glu Val Tyr Pro Lys Gly Met Tyr Asp Ser Ile  400

1201 GTA GCT GCC AAT GAA TAT GGA GTT CCT GTA TAC GTA ACA GAA AAC GGA ATA GCA GAT TCA 1260
401  Val Ala Ala Asn Glu Tyr Gly Val Pro Val Tyr Val Thr Glu Asn Gly Ile Ala Asp Ser  420

1261 AAA GAT GTA TTA AGG CCC TAT TAC ATC GCA TCT CAC ATT GAA GCC ATG GAA GAG GCT TAC 1320
421  Lys Asp Val Leu Arg Pro Tyr Tyr Ile Ala Ser His Ile Glu Ala Met Glu Glu Ala Tyr  440
```

Figure 7a

```
1321  GAA AAT GGT TAT GAC GTG AGA GGA TAC TTA CAC TGG GCA TTA ACC GAT AAT TAC GAA TGG   1440
 441  Glu Asn Gly Tyr Asp Val Arg Gly Tyr Leu His Trp Ala Leu Thr Asp Asn Tyr Glu Trp    460

1381  GCC TTA GGG TTC AGA ATG AGG TTT GGC TTG TAC GAA GTA AAC TTG ATA ACC AAA GAG AGA   1440
 461  Ala Leu Gly Phe Arg Met Arg Phe Gly Leu Tyr Glu Val Asn Leu Ile Thr Lys Glu Arg    480

1441  AAA CCC AGG AAA AAG AGT GTA AGA GTA TTC AGA GAG ATA GTT ATT AAT AAT GGG CTA ACA   1500
 481  Lys Pro Arg Lys Lys Ser Val Arg Val Phe Arg Glu Ile Val Ile Asn Asn Gly Leu Thr    500

1501  AGC AAC ATC AGG AAA GAG ATC TTA GAG GAG GGG TAG   1536
 501  Ser Asn Ile Arg Lys Glu Ile Leu Glu Glu Gly End   512
```

Figure 7b(Continued)

PYROCOCCUS FURIOSUS GLYCOSIDASE - 701
COMPLETE GENE SEQUENCE - 10/95

```
   1 ATG TTC CCT GAA AAG TTC CTT TGG GGT GTG GCA CAA TCG GGT TTT CAG TTT GAA ATG GGG   60
   1 Met Phe Pro Glu Lys Phe Leu Trp Gly Val Ala Gln Ser Gly Phe Gln Phe Glu Met Gly   20

  61 GAT AAA CTC AGG AGG AAT ATT GAC ACT AAC ACT GAT TGG TGG CAC TGG GTA AGG GAT AAG  120
  21 Asp Lys Leu Arg Arg Asn Ile Asp Thr Asn Thr Asp Trp Trp His Trp Val Arg Asp Lys   40

 121 ACA AAT ATA GAG AAA GGC CTC GTT AGT GGA GAT CTT CCC GAG GAG GGG ATT AAC AAT TAC  180
  41 Thr Asn Ile Glu Lys Gly Leu Val Ser Gly Asp Leu Pro Glu Glu Gly Ile Asn Asn Tyr   60

 181 GAG CTT TAT GAG AAG GAC CAT GAG ATT GCA AGA AAG CTG GGT CTT AAT GCT TAC AGA ATA  240
  61 Glu Leu Tyr Glu Lys Asp His Glu Ile Ala Arg Lys Leu Gly Leu Asn Ala Tyr Arg Ile   80

 241 GGC ATA GAG TGG AGC AGA ATA TTC CCA TGG CCA ACG ACA TTT ATT GAT GTT GAT TAT AGC  300
  81 Gly Ile Glu Trp Ser Arg Ile Phe Pro Trp Pro Thr Thr Phe Ile Asp Val Asp Tyr Ser  100

 301 TAT AAT GAA TCA TAT AAC CTT ATA GAA GAT GTA AAG ATC ACC AAG GAC ACT TTG GAG GAG  360
 101 Tyr Asn Glu Ser Tyr Asn Leu Ile Glu Asp Val Lys Ile Thr Lys Asp Thr Leu Glu Glu  120

 361 TTA GAT GAG ATC GCC AAC AAG AGG GAG GTG GCC TAC TAT AGG TCA GTC ATA AAC AGC CTG  420
 121 Leu Asp Glu Ile Ala Asn Lys Arg Glu Val Ala Tyr Tyr Arg Ser Val Ile Asn Ser Leu  140

 421 AGG AGC AAG GGG TTT AAG GTT ATA GTT AAT CTA AAT CAC TTC ACC CTT CCA TAT TGG TTG  480
 141 Arg Ser Lys Gly Phe Lys Val Ile Val Asn Leu Asn His Phe Thr Leu Pro Tyr Trp Leu  160

 481 CAT GAT CCC ATT GAG GCT AGG GAG AGG GCG TTA ACT AAT AAG AGG AAC GGC TGG GTT AAC  540
 161 His Asp Pro Ile Glu Ala Arg Glu Arg Ala Leu Thr Asn Lys Arg Asn Gly Trp Val Asn  180

 541 CCA AGA ACA GTT ATA GAG TTT GCA AAG TAT GCC GCT TAC ATA GCC TAT AAG TTT GGA GAT  600
 181 Pro Arg Thr Val Ile Glu Phe Ala Lys Tyr Ala Ala Tyr Ile Ala Tyr Lys Phe Gly Asp  200

 601 ATA GTG GAT ATG TGG AGC ACG TTT AAT GAG CCT ATG GTG GTT GTT GAG CTT GGC TAC CTA  660
 201 Ile Val Asp Met Trp Ser Thr Phe Asn Glu Pro Met Val Val Val Glu Leu Gly Tyr Leu  220

 661 GCC CCC TAC TCT GGC TTC CCT CCA GGG GTT CTA AAT CCA GAG GCC GCA AAG CTG GCG ATA  720
 221 Ala Pro Tyr Ser Gly Phe Pro Pro Gly Val Leu Asn Pro Glu Ala Ala Lys Leu Ala Ile  240

 721 CTT CAC ATG ATA AAT GCA CAT GCT TTA GCT TAT AGG CAG ATA AAG AAG TTT GAC ACT GAG  780
 241 Leu His Met Ile Asn Ala His Ala Leu Ala Tyr Arg Gln Ile Lys Lys Phe Asp Thr Glu  260

 781 AAA GCT GAT AAG GAT TCT AAA GAG CCT GCA GAA GTT GGT ATA ATT TAC AAC AAC ATT GGA  840
 261 Lys Ala Asp Lys Asp Ser Lys Glu Pro Ala Glu Val Gly Ile Ile Tyr Asn Asn Ile Gly  280

 841 GTT GCT TAT CCC AAG GAT CCG AAC GAT TCC AAG GAT GTT AAG GCA GCA GAA AAC GAC AAC  900
 281 Val Ala Tyr Pro Lys Asp Pro Asn Asp Ser Lys Asp Val Lys Ala Ala Glu Asn Asp Asn  300

 901 TTC TTC CAC TCA GGG CTG TTC TTC GAG GCC ATA CAC AAA GGA AAA CTT AAT ATA GAG TTT  960
 301 Phe Phe His Ser Gly Leu Phe Phe Glu Ala Ile His Lys Gly Lys Leu Asn Ile Glu Phe  320

 961 GAC GGT GAA ACG TTT ATA GAT GCC CCC TAT CTA AAG GGC AAT GAC TGG ATA GGG GTT AAT 1020
 321 Asp Gly Glu Thr Phe Ile Asp Ala Pro Tyr Leu Lys Gly Asn Asp Trp Ile Gly Val Asn  340

1021 TAC TAC ACA AGG GAA GTA GTT ACG TAT CAG GAA CCA ATG TTT CCT TCA ATC CCG CTG ATC 1080
 341 Tyr Tyr Thr Arg Glu Val Val Thr Tyr Gln Glu Pro Met Phe Pro Ser Ile Pro Leu Ile  360

1081 ACC TTT AAG GGA GTT CAA GGA TAT GGC TAT GCC TGC AGA CCT GGA ACT CTG TCA AAG GAT 1140
 361 Thr Phe Lys Gly Val Gln Gly Tyr Gly Tyr Ala Cys Arg Pro Gly Thr Leu Ser Lys Asp  380

1141 GAC AGA CCC GTC AGC GAC ATA GGA TGG GAA CTC TAT CCA GAG GGG ATG TAC GAT TCA ATA 1200
 381 Asp Arg Pro Val Ser Asp Ile Gly Trp Glu Leu Tyr Pro Glu Gly Met Tyr Asp Ser Ile  400

1201 GTT GAA GCT CAC AAG TAC GGC GTT CCA GTT TAC GTG ACG GAG AAC GGA ATA GCG GAT TCA 1260
 401 Val Glu Ala His Lys Tyr Gly Val Pro Val Tyr Val Thr Glu Asn Gly Ile Ala Asp Ser  420
```

Figure 8a

```
1261  AAG GAC ATC CTA AGA CCT TAC TAC ATA GCG AGC CAC ATA AAG ATG ATA GAG AAG GCC TTT   1320
 421  Lys Asp Ile Leu Arg Pro Tyr Tyr Ile Ala Ser His Ile Lys Met Ile Glu Lys Ala Phe    440

1321  GAG GAT GGG TAT GAA GTT AAG GGC TAC TTC CAC TGG GCA TTA ACT GAC AAC TTC GAG TGG   1380
 441  Glu Asp Gly Tyr Glu Val Lys Gly Tyr Phe His Trp Ala Leu Thr Asp Asn Phe Glu Trp    460

1381  GCT CTC GGG TTT AGA ATG CGC TTT GGC CTC TAC GAA GTC AAC CTA ATT ACA AAG GAG AGA   1440
 461  Ala Leu Gly Phe Arg Met Arg Phe Gly Leu Tyr Glu Val Asn Leu Ile Thr Lys Glu Arg    480

1441  ATT CCC AGG GAG AAG AGC GTG TCG ATA TTC AGA GAG ATA GTA GCC AAT AAT GGT GTT ACG   1500
 481  Ile Pro Arg Glu Lys Ser Val Ser Ile Phe Arg Glu Ile Val Ala Asn Asn Gly Val Thr    500

1501  AAA AAG ATT GAA GAG GAA TTG CTG AGG GGA TGA   1533
 501  Lys Lys Ile Glu Glu Glu Leu Leu Arg Gly End   511
```

Figure 8b(Continued)

Bankia gouldi endoglucanase (37GF1)

```
9
5'  ATG AGA ATA CGT TTA GCG ACG CTC GCG CTC TGC GCA GCG CTG AGC CCA GTC ACC
    Met Arg Ile Arg Leu Ala Thr Leu Ala Leu Cys Ala Ala Leu Ser Pro Val Thr

    TTT GCA GAT AAT GTA ACC GTA CAA ATC GAC GCC GAC GGC GGT AAA AAA CTC ATC
    Phe Ala Asp Asn Val Thr Val Gln Ile Asp Ala Asp Gly Gly Lys Lys Leu Ile

    AGC CGA GCC CTT TAC GGC ATG AAT AAC TCC AAC GCA CAA AGC CTT ACC GAT ACT
    Ser Arg Ala Leu Tyr Gly Met Asn Asn Ser Asn Ala Glu Ser Leu Thr Asp Thr

    GAC TGG CAG CGT TTT CGC GAT GCA GGT GTG CGC ATG CTG CGG GAA AAT GGC GGC
    Asp Trp Gln Arg Phe Arg Asp Ala Gly Val Arg Met Leu Arg Glu Asn Gly Gly

    AAC AAC AGC ACC AAA TAT AAC TGG CAA CTG CAC CTG AGC AGT CAT CCG GAT TGG
    Asn Asn Ser Thr Lys Tyr Asn Trp Gln Leu His Leu Ser Ser His Pro Asp Trp

    TAC AAC AAT GTC TAC GCC GGC AAC AAC AAC TGG GAC AAC CGG GTA GCC CTG ATT
    Tyr Asn Asn Val Tyr Ala Gly Asn Asn Asn Trp Asp Asn Arg Val Ala Leu Ile

    CAG GAA AAC CTG CCC GGC GCC GAC ACC ATG TGG GCA TTC CAG CTC ATC GGT AAG
    Gln Glu Asn Leu Pro Gly Ala Asp Thr Met Trp Ala Phe Gln Leu Ile Gly Lys

    GTC GCG GCG ACT TCT GCC TAC AAC TTT AAC GAT TGG GAA TTC AAC CAG TCG CAA
    Val Ala Ala Thr Ser Ala Tyr Asn Phe Asn Asp Trp Glu Phe Asn Gln Ser Gln

    TGG TGG ACC GGC GTC GCT CAG AAT CTC GCT GGC GGC GGT GAA CCC AAT CTG GAC
    Trp Trp Thr Gly Val Ala Gln Asn Leu Ala Gly Gly Gly Glu Pro Asn Leu Asp

    GGC GGC GGC GAA GCG CTG GTT GAA GGA GAC CCC AAT CTC TAC CTC ATG GAT TGG
    Gly Gly Gly Glu Ala Leu Val Glu Gly Asp Pro Asn Leu Tyr Leu Met Asp Trp

    TCG CCA GCC GAC ACT GTG GGT ATT CTC GAC CAC TGG TTT GGC GTA AAC GGG CTG
    Ser Pro Ala Asp Thr Val Gly Ile Leu Asp His Trp Phe Gly Val Asn Gly Leu

    GGC GTG CGG CGT GGC AAA GCC AAA TAC TGG AGT ATG GAT AAC GAG CCC GGC ATC
    Gly Val Arg Arg Gly Lys Ala Lys Tyr Trp Ser Met Asp Asn Glu Pro Gly Ile

    TGG GTT GGC ACC CAC GAC GAT GTA GTG AAA GAA CAA ACG CCG GTA GAA GAT TTC
    Trp Val Gly Thr His Asp Asp Val Val Lys Glu Gln Thr Pro Val Glu Asp Phe
```

Figure 9a

Bankia gouldi endoglucanase (37GP1) (continued)

```
          711         720         729         738         747         756
CTG CAC ACC TAT TTC GAA ACC GCC AAA AAA GCC CGC GCC AAA TTT CCC GGT ATT
Leu His Thr Tyr Phe Glu Thr Ala Lys Lys Ala Arg Ala Lys Phe Pro Gly Ile

          765         774         783         792         801         810
AAA ATC ACC GGT CCG GTG CCC GCT AAT GAG TGG CAG TGG TAT GCC TGG GGC GGT
Lys Ile Thr Gly Pro Val Pro Ala Asn Glu Trp Gln Trp Tyr Ala Trp Gly Gly

          819         828         837         846         855         864
TTC TCG GTA CCC CAG GAA CAA GGG TTT ATG AGC TGG ATG GAG TAT TTC ATC AAG
Phe Ser Val Pro Gln Glu Gln Gly Phe Met Ser Trp Met Glu Tyr Phe Ile Lys

          873         882         891         900         909         918
CGG GTG TCT GAA GAG CAA CGC GCA AGT GGT GTT CGC CTC CTC GAT GTA CTC GAT
Arg Val Ser Glu Glu Gln Arg Ala Ser Gly Val Arg Leu Leu Asp Val Leu Asp

          927         936         945         954         963         972
CTG CAC TAC TAC CCC GGC GCT TAC AAT GCG GAA GAT ATC GTG CAA TTA CAT CGC
Leu His Tyr Tyr Pro Gly Ala Tyr Asn Ala Glu Asp Ile Val Gln Leu His Arg

          981         990         999        1008        1017        1026
ACG TTC TTC GAC CGC GAC TTT GTT TCA CTG GAT GCC AAC GGG GTG AAA ATG GTA
Thr Phe Phe Asp Arg Asp Phe Val Ser Leu Asp Ala Asn Gly Val Lys Met Val

         1035        1044        1053        1062        1071        1080
GAA GGT GGC TGG GAT GAC AGC ATC AAC AAG GAA TAT ATT TTC GGG CGA GTG AAC
Glu Gly Gly Trp Asp Asp Ser Ile Asn Lys Glu Tyr Ile Phe Gly Arg Val Asn

         1089        1098        1107        1116        1125        1134
GAT TGG CTC GAG GAA TAT ATG GGG CCA GAC CAT GGT GTA ACC CTG GGC TTA ACC
Asp Trp Leu Glu Glu Tyr Met Gly Pro Asp His Gly Val Thr Leu Gly Leu Thr

         1143        1152        1161        1170        1179        1188
GAA ATG TGC GTG CGC AAT GTG AAT CCG ATG ACT ACC GCC ATC TGG TAT GCC TCC
Glu Met Cys Val Arg Asn Val Asn Pro Met Thr Thr Ala Ile Trp Tyr Ala Ser

         1197        1206        1215        1224        1233        1242
ATG CTC GGC ACC TTC GCG GAT AAC GGC GTC GAA ATA TTC ACC CCA TGG TGC TGG
Met Leu Gly Thr Phe Ala Asp Asn Gly Val Glu Ile Phe Thr Pro Trp Cys Trp

         1251        1260        1269        1278        1287        1296
AAC ACC GGA ATG TGG GAA ACA CTC CAC CTC TTC AGC CGC TAC AAC AAA CCT TAT
Asn Thr Gly Met Trp Glu Thr Leu His Leu Phe Ser Arg Tyr Asn Lys Pro Tyr

         1305        1314        1323        1332        1341        1350
CGG GTC GCC TCC AGC TCC AGT CTT GAA GAG TTT GTC AGC GCC TAC AGC TCC ATT
Arg Val Ala Ser Ser Ser Ser Leu Glu Glu Phe Val Ser Ala Tyr Ser Ser Ile

         1359        1368        1377        1386        1395        1404
AAC GAA GCA GAA GAC GCC ATG ACG GTA CTT CTG GTG AAT CGT TCC ACT AGC GAC
Asn Glu Ala Glu Asp Ala Met Thr Val Leu Leu Val Asn Arg Ser Thr Ser Glu
```

Figure 9b(Continued)

Bankia gouldi endoglucanase (37GP1) (continued)

```
      1413        1422        1431        1440        1449        1458
ACC CAC ACC GCC ACT GTC GCT ATC GAC GAT TTC CCA CTG GAT GGC CCC TAC CGC
Thr His Thr Ala Thr Val Ala Ile Asp Asp Phe Pro Leu Asp Gly Pro Tyr Arg

      1467        1476        1485        1494        1503        1512
ACC CTG CGC TTA CAC AAC CTG CCG GGG GAG GAA ACC TTC GTA TCT CAC CGA GAC
Thr Leu Arg Leu His Asn Leu Pro Gly Glu Glu Thr Phe Val Ser His Arg Asp

      1521        1530        1539        1548        1557        1566
AAC GCC CTG GAA AAA GGT ACA GTG CGC GCC AGC GAC AAT ACG GTA ACA CTC CAG
Asn Ala Leu Glu Lys Gly Thr Val Arg Ala Ser Asp Asn Thr Val Thr Leu Glu

      1575        1584        1593        1602        1611
TTG CCC CCT CTG TCC GTT ACT GCA ATA TTG CTC AAG GCC CGG CCC TAA 3'
Leu Pro Pro Leu Ser Val Thr Ala Ile Leu Leu Lys Ala Arg Pro ***
```

Figure 9A (Continued)

Thermotoga maritima Alpha-galactosidase
Complete Gene Sequence (1 of 3)

```
5'  GTC ATC TGT GTG GAA ATA TTC GGA AAG ACC TTC AGA GAG GGA AGA TTC GTT CTC
    Val Ile Cys Val Glu Ile Phe Gly Lys Thr Phe Arg Glu Gly Arg Phe Val Leu

    AAA GAG AAA AAC TTC ACA GTT GAG TTC GCG GTG GAG AAG ATA CAC CTT GGC TGG
    Lys Glu Lys Asn Phe Thr Val Glu Phe Ala Val Glu Lys Ile His Leu Gly Trp

    AAG ATC TCC GGC AGG GTG AAG GGA AGT CCG GGA AGG CTT GAG GTT CTT CGA ACG
    Lys Ile Ser Gly Arg Val Lys Gly Ser Pro Gly Arg Leu Glu Val Leu Arg Thr

    AAA GCA CCG GAA AAG GTA CTT GTG AAC AAC TGG CAG TCC TGG GGA CCG TGC AGG
    Lys Ala Pro Glu Lys Val Leu Val Asn Asn Trp Gln Ser Trp Gly Pro Cys Arg

    GTG GTC GAT GCC TTT TCT TTC AAA CCA CCT GAA ATA GAT CCG AAC TGG AGA TAC
    Val Val Asp Ala Phe Ser Phe Lys Pro Pro Glu Ile Asp Pro Asn Trp Arg Tyr

    ACC GCT TCG GTG GTG CCC GAT GTA CTT GAA AGG AAC CTC CAG AGC GAC TAT TTC
    Thr Ala Ser Val Val Pro Asp Val Leu Glu Arg Asn Leu Gln Ser Asp Tyr Phe

    GTG GCT GAA GAA GGA AAA GTG TAC GGT TTT CTG AGT TCG AAA ATC GCA CAT CCT
    Val Ala Glu Glu Gly Lys Val Tyr Gly Phe Leu Ser Ser Lys Ile Ala His Pro

    TTC TTC GCT GTG GAA GAT GGG GAA CTT GTG GCA TAC CTC GAA TAT TTC GAT GTC
    Phe Phe Ala Val Glu Asp Gly Glu Leu Val Ala Tyr Leu Glu Tyr Phe Asp Val

    GAG TTC GAC GAC TTT GTT CCT CTT GAA CCT CTC GTT GTA CTC GAG GAT CCC AAC
    Glu Phe Asp Asp Phe Val Pro Leu Glu Pro Leu Val Val Leu Glu Asp Pro Asn

    ACA CCC CTT CTT CTG GAG AAA TAC GCG GAA CTC GTC GGA ATG GAA AAC AAC GCG
    Thr Pro Leu Leu Leu Glu Lys Tyr Ala Glu Leu Val Gly Met Glu Asn Asn Ala

    AGA GTT CCA AAA CAC ACA CCC ACT CGA TGG TGC AGC TGG TAC CAT TAC TTC CTT
    Arg Val Pro Lys His Thr Pro Thr Gly Trp Cys Ser Trp Tyr His Tyr Phe Leu
```

Figure 10a

*Thermotoga maritima* Alpha-galactosidase
Complete Gene Sequence (2 of 3)

```
          603        612        621        630        639        648
GAT CTC ACC TGG GAA GAG ACC CTC AAG AAC CTG AAG CTC CCG AAG AAT TTC CCG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Asp Leu Thr Trp Glu Glu Thr Leu Lys Asn Leu Lys Leu Ala Lys Asn Phe Pro

          657        666        675        684        693        702
TTC GAG GTC TTC CAG ATA GAC GAC GCC TAC GAA AAG GAC ATA GGT GAC TGG CTC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Phe Glu Val Phe Gln Ile Asp Asp Ala Tyr Glu Lys Asp Ile Gly Asp Trp Leu

          711        720        729        738        747        756
GTG ACA AGA GGA GAC TTT CCA TCG GTG GAA GAG ATG GCA AAA GTT ATA GCG GAA
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Val Thr Arg Gly Asp Phe Pro Ser Val Glu Glu Met Ala Lys Val Ile Ala Glu

          765        774        783        792        801        810
AAC GGT TTC ATC CCG GGC ATA TGG ACC GCC CCG TTC AGT GTT TCT GAA ACC TCC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Asn Gly Phe Ile Pro Gly Ile Trp Thr Ala Pro Phe Ser Val Ser Glu Thr Ser

          819        828        837        846        855        864
GAT GTA TTC AAC GAA CAT CCG GAC TGG GTA GTG AAG GAA AAC GGA GAG CCG AAG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Asp Val Phe Asn Glu His Pro Asp Trp Val Val Lys Glu Asn Gly Glu Pro Lys

          873        882        891        900        909        918
ATG GCT TAC AGA AAC TGG AAC AAA AAG ATA TAC GCC CTC GAT CTT TCG AAA GAT
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Met Ala Tyr Arg Asn Trp Asn Lys Lys Ile Tyr Ala Leu Asp Leu Ser Lys Asp

          927        936        945        954        963        972
GAG GTT CTG AAC TGG CTT TTC GAT CTC TTC TCA TCT CTG AGA AAG ATG GGC TAC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Glu Val Leu Asn Trp Leu Phe Asp Leu Phe Ser Ser Leu Arg Lys Met Gly Tyr

          981        990        999       1008       1017       1026
AGG TAC TTC AAG ATC GAC TTT CTC TTC GCG GGT GCC GTT CCA GGA GAA AGA AAA
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Arg Tyr Phe Lys Ile Asp Phe Leu Phe Ala Gly Ala Val Pro Gly Glu Arg Lys

         1035       1044       1053       1062       1071       1080
AAG AAC ATA ACA CCA ATT CAG GCG TTC AGA AAA GGG ATT GAG ACG ATC AGA AAA
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Lys Asn Ile Thr Pro Ile Gln Ala Phe Arg Lys Gly Ile Glu Thr Ile Arg Lys

         1089       1098       1107       1116       1125       1134
GCG GTG GGA GAA GAT TCT TTC ATC CTC GGA TGC GGC TCT CCC CTT CTT CCC GCA
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Ala Val Gly Glu Asp Ser Phe Ile Leu Gly Cys Gly Ser Pro Leu Leu Pro Ala

         1143       1152       1161       1170       1179       1188
CTG GCA TGC GTC GAC GGG ATG AGG ATA GGA CCT GAC ACT GCG CCG TTC TGG GGA
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Val Gly Cys Val Asp Gly Met Arg Ile Gly Pro Asp Thr Ala Pro Phe Trp Gly
```

Figure 10b (Continued)

*Thermotoga maritima* Alpha-galactosidase
Complete Gene Sequence (SEQ ID NO:4)

```
1197        1206        1215        1224        1233        1242
GAA CAT ATA GAA GAC AAC GGA GCT CCC CCT GCA ACA TGG CCG CTG AGA AAC GCC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Glu His Ile Glu Asp Asn Gly Ala Pro Ala Ala Arg Trp Ala Leu Arg Asn Ala

    1251        1260        1269        1278        1287        1296
ATA ACG AGG TAC TTC ATG CAC GAC AGG TTC TGG CTG AAC GAC CCC GAC TGT CTG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Ile Thr Arg Tyr Phe Met His Asp Arg Phe Trp Leu Asn Asp Pro Asp Cys Leu

    1305        1314        1323        1332        1341        1350
ATA CTG AGA GAG GAG AAA ACG GAT CTC ACA CAG AAG GAA AAG GAG CTC TAC TCG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Ile Leu Arg Glu Glu Lys Thr Asp Leu Thr Gln Lys Glu Lys Glu Leu Tyr Ser

    1359        1368        1377        1386        1395        1404
TAC ACG TGT GGA GTG CTC GAC AAC ATG ATC ATA GAA AGC GAT GAT CTC TCG CTC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Tyr Thr Cys Gly Val Leu Asp Asn Met Ile Ile Glu Ser Asp Asp Leu Ser Leu

    1413        1422        1431        1440        1449        1458
GTC AGA GAT CAT GGA AAA AAG GTT CTG AAA GAA ACG CTC GAA CTC CTC GGT GGA
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Val Arg Asp His Gly Lys Lys Val Leu Lys Glu Thr Leu Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly

    1467        1476        1485        1494        1503        1512
AGA CCA CGG GTT CAA AAC ATC ATG TCG GAG GAT CTG AGA TAC GAG ATC GTC TCG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Arg Pro Arg Val Gln Asn Ile Met Ser Glu Asp Leu Arg Tyr Glu Ile Val Ser

    1521        1530        1539        1548        1557        1566
TCT GGC ACT CTC TCA GGA AAC GTC AAG ATC GTG GTC GAT CTG AAC AGC AGA GAG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Ser Gly Thr Leu Ser Gly Asn Val Lys Ile Val Val Asp Leu Asn Ser Arg Glu

    1575        1584        1593        1602        1611        1620
TAC CAC CTG GAA AAA GAA GGA AAG TCC TCC CTG AAA AAA AGA GTC GTC AAA AGA
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Tyr His Leu Glu Lys Glu Gly Lys Ser Ser Leu Lys Lys Arg Val Val Lys Arg

    1629        1638        1647        1656        1665
GAA GAC GGA AGA AAC TTC TAC TTC TAC GAA GAG GCT GAG AGA GAA TGA 3'
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Glu Asp Gly Arg Asn Phe Tyr Phe Tyr Glu Glu Gly Glu Arg Glu ***
```

Figure 10c (Continued)

Thermotoga maritima β-mannanase (GGP) (GGP.2)

```
                9          18          27          36          45          54
5'  ATG GGG ATT GGT GGC GAC GAC TCC TGG AGC CCG TCA GTA TCG GCG GAA TTC CTT
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Met Gly Ile Gly Gly Asp Asp Ser Trp Ser Pro Ser Val Ser Ala Glu Phe Leu

               63          72          81          90          99         108
    TTA TTG ATC GTT GAG CTC TCT TTC GTT CTC TTT GCA AGT GAC GAG TTC GTG AAA
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Leu Leu Ile Val Glu Leu Ser Phe Val Leu Phe Ala Ser Asp Glu Phe Val Lys

              117         126         135         144         153         162
    GTG GAA AAC GGA AAA TTC GCT CTG AAC GGA AAA GAA TTC AGA TTC ATT GGA AGC
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Val Glu Asn Gly Lys Phe Ala Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Phe Arg Phe Ile Gly Ser

              171         180         189         198         207         216
    AAC AAC TAC TAC ATG CAC TAC AAG AGC AAC GGA ATG ATA GAC AGT GTT CTG GAG
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Asn Asn Tyr Tyr Met His Tyr Lys Ser Asn Gly Met Ile Asp Ser Val Leu Glu

              225         234         243         252         261         270
    AGT GCC AGA GAC ATG GGT ATA AAG GTC CTC AGA ATC TGG GGT TTC CTC GAC GGG
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Ser Ala Arg Asp Met Gly Ile Lys Val Leu Arg Ile Trp Gly Phe Leu Asp Gly

              279         288         297         306         315         324
    GAG AGT TAC TGC AGA GAC AAG AAC ACC TAC ATG CAT CCT GAG CCC GGT GTT TTC
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Glu Ser Tyr Cys Arg Asp Lys Asn Thr Tyr Met His Pro Glu Pro Gly Val Phe

              333         342         351         360         369         378
    GGG GTG CCA GAA GGA ATA TCG AAC GCC CAG AGC GGT TTC GAA AGA CTC GAC TAC
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Gly Val Pro Glu Gly Ile Ser Asn Ala Gln Ser Gly Phe Glu Arg Leu Asp Tyr

              387         396         405         414         423         432
    ACA GTT GCG AAA GCG AAA GAA CTC GGT ATA AAA CTT GTC ATT GTT CTT GTG AAC
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Thr Val Ala Lys Ala Lys Glu Leu Gly Ile Lys Leu Val Ile Val Leu Val Asn

              441         450         459         468         477         486
    AAC TGG GAC GAC TTC GGT GGA ATG AAC CAG TAC GTG AGG TGG TTT GGA GGA ACC
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Asn Trp Asp Asp Phe Gly Gly Met Asn Gln Tyr Val Arg Trp Phe Gly Gly Thr

              495         504         513         522         531         540
    CAT CAC GAC GAT TTC TAC AGA GAT GAG AAG ATC AAA GAA GAG TAC AAA AAG TAC
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    His His Asp Asp Phe Tyr Arg Asp Glu Lys Ile Lys Glu Glu Tyr Lys Lys Tyr
```

Figure 11a

Thermotoga maritima β-mannanase ~~(TMAN)~~ (continued) (GGF2)

```
          549         558         567         576         585         594
GTC TCC TTT CTC GTA AAC CAT GTC AAT ACC TAC ACG GGA GTT CCT TAC AGG GAA
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Val Ser Phe Leu Val Asn His Val Asn Thr Tyr Thr Gly Val Pro Tyr Arg Glu

          603         612         621         630         639         648
GAG CCC ACC ATC ATG GCC TGG GAG CTT GCA AAC GAA CCG CGC TGT GAG ACG GAC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Glu Pro Thr Ile Met Ala Trp Glu Leu Ala Asn Glu Pro Arg Cys Glu Thr Asp

          657         666         675         684         693         702
AAA TCG GGG AAC ACG CTC GTT GAG TGG GTG AAG GAG ATG AGC TCC TAC ATA AAG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Lys Ser Gly Asn Thr Leu Val Glu Trp Val Lys Glu Met Ser Ser Tyr Ile Lys

          711         720         729         738         747         756
AGT CTG GAT CCC AAC CAC CTC GTG GCT GTG GGG GAC GAA GGA TTC TTC AGC AAC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Ser Leu Asp Pro Asn His Leu Val Ala Val Gly Asp Glu Gly Phe Phe Ser Asn

          765         774         783         792         801         810
TAC GAA GGA TTC AAA CCT TAC GGT GGA GAA GCC GAG TGG GCC TAC AAC GGC TGG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Tyr Glu Gly Phe Lys Pro Tyr Gly Gly Glu Ala Glu Trp Ala Tyr Asn Gly Trp

          819         828         837         846         855         864
TCC GGT GTT GAC TGG AAG AAG CTC CTT TCG ATA GAG ACG GTG GAC TTC GGC ACG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Ser Gly Val Asp Trp Lys Lys Leu Leu Ser Ile Glu Thr Val Asp Phe Gly Thr

          873         882         891         900         909         918
TTC CAC CTC TAT CCG TCC CAC TGG GGT GTC AGT CCA GAG AAC TAT GCC CAG TGG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Phe His Leu Tyr Pro Ser His Trp Gly Val Ser Pro Glu Asn Tyr Ala Gln Trp

          927         936         945         954         963         972
GGA GCG AAG TGG ATA GAA GAC CAC ATA AAG ATC GCA AAA GAG ATC GGA AAA CCC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Gly Ala Lys Trp Ile Glu Asp His Ile Lys Ile Ala Lys Glu Ile Gly Lys Pro

          981         990         999        1008        1017        1026
GTT GTT CTG GAA GAA TAT GGA ATT CCA AAG AGT GCG CCA GTT AAC AGA ACG GCC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Val Val Leu Glu Glu Tyr Gly Ile Pro Lys Ser Ala Pro Val Asn Arg Thr Ala

         1035        1044        1053        1062        1071        1080
ATC TAC AGA CTC TGG AAC GAT CTG GTC TAC GAT CTC GGT GGA GAT GGA GCG ATG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Ile Tyr Arg Leu Trp Asn Asp Leu Val Tyr Asp Leu Gly Gly Asp Gly Ala Met
```

Figure 11b(Continued)

Thermotoga maritima β-mannanase (~~pCT7~~) (continued) (6 of 12)

```
        1089        1098        1107        1116        1125        1134
TTC TGG ATG CTC GCG GGA ATC GGG GAA GGT TCG GAC AGA GAC GAG AGA GGG TAC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Phe Trp Met Leu Ala Gly Ile Gly Glu Gly Ser Asp Arg Asp Glu Arg Gly Tyr

        1143        1152        1161        1170        1179        1188
TAT CCG GAC TAC GAC GGT TTC AGA ATA GTG AAC GAC GAC AGT CCA GAA GCG GAA
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Tyr Pro Asp Tyr Asp Gly Phe Arg Ile Val Asn Asp Asp Ser Pro Glu Ala Glu

        1197        1206        1215        1224        1233        1242
CTG ATA AGA GAA TAC GCG AAG CTG TTC AAC ACA GGT GAA GAC ATA AGA GAA GAC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Leu Ile Arg Glu Tyr Ala Lys Leu Phe Asn Thr Gly Glu Asp Ile Arg Glu Asp

        1251        1260        1269        1278        1287        1296
ACC TGC TCT TTC ATC CTT CCA AAA GAC GGC ATG GAG ATC AAA AAG ACC GTG GAA
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Thr Cys Ser Phe Ile Leu Pro Lys Asp Gly Met Glu Ile Lys Lys Thr Val Glu

        1305        1314        1323        1332        1341        1350
GTG AGG GCT GGT GTT TTC GAC TAC AGC AAC ACG TTT GAA AAG TTG TCT GTC AAA
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Val Arg Ala Gly Val Phe Asp Tyr Ser Asn Thr Phe Glu Lys Leu Ser Val Lys

        1359        1368        1377        1386        1395        1404
GTC GAA GAT CTG GTT TTT GAA AAT GAG ATA GAG CAT CTC GGA TAC GGA ATT TAC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Val Glu Asp Leu Val Phe Glu Asn Glu Ile Glu His Leu Gly Tyr Gly Ile Tyr

        1413        1422        1431        1440        1449        1458
GGC TTT GAT CTC GAC ACA ACC CGG ATC CCG GAT GGA GAA CAT GAA ATG TTC CTT
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Gly Phe Asp Leu Asp Thr Thr Arg Ile Pro Asp Gly Glu His Glu Met Phe Leu

        1467        1476        1485        1494        1503        1512
GAA GGC CAC TTT CAG GGA AAA ACG GTG AAA GAC TCT ATC AAA GCG AAA GTG GTG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Glu Gly His Phe Gln Gly Lys Thr Val Lys Asp Ser Ile Lys Ala Lys Val Val

        1521        1530        1539        1548        1557        1566
AAC GAA GCA CGG TAC GTG CTC GCA GAG GAA GTT GAT TTT TCC TCT CCA GAA GAG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Asn Glu Ala Arg Tyr Val Leu Ala Glu Glu Val Asp Phe Ser Ser Pro Glu Glu

        1575        1584        1593        1602        1611        1620
GTG AAA AAC TGG TGG AAC AGC GGA ACC TGG CAG GCA GAG TTC GGG TCA CCT GAC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Val Lys Asn Trp Trp Asn Ser Gly Thr Trp Gln Ala Glu Phe Gly Ser Pro Asp
```

Figure 11C (Continued)

Thermotoga maritima β-mannanase (GGP2) (continued)

```
      1629        1638        1647        1656        1665        1674
ATT GAA TGG AAC GGT GAG GTG GGA AAT GGA GCA CTG CAG CTG AAC GTG AAA CTC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Ile Glu Trp Asn Gly Glu Val Gly Asn Gly Ala Leu Gln Leu Asn Val Lys Leu

      1683        1692        1701        1710        1719        1728
CCC GGA AAG AGC GAC TGG GAA GAA GTG AGA GTA GCA AGG AAG TTC GAA AGA CTC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Pro Gly Lys Ser Asp Trp Glu Glu Val Arg Val Ala Arg Lys Phe Glu Arg Leu

      1737        1746        1755        1764        1773        1782
TCA GAA TGT GAG ATC CTC GAG TAC GAC ATC TAC ATT CCA AAC GTC GAG GGA CTC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Ser Glu Cys Glu Ile Leu Glu Tyr Asp Ile Tyr Ile Pro Asn Val Glu Gly Leu

      1791        1800        1809        1818        1827        1836
AAG GGA AGG TTG AGG CCG TAC GCG GTT CTG AAC CCC GGC TGG GTG AAG ATA GGC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Lys Gly Arg Leu Arg Pro Tyr Ala Val Leu Asn Pro Gly Trp Val Lys Ile Gly

      1845        1854        1863        1872        1881        1890
CTC GAC ATG AAC AAC GCG AAC GTT GAA AGT GCG GAG ATC ATC ACT TTC GGC GGA
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Leu Asp Met Asn Asn Ala Asn Val Glu Ser Ala Glu Ile Ile Thr Phe Gly Gly

      1899        1908        1917        1926        1935        1944
AAA GAG TAC AGA AGA TTC CAT GTA AGA ATT GAG TTC GAC AGA ACA GCG GGG GTG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Lys Glu Tyr Arg Arg Phe His Val Arg Ile Glu Phe Asp Arg Thr Ala Gly Val

      1953        1962        1971        1980        1989        1998
AAA GAA CTT CAC ATA GGA GTT GTC GGT GAT CAT CTG AGG TAC GAT GGA CCG ATT
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Lys Glu Leu His Ile Gly Val Val Gly Asp His Leu Arg Tyr Asp Gly Pro Ile

      2007        2016        2025        2034        2043
TTC ATC GAT AAT GTG AGA CTT TAT AAA AGA ACA GGA GGT ATG TGA 3'
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Phe Ile Asp Asn Val Arg Leu Tyr Lys Arg Thr Gly Gly Met ***
```

Figure 11d (Continued)

AKPII 1a β-mannosidase (63GB1)

```
                9                  18                  27                  36                  45                  54
5'  ATG CTA CCA GAA GAG TTC CTA TGG GGC GTT GGG CAG TCA GGC TTT CAG TTC GAA
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Met Leu Pro Glu Glu Phe Leu Trp Gly Val Gly Gln Ser Gly Phe Gln Phe Glu

               63                  72                  81                  90                  99                 108
    ATG GGC GAC AAG CTC AGG AGG CAC ATC GAT CCA AAT ACC GAC TGG TGG AAG TGG
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Met Gly Asp Lys Leu Arg Arg His Ile Asp Pro Asn Thr Asp Trp Trp Lys Trp

              117                 126                 135                 144                 153                 162
    GTT CGC GAT CCT TTC AAC ATA AAA AAG GAG CTT GTG AGT GGG GAC CTT CCC GAG
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Val Arg Asp Pro Phe Asn Ile Lys Lys Glu Leu Val Ser Gly Asp Leu Pro Glu

              171                 180                 189                 198                 207                 216
    GAC GGC ATC AAC AAC TAC GAA CTT TTT GAA AAC GAT CAC AAG CTC GCT AAA GGC
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Asp Gly Ile Asn Asn Tyr Glu Leu Phe Glu Asn Asp His Lys Leu Ala Lys Gly

              225                 234                 243                 252                 261                 270
    CTT GGA CTC AAC GCA TAC AGG ATT GGA ATA GAG TGG AGC AGA ATC TTT CCC TGG
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Leu Gly Leu Asn Ala Tyr Arg Ile Gly Ile Glu Trp Ser Arg Ile Phe Pro Trp

              279                 288                 297                 306                 315                 324
    CCG ACG TGG ACG GTC GAT ACC GAG GTC GAG TTC GAC ACT TAC GGT TTA GTA AAG
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Pro Thr Trp Thr Val Asp Thr Glu Val Glu Phe Asp Thr Tyr Gly Leu Val Lys

              333                 342                 351                 360                 369                 378
    GAC GTT AAG ATA GAC AAG TCC ACC CTT GCT GAA CTC GAC AGG CTG GCC AAC AAG
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Asp Val Lys Ile Asp Lys Ser Thr Leu Ala Glu Leu Asp Arg Leu Ala Asn Lys

              387                 396                 405                 414                 423                 432
    GAG GAG GTA ATG TAC TAC AGG CGC GTT ATT CAG CAT TTG AGG GAG CTC GGC TTC
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Glu Glu Val Met Tyr Tyr Arg Arg Val Ile Gln His Leu Arg Glu Leu Gly Phe

              441                 450                 459                 468                 477                 486
    AAG GTC TTC GTT AAC CTC AAC CAC TTC ACG CTT CCA ATA TGG CTC CAC GAC CCG
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Lys Val Phe Val Asn Leu Asn His Phe Thr Leu Pro Ile Trp Leu His Asp Pro

              495                 504                 513                 522                 531                 540
    ATA GTG GCA AGG GAG AAG GCC CTC ACA AAC GAC AGA ATC GGC TGG GTC TCC CAG
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Ile Val Ala Arg Glu Lys Ala Leu Thr Asn Asp Arg Ile Gly Trp Val Ser Gln
```

Figure 12a

AEPII 1a β-mannosidase (63GB1) (continued)

```
          549         558         567         576         585         594
AGG ACA GTT GTT GAG TTT GCC AAG TAT GCT GCT TAC ATC GCC CAT GCG CTC GGA
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Arg Thr Val Val Glu Phe Ala Lys Tyr Ala Ala Tyr Ile Ala His Ala Leu Gly

          603         612         621         630         639         648
GAC CTC GTG GAC ACA TGG AGC ACC TTC AAC GAA CCT ATG GTA GTT GTG GAG CTC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Asp Leu Val Asp Thr Trp Ser Thr Phe Asn Glu Pro Met Val Val Val Glu Leu

          657         666         675         684         693         702
GGC TAC CTC GCC CCC TAC TCA GGA TTT CCC CCG GGA GTC ATG AAC CCC GAG GCC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Gly Tyr Leu Ala Pro Tyr Ser Gly Phe Pro Pro Gly Val Met Asn Pro Glu Ala

          711         720         729         738         747         756
GCG AAG CTG GCG ATC CTC AAC ATG ATA AAC GCC CAC GCC TTG GCA TAT AAG ATG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Ala Lys Leu Ala Ile Leu Asn Met Ile Asn Ala His Ala Leu Ala Tyr Lys Met

          765         774         783         792         801         810
ATA AAG AGG TTC GAC ACC AAG AAG GCC GAT GAG GAT AGC AAG TCC CCT GCG GAC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Ile Lys Arg Phe Asp Thr Lys Lys Ala Asp Glu Asp Ser Lys Ser Pro Ala Asp

          819         828         837         846         855         864
GTT GGC ATA ATT TAC AAC AAC ATC GGT GTT GCC TAC CCT AAA GAC CCT AAC GAT
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Val Gly Ile Ile Tyr Asn Asn Ile Gly Val Ala Tyr Pro Lys Asp Pro Asn Asp

          873         882         891         900         909         918
CCC AAG GAC GTT AAA GCA GCC GAA AAC GAC AAC TAC TTC CAC AGC GGA CTG TTC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Pro Lys Asp Val Lys Ala Ala Glu Asn Asp Asn Tyr Phe His Ser Gly Leu Phe

          927         936         945         954         963         972
TTT GAT GCC ATC CAC AAG GGT AAG CTC AAC ATA GAG TTC GAC GGC GAA AAC TTT
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Phe Asp Ala Ile His Lys Gly Lys Leu Asn Ile Glu Phe Asp Gly Glu Asn Phe

          981         990         999        1008        1017        1026
GTA AAA GTT AGA CAC CTA AAA GGC AAT GAC TGG ATA GGC CTC AAC TAC TAC ACC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Val Lys Val Arg His Leu Lys Gly Asn Asp Trp Ile Gly Leu Asn Tyr Tyr Thr

         1035        1044        1053        1062        1071        1080
CGC GAG GTT GTT AGA TAT TCG GAG CCC AAG TTC CCA AGT ATA CCC CTC ATA TCC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Arg Glu Val Val Arg Tyr Ser Glu Pro Lys Phe Pro Ser Ile Pro Leu Ile Ser
```

Figure 12b(Continued)

AEPII 1a β-mannosidase (63GB1) (continued)

```
        1089        1098        1107        1116        1125        1134
TTC AAG GGC GTT CCC AAC TAC GGC TAC TCC TGC AGG CCC GGC ACG ACC TCC GCC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Phe Lys Gly Val Pro Asn Tyr Gly Tyr Ser Cys Arg Pro Gly Thr Thr Ser Ala

        1143        1152        1161        1170        1179        1188
GAT GGC ATG CCC GTC AGC GAT ATC GGC TGG GAA GTC TAT CCC CAG GGA ATC TAC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Asp Gly Met Pro Val Ser Asp Ile Gly Trp Glu Val Tyr Pro Gln Gly Ile Tyr

        1197        1206        1215        1224        1233        1242
GAC TCG ATA GTC GAG GCC ACC AAG TAC AGT GTT CCT GTT TAC GTC ACC GAG AAC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Asp Ser Ile Val Glu Ala Thr Lys Tyr Ser Val Pro Val Tyr Val Thr Glu Asn

        1251        1260        1269        1278        1287        1296
GGT GTT GCG GAT TCC GCG GAC ACG CTG AGG CCA TAC TAC ATA GTC AGC CAC GTC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Gly Val Ala Asp Ser Ala Asp Thr Leu Arg Pro Tyr Tyr Ile Val Ser His Val

        1305        1314        1323        1332        1341        1350
TCA AAG ATA GAG GAA GCC ATT GAG AAT GGA TAC CCC GTA AAA GGC TAC ATG TAC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Ser Lys Ile Glu Glu Ala Ile Glu Asn Gly Tyr Pro Val Lys Gly Tyr Met Tyr

        1359        1368        1377        1386        1395        1404
TGG GCG CTT ACG GAT AAC TAC GAG TGG GCC CTC GGC TTC AGC ATG AGG TTT GGT
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Trp Ala Leu Thr Asp Asn Tyr Glu Trp Ala Leu Gly Phe Ser Met Arg Phe Gly

        1413        1422        1431        1440        1449        1458
CTC TAC AAG GTC GAC CTC ATC TCC AAG GAG AGG ATC CCG AGG GAG AGA AGC GTT
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Leu Tyr Lys Val Asp Leu Ile Ser Lys Glu Arg Ile Pro Arg Glu Arg Ser Val

        1467        1476        1485        1494        1503        1512
GAG ATA TAT CGC AGG ATA GTG CAG TCC AAC GGT GTT CCT AAG GAT ATC AAA GAG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Glu Ile Tyr Arg Arg Ile Val Gln Ser Asn Gly Val Pro Lys Asp Ile Lys Glu

        1521        1530        1539
GAG TTC CTG AAG GGT GAG GAG AAA TGA 3'
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Glu Phe Leu Lys Gly Glu Glu Lys ***
```

Figure 12C(Continued)

OC1/4V Endoglucanase (33GP1)

```
                9          18          27          36          45          54
5'  ATG GTA GAA AGA CAC TTC AGA TAT GTT CTT ATT TGC ACC CTG TTT CTT GTT ATG
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Met Val Glu Arg His Phe Arg Tyr Val Leu Ile Cys Thr Leu Phe Leu Val Met

               63          72          81          90          99         108
    CTC CTA ATC TCA TCC ACT CAG TGT GGA AAA AAT GAA CCA AAC AAA AGA GTG AAT
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Leu Leu Ile Ser Ser Thr Gln Cys Gly Lys Asn Glu Pro Asn Lys Arg Val Asn

              117         126         135         144         153         162
    AGC ATG GAA CAG TCA GTT GCT GAA AGT GAT AGC AAC TCA GCA TTT GAA TAC AAC
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Ser Met Glu Gln Ser Val Ala Glu Ser Asp Ser Asn Ser Ala Phe Glu Tyr Asn

              171         180         189         198         207         216
    AAA ATG GTA GGT AAA GGA GTA AAT ATT GGA AAT GCT TTA GAA GCT CCT TTC GAA
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Lys Met Val Gly Lys Gly Val Asn Ile Gly Asn Ala Leu Glu Ala Pro Phe Glu

              225         234         243         252         261         270
    GGA GCT TGG GGA GTA AGA ATT GAG GAT GAA TAT TTT GAG ATA ATA AAG AAA AGG
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Gly Ala Trp Gly Val Arg Ile Glu Asp Glu Tyr Phe Glu Ile Ile Lys Lys Arg

              279         288         297         306         315         324
    GGA TTT GAT TCT GTT AGG ATT CCC ATA AGA TGG TCA GCA CAT ATA TCC GAA AAG
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Gly Phe Asp Ser Val Arg Ile Pro Ile Arg Trp Ser Ala His Ile Ser Glu Lys

              333         342         351         360         369         378
    CCA CCA TAT GAT ATT GAC AGG AAT TTC CTC GAA AGA GTT AAC CAT GTT GTC GAT
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Pro Pro Tyr Asp Ile Asp Arg Asn Phe Leu Glu Arg Val Asn His Val Val Asp

              387         396         405         414         423         432
    AGG GCT CTT GAG AAT AAT TTA ACA GTA ATC ATC AAT ACG CAC CAT TTT GAA GAA
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Arg Ala Leu Glu Asn Asn Leu Thr Val Ile Ile Asn Thr His His Phe Glu Glu

              441         450         459         468         477         486
    CTC TAT CAA GAA CCG GAT AAA TAC GGC GAT GTT TTG GTG GAA ATT TGG AGA CAG
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Leu Tyr Gln Glu Pro Asp Lys Tyr Gly Asp Val Leu Val Glu Ile Trp Arg Gln

              495         504         513         522         531         540
    ATT GCA AAA TTC TTT AAA GAT TAC CCG GAA AAT CTG TTC TTT GAA ATC TAC AAC
    --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
    Ile Ala Lys Phe Phe Lys Asp Tyr Pro Glu Asn Leu Phe Phe Glu Ile Tyr Asn
```

Figure 13a

OC1/4V Endoglucanase (33GP1) (continued)

```
          549         558         567         576         585         594
GAG CCT GCT CAG AAC TTG ACA GCT GAA AAA TGG AAC GCA CTT TAT CCA AAA GTG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Glu Pro Ala Gln Asn Leu Thr Ala Glu Lys Trp Asn Ala Leu Tyr Pro Lys Val

          603         612         621         630         639         648
CTC AAA GTT ATC AGG GAG AGC AAT CCA ACC CGG ATT GTC ATT ATC GAT GCT CCA
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Leu Lys Val Ile Arg Glu Ser Asn Pro Thr Arg Ile Val Ile Ile Asp Ala Pro

          657         666         675         684         693         702
AAC TGG GCA CAC TAT AGC GCA GTG AGA AGT CTA AAA TTA GTC AAC GAC AAA CGC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Asn Trp Ala His Tyr Ser Ala Val Arg Ser Leu Lys Leu Val Asn Asp Lys Arg

          711         720         729         738         747         756
ATC ATT GTT TCC TTC CAT TAC TAC GAA CCT TTC AAA TTC ACA CAT CAG GGT GCC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Ile Ile Val Ser Phe His Tyr Tyr Glu Pro Phe Lys Phe Thr His Gln Gly Ala

          765         774         783         792         801         810
GAA TGG GTT AAT CCC ATC CCA CCT GTT AGG GTT AAG TGG AAT GGC GAG GAA TGG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Glu Trp Val Asn Pro Ile Pro Pro Val Arg Val Lys Trp Asn Gly Glu Glu Trp

          819         828         837         846         855         864
GAA ATT AAC CAA ATC AGA AGT CAT TTC AAA TAC GTG AGT GAC TGG GCA AAG CAA
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Glu Ile Asn Gln Ile Arg Ser His Phe Lys Tyr Val Ser Asp Trp Ala Lys Gln

          873         882         891         900         909         918
AAT AAC GTA CCA ATC TTT CTT GGT GAA TTC GGT GCT TAT TCA AAA GCA GAC ATG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Asn Asn Val Pro Ile Phe Leu Gly Glu Phe Gly Ala Tyr Ser Lys Ala Asp Met

          927         936         945         954         963         972
GAC TCA AGG GTT AAG TGG ACC GAA AGT GTG AGA AAA ATG GCG GAA GAA TTT GGA
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Asp Ser Arg Val Lys Trp Thr Glu Ser Val Arg Lys Met Ala Glu Glu Phe Gly

          981         990         999        1008        1017        1026
TTT TCA TAC GCG TAT TGG GAA TTT TGT GCA GGA TTT GGC ATA TAC GAT AGA TGG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Phe Ser Tyr Ala Tyr Trp Glu Phe Cys Ala Gly Phe Gly Ile Tyr Asp Arg Trp

         1035        1044        1053        1062        1071        1080
TCT CAA AAC TGG ATC GAA CCA TTG GCA ACA GCT GTG GTT GGC ACA GGC AAA GAG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Ser Gln Asn Trp Ile Glu Pro Leu Ala Thr Ala Val Val Gly Thr Gly Lys Glu

TAA 3'
---
...
```

Figure 13b (Continued)

**Thermotoga maritima Pullulanase (6GP3)**

```
                9          18          27          36          45          54
5' ATG GAT CTT ACA AAG GTG GGG ATC ATA GTG AGG CTG AAC GAG TGG CAG GCA AAA
   --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
   Met Asp Leu Thr Lys Val Gly Ile Ile Val Arg Leu Asn Glu Trp Gln Ala Lys

               63          72          81          90          99         108
   GAC GTG GCA AAA GAC AGG TTC ATA GAG ATA AAA GAC GGA AAG GCT GAA GTG TGG
   --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
   Asp Val Ala Lys Asp Arg Phe Ile Glu Ile Lys Asp Gly Lys Ala Glu Val Trp

           117         126         135         144         153         162
   ATA CTC CAG GGA GTG GAA GAG ATT TTC TAC GAA AAA CCA GAC ACA TCT CCC AGA
   --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
   Ile Leu Gln Gly Val Glu Glu Ile Phe Tyr Glu Lys Pro Asp Thr Ser Pro Arg

           171         180         189         198         207         216
   ATC TTC TTC GCA CAG GCA AGG TCG AAC AAG GTG ATC GAG GCT TTT CTG ACC AAT
   --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
   Ile Phe Phe Ala Gln Ala Arg Ser Asn Lys Val Ile Glu Ala Phe Leu Thr Asn

           225         234         243         252         261         270
   CCT CTG GAT ACG AAA AAG AAA GAA CTC TTC AAG GTT ACT GTT GAC GGA AAA GAG
   --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
   Pro Val Asp Thr Lys Lys Lys Glu Leu Phe Lys Val Thr Val Asp Gly Lys Glu

           279         288         297         306         315         324
   ATT CCC GTC TCA AGA GTG GAA AAG GCC GAT CCC ACG GAC ATA GAC GTG ACG AAC
   --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
   Ile Pro Val Ser Arg Val Glu Lys Ala Asp Pro Thr Asp Ile Asp Val Thr Asn

           333         342         351         360         369         378
   TAC GTG AGA ATC GTC CTT TCT GAA TCC CTG AAA GAA GAA GAC CTC AGA AAA GAC
   --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
   Tyr Val Arg Ile Val Leu Ser Glu Ser Leu Lys Glu Glu Asp Leu Arg Lys Asp

           387         396         405         414         423         432
   GTG GAA CTG ATC ATA GAA GGT TAC AAA CCG GCA AGA GTC ATC ATG ATG GAG ATC
   --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
   Val Glu Leu Ile Ile Glu Gly Tyr Lys Pro Ala Arg Val Ile Met Met Glu Ile

           441         450         459         468         477         486
   CTG GAC GAC TAC TAT TAC GAT GGA GAG CTC GGA GCC GTA TAT TCT CCA GAG AAG
   --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
   Leu Asp Asp Tyr Tyr Tyr Asp Gly Glu Leu Gly Ala Val Tyr Ser Pro Glu Lys

           495         504         513         522         531         540
   ACG ATA TTC AGA GTC TGG TCC CCC GTT TCT AAG TGG GTA AAG GTG CTT CTC TTC
   --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
   Thr Ile Phe Arg Val Trp Ser Pro Val Ser Lys Trp Val Lys Val Leu Leu Phe
```

Figure 14a

**Thermotoga maritima Pullulanase (6GP3) (continued)**

```
          549                 558                 567                 576                 585                 594
AAA AAC GGA GAA GAC ACA GAA CCG TAC CAG GTT GTG AAC ATG GAA TAC AAG GGA
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Lys Asn Gly Glu Asp Thr Glu Pro Tyr Gln Val Val Asn Met Glu Tyr Lys Gly

          603                 612                 621                 630                 639                 648
AAC GGG GTC TGG GAA GCG GTT GTT GAA GGC GAT CTC GAC GGA GTG TTC TAC CTC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Asn Gly Val Trp Glu Ala Val Val Glu Gly Asp Leu Asp Gly Val Phe Tyr Leu

          657                 666                 675                 684                 693                 702
TAT CAG CTG GAA AAC TAC GGA AAG ATC AGA ACA ACC GTC GAT CCT TAT TCG AAA
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Tyr Gln Leu Glu Asn Tyr Gly Lys Ile Arg Thr Thr Val Asp Pro Tyr Ser Lys

          711                 720                 729                 738                 747                 756
GCG GTT TAC GCA AAC AAC CAA GAG AGC GCC GTT GTG AAT CTT GCC AGG ACA AAC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Ala Val Tyr Ala Asn Asn Gln Glu Ser Ala Val Val Asn Leu Ala Arg Thr Asn

          765                 774                 783                 792                 801                 810
CCA GAA GGA TGG GAA AAC GAC AGG GGA CCG AAA ATC GAA GGA TAC GAA GAC GCG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Pro Glu Gly Trp Glu Asn Asp Arg Gly Pro Lys Ile Glu Gly Tyr Glu Asp Ala

          819                 828                 837                 846                 855                 864
ATA ATC TAT GAA ATA CAC ATA GCG GAC ATC ACA GGA CTC GAA AAC TCC GGG GTA
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Ile Ile Tyr Glu Ile His Ile Ala Asp Ile Thr Gly Leu Glu Asn Ser Gly Val

          873                 882                 891                 900                 909                 918
AAA AAC AAA GGC CTC TAT CTC GGG CTC ACC GAA GAA AAC ACG AAA GGA CCG GGC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Lys Asn Lys Gly Leu Tyr Leu Gly Leu Thr Glu Glu Asn Thr Lys Gly Pro Gly

          927                 936                 945                 954                 963                 972
GGT GTG ACA ACA GGC CTT TCG CAC CTT GTG GAA CTC GGT GTT ACA CAC GTT CAT
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Gly Val Thr Thr Gly Leu Ser His Leu Val Glu Leu Gly Val Thr His Val His

          981                 990                 999                1008                1017                1026
ATA CTT CCT TTC TTT GAT TTC TAC ACA GGC GAC GAA CTC GAT AAA GAT TTC GAG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Ile Leu Pro Phe Phe Asp Phe Tyr Thr Gly Asp Glu Leu Asp Lys Asp Phe Glu

         1035                1044                1053                1062                1071                1080
AAG TAC TAC AAC TGG GGT TAC GAT CCT TAC CTG TTC ATG GTT CCG GAG GGC AGA
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Lys Tyr Tyr Asn Trp Gly Tyr Asp Pro Tyr Leu Phe Met Val Pro Glu Gly Arg
```

Figure 14b(Continued)

**Thermotoga maritima Pullulanase (6GP3) (continued)**

```
      1089       1098       1107       1116       1125       1134
TAC TCA ACC GAT CCC AAA AAC CCA CAC ACG AGA ATC AGA GAA GTC AAA GAA ATG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Tyr Ser Thr Asp Pro Lys Asn Pro His Thr Arg Ile Arg Glu Val Lys Glu Met

      1143       1152       1161       1170       1179       1188
GTC AAA GCC CTT CAC AAA CAC GGT ATA GGT GTG ATT ATG GAC ATG GTG TTC CCT
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Val Lys Ala Leu His Lys His Gly Ile Gly Val Ile Met Asp Met Val Phe Pro

      1197       1206       1215       1224       1233       1242
CAC ACC TAC GGT ATA GGC GAA CTC TCT GCG TTC GAT CAG ACG GTG CCG TAC TAC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
His Thr Tyr Gly Ile Gly Glu Leu Ser Ala Phe Asp Gln Thr Val Pro Tyr Tyr

      1251       1260       1269       1278       1287       1296
TTC TAC AGA ATC GAC AAG ACA GGT GCC TAT TTG AAC GAA AGC GGA TGT GGT AAC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Phe Tyr Arg Ile Asp Lys Thr Gly Ala Tyr Leu Asn Glu Ser Gly Cys Gly Asn

      1305       1314       1323       1332       1341       1350
GTC ATC GCA AGC GAA AGA CCC ATG ATG AGA AAA TTC ATA GTC GAT ACC GTC ACC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Val Ile Ala Ser Glu Arg Pro Met Met Arg Lys Phe Ile Val Asp Thr Val Thr

      1359       1368       1377       1386       1395       1404
TAC TGG GTA AAG GAG TAT CAC ATA GAC GGA TTC AGG TTC GAT CAG ATG GGT CTC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Tyr Trp Val Lys Glu Tyr His Ile Asp Gly Phe Arg Phe Asp Gln Met Gly Leu

      1413       1422       1431       1440       1449       1458
ATC GAC AAA AAG ACA ATG CTC GAA GTC GAA AGA GCT CTT CAT AAA ATC GAT CCA
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Ile Asp Lys Lys Thr Met Leu Glu Val Glu Arg Ala Leu His Lys Ile Asp Pro

      1467       1476       1485       1494       1503       1512
ACT ATC ATT CTC TAC GGC GAA CCG TGG GGT GGA TGG GGA GCA CCG ATC AGG TTT
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Thr Ile Ile Leu Tyr Gly Glu Pro Trp Gly Gly Trp Gly Ala Pro Ile Arg Phe

      1521       1530       1539       1548       1557       1566
GGA AAG AGC GAT GTC GCC GGC ACA CAC GTG GCA GCT TTC AAC GAT GAG TTC AGA
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Gly Lys Ser Asp Val Ala Gly Thr His Val Ala Ala Phe Asn Asp Glu Phe Arg

      1575       1584       1593       1602       1611       1620
GAC GCA ATA AGG GGT TCC GTG TTC AAC CCG AGC GTC AAG GGA TTC GTC ATG GGA
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Asp Ala Ile Arg Gly Ser Val Phe Asn Pro Ser Val Lys Gly Phe Val Met Gly
```

Figure 14C(Continued)

**Thermotoga maritima Pullulanase (6GP3) (continued)**

```
      1629        1638        1647        1656        1665        1674
GGA TAC GGA AAG GAA ACC AAG ATC AAA AGG GGT GTT GTT GGA AGC ATA AAC TAC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Gly Tyr Gly Lys Glu Thr Lys Ile Lys Arg Gly Val Val Gly Ser Ile Asn Tyr

      1683        1692        1701        1710        1719        1728
GAC GGA AAA CTC ATC AAA AGT TTC GCC CTT GAT CCA GAA GAA ACT ATA AAC TAC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Asp Gly Lys Leu Ile Lys Ser Phe Ala Leu Asp Pro Glu Glu Thr Ile Asn Tyr

      1737        1746        1755        1764        1773        1782
GCA GCG TGT CAC GAC AAC CAC ACA CTG TGG GAC AAG AAC TAC CTT GCC GCC AAA
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Ala Ala Cys His Asp Asn His Thr Leu Trp Asp Lys Asn Tyr Leu Ala Ala Lys

      1791        1800        1809        1818        1827        1836
GCT GAT AAG AAA AAG GAA TGG ACC GAA GAA GAA CTG AAA AAC GCC CAG AAA CTG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Ala Asp Lys Lys Lys Glu Trp Thr Glu Glu Glu Leu Lys Asn Ala Gln Lys Leu

      1845        1854        1863        1872        1881        1890
GCT GGT GCG ATA CTT CTC ACT TCT CAA GGT GTT CCT TTC CTC CAC GGA GGG CAG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Ala Gly Ala Ile Leu Leu Thr Ser Gln Gly Val Pro Phe Leu His Gly Gly Gln

      1899        1908        1917        1926        1935        1944
GAC TTC TGC AGG ACG ACG AAT TTC AAC GAC AAC TCC TAC AAC GCC CCT ATC TCG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Asp Phe Cys Arg Thr Thr Asn Phe Asn Asp Asn Ser Tyr Asn Ala Pro Ile Ser

      1953        1962        1971        1980        1989        1998
ATA AAC GGC TTC GAT TAC GAA AGA AAA CTT CAG TTC ATA GAC GTG TTC AAT TAC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Ile Asn Gly Phe Asp Tyr Glu Arg Lys Leu Gln Phe Ile Asp Val Phe Asn Tyr

      2007        2016        2025        2034        2043        2052
CAC AAG GGT CTC ATA AAA CTC AGA AAA GAA CAC CCT GCT TTC AGG CTG AAA AAC
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
His Lys Gly Leu Ile Lys Leu Arg Lys Glu His Pro Ala Phe Arg Leu Lys Asn

      2061        2070        2079        2088        2097        2106
GCT GAA GAG ATC AAA AAA CAC CTG GAA TTT CTC CCG GGC GGG AGA AGA ATA GTT
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Ala Glu Glu Ile Lys Lys His Leu Glu Phe Leu Pro Gly Gly Arg Arg Ile Val

      2115        2124        2133        2142        2151        2160
GCG TTC ATG CTT AAA GAC CAC GCA GGT GGT GAT CCC TGG AAA GAC ATC GTG GTG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Ala Phe Met Leu Lys Asp His Ala Gly Gly Asp Pro Trp Lys Asp Ile Val Val
```

Figure 14d(Continued)

Thermotoga maritima Pullulanase (GCP3) (continued)

```
        2169        2178        2187        2196        2205        2214
ATT TAC AAT GGA AAC TTA GAG AAG ACA ACA TAC AAA CTG CCA GAA GGA AAA TGG
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Ile Tyr Asn Gly Asn Leu Glu Lys Thr Thr Tyr Lys Leu Pro Glu Gly Lys Trp

        2223        2232        2241        2250        2259        2268
AAT GTG GTT GTG AAC AGC CAG AAA GCC GGA ACA GAA GTG ATA GAA ACC GTC GAA
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Asn Val Val Val Asn Ser Gln Lys Ala Gly Thr Glu Val Ile Glu Thr Val Glu

        2277        2286        2295        2304        2313
GGA ACA ATA GAA CTC GAT CCG CTT TCC GCG TAC GTT CTG TAC AGA GAG TGA 3'
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
Gly Thr Ile Glu Leu Asp Pro Leu Ser Ala Tyr Val Leu Tyr Arg Glu ***
```

Figure 14e(Continued)

Figure 15a *Thermotoga maritima* MSB8 (Clone # 6GP2) Glycosidase

1

CTT TTA TTG ATC GTT GAG CTC TCT TTC GTT CTC TTT GCA AGT GAC GAG TTC
Leu Leu Leu Ile Val Glu Leu Ser Phe Val Leu Phe Ala Ser Asp Glu Phe

GTG AAA GTG GAA AAC GGA AAA TTC GCT CTG AAC GGA AAA GAA TTC AGA TTC
Val Lys Val Glu Asn Gly Lys Phe Ala Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Phe Arg Phe

ATT GGA AGC AAC AAC TAC TAC ATG CAC TAC AAG AGC AAC GGA ATG ATA GAC
Ile Gly Ser Asn Asn Tyr Tyr Met His Tyr Lys Ser Asn Gly Met Ile Asp

AGT GTT CTG GAG AGT GCC AGA GAC ATG GGT ATA AAG GTC CTC AGA ATC TGG
Ser Val Leu Glu Ser Ala Arg Asp Met Gly Ile Lys Val Leu Arg Ile Trp

GGT TTC CTC GAC GGG GAG AGT TAC TGC AGA GAC AAG AAC ACC TAC ATG CAT
Gly Phe Leu Asp Gly Glu Ser Tyr Cys Arg Asp Lys Asn Thr Tyr Met His

CCT GAG CCC GGT GTT TTC GGG GTG CCA GAA GGA ATA TCG AAC GCC CAG AGC
Pro Glu Pro Gly Val Phe Gly Val Pro Glu Gly Ile Ser Asn Ala Gln Ser

GGT TTC GAA AGA CTC GAC TAC ACA GTT GCG AAA GCG AAA GAA CTC GGT ATA
Gly Phe Glu Arg Leu Asp Tyr Thr Val Ala Lys Ala Lys Glu Leu Gly Ile

AAA CTT GTC ATT GTT CTT GTG AAC AAC TGG GAC GAC TTC GGT GGA ATG AAC
Lys Leu Val Ile Val Leu Val Asn Asn Trp Asp Asp Phe Gly Gly Met Asn

CAG TAC GTG AGG TGG TTT GGA GGA ACC CAT CAC GAC GAT TTC TAC AGA GAT
Gln Tyr Val Arg Trp Phe Gly Gly Thr His His Asp Asp Phe Tyr Arg Asp

GAG AAG ATC AAA GAA GAG TAC AAA AAG TAC GTC TCC TTT CTC GTA AAC CAT
Glu Lys Ile Lys Glu Glu Tyr Lys Lys Tyr Val Ser Phe Leu Val Asn His

GTC AAT ACC TAC ACG GGA GTT CCT TAC AGG GAA GAG CCC ACC ATC ATG GCC
Val Asn Thr Tyr Thr Gly Val Pro Tyr Arg Glu Glu Pro Thr Ile Met Ala

TGG GAG CTT GCA AAC GAA CCG CGC TGT GAG ACG GAC AAA TCG GGG AAC ACG
Trp Glu Leu Ala Asn Glu Pro Arg Cys Glu Thr Asp Lys Ser Gly Asn Thr

CTC GTT GAG TGG GTG AAG GAG ATG AGC TCC TAC ATA AAG AGT CTG GAT CCC
Leu Val Glu Trp Val Lys Glu Met Ser Ser Tyr Ile Lys Ser Leu Asp Pro

AAC CAC CTC GTG GCT GTG GGG GAC GAA GGA TTC TTC AGC AAC TAC GAA GGA
Asn His Leu Val Ala Val Gly Asp Glu Gly Phe Phe Ser Asn Tyr Glu Gly

TTC AAA CCT TAC GGT GGA GAA GCC GAG TGG GCC TAC AAC GGC TGG TCC GGT
Phe Lys Pro Tyr Gly Gly Glu Ala Glu Trp Ala Tyr Asn Gly Trp Ser Gly

GTT GAC TGG AAG AAG CTC CTT TCG ATA GAG ACG GTG GAC TTC GGC ACG TTC
Val Asp Trp Lys Lys Leu Leu Ser Ile Glu Thr Val Asp Phe Gly Thr Phe

CAC CTC TAT CCG TCC CAC TGG GGT GTC AGT CCA GAG AAC TAT GCC CAG TGG
His Leu Tyr Pro Ser His Trp Gly Val Ser Pro Glu Asn Tyr Ala Gln Trp

GGA GCG AAG TGG ATA GAA GAC CAC ATA AAG ATC GCA AAA GAG ATC GGA AAA
Gly Ala Lys Trp Ile Glu Asp His Ile Lys Ile Ala Lys Glu Ile Gly Lys

CCC GTT GTT CTG GAA GAA TAT GGA ATT CCA AAG AGT GCG CCA GTT AAC AGA
Pro Val Val Leu Glu Glu Tyr Gly Ile Pro Lys Ser Ala Pro Val Asn Arg

ACG GCC ATC TAC AGA CTC TGG AAC GAT CTG GTC TAC GAT CTC GGT GGA GAT
Thr Ala Ile Tyr Arg Leu Trp Asn Asp Leu Val Tyr Asp Leu Gly Gly Asp

GGA GCG ATG TTC TGG ATG CTC GCG GGA ATC GGG GAA GGT TCG GAC AGA GAC
Gly Ala Met Phe Trp Met Leu Ala Gly Ile Gly Glu Gly Ser Asp Arg Asp

GAG AGA GGG TAC TAT CCG GAC TAC GAC GGT TTC AGA ATA GTG AAC GAC GAC
Glu Arg Gly Tyr Tyr Pro Asp Tyr Asp Gly Phe Arg Ile Val Asn Asp Asp

AGT CCA GAA GCG GAA CTG ATA AGA GAA TAC GCG AAG CTG TTC AAC ACA GGT
Ser Pro Glu Ala Glu Leu Ile Arg Glu Tyr Ala Lys Leu Phe Asn Thr Gly

GAA GAC ATA AGA GAA GAC ACC TGC TCT TTC ATC CTT CCA AAA GAC GGC ATG
Glu Asp Ile Arg Glu Asp Thr Cys Ser Phe Ile Leu Pro Lys Asp Gly Met

GAG ATC AAA AAG ACC GTG GAA GTG AGG GCT GGT GTT TTC GAC TAC AGC AAC

Figure 15b (continued)

```
Glu Ile Lys Lys Thr Val Glu Val Arg Ala Gly Val Phe Asp Tyr Ser Asn

ACG TTT GAA AAG TTG TCT GTC AAA GTC GAA GAT CTG GTT TTT GAA AAT GAG
Thr Phe Glu Lys Leu Ser Val Lys Val Glu Asp Leu Val Phe Glu Asn Glu

ATA GAG CAT CTC GGA TAC GGA ATT TAC GGC TTT GAT CTC GAC ACA ACC CGG
Ile Glu His Leu Gly Tyr Gly Ile Tyr Gly Phe Asp Leu Asp Thr Thr Arg

ATC CCG GAT GGA GAA CAT GAA ATG TTC CTT GAA GGC CAC TTT CAG GGA AAA
Ile Pro Asp Gly Glu His Glu Met Phe Leu Glu Gly His Phe Gln Gly Lys

ACG GTG AAA GAC TCT ATC AAA GCG AAA GTG GTG AAC GAA GCA CGG TAC GTG
Thr Val Lys Asp Ser Ile Lys Ala Lys Val Val Asn Glu Ala Arg Tyr Val

CTC GCA GAG GAA GTT GAT TTT TCC TCT CCA GAA GAG GTG AAA AAC TGG TGG
Leu Ala Glu Glu Val Asp Phe Ser Ser Pro Glu Glu Val Lys Asn Trp Trp

AAC AGC GGA ACC TGG CAG GCA GAG TTC GGG TCA CCT GAC ATT GAA TGG AAC
Asn Ser Gly Thr Trp Gln Ala Glu Phe Gly Ser Pro Asp Ile Glu Trp Asn

GGT GAG GTG GGA AAT GGA GCA CTG CAG CTG AAC GTG AAA CTG CCC GGA AAG
Gly Glu Val Gly Asn Gly Ala Leu Gln Leu Asn Val Lys Leu Pro Gly Lys

AGC GAC TGG GAA GAA GTG AGA GTA GCA AGG AAG TTC GAA AGA CTC TCA GAA
Ser Asp Trp Glu Glu Val Arg Val Ala Arg Lys Phe Glu Arg Leu Ser Glu

TGT GAG ATC CTC GAG TAC GAC ATC TAC ATT CCA AAC GTC GAG GGA CTC AAG
Cys Glu Ile Leu Glu Tyr Asp Ile Tyr Ile Pro Asn Val Glu Gly Leu Lys

GGA AGG TTG AGG CCG TAC GCG GTT CTG AAC CCC GGC TGG GTG AAG ATA GGC
Gly Arg Leu Arg Pro Tyr Ala Val Leu Asn Pro Gly Trp Val Lys Ile Gly

CTC GAC ATG AAC AAC GCG AAC GTG GAA AGT GCG GAG ATC ATC ACT TTC GGC
Leu Asp Met Asn Asn Ala Asn Val Glu Ser Ala Glu Ile Ile Thr Phe Gly

GGA AAA GAG TAC AGA AGA TTC CAT GTA AGA ATT GAG TTC GAC AGA ACA GCG
Gly Lys Glu Tyr Arg Arg Phe His Val Arg Ile Glu Phe Asp Arg Thr Ala
```

Figure 15C(continued)

```
GGG GTG AAA GAA CTT CAC ATA GGA GTT GTC GGT GAT CAT CTG AGG TAC GAT
Gly Val Lys Glu Leu His Ile Gly Val Val Gly Asp His Leu Arg Tyr Asp

GGA CCG ATT TTC ATC GAT AAT GTG AGA CTT TAT AAA AGA ACA GGA GGT ATG
Gly Pro Ile Phe Ile Asp Asn Val Arg Leu Tyr Lys Arg Thr Gly Gly Met

TGA        1991
END
```

Figure 15d(continued)

Figure No. 16A Thermotoga maritima MSB8(6gb4)

```
   1 ATG AAA AGA ATC GAC CTG AAT GGT TTC TGG AGC GTT AGG GAT AAC GAA GGG AGA TTT TCG    60
   1 Met Lys Arg Ile Asp Leu Asn Gly Phe Trp Ser Val Arg Asp Asn Glu Gly Arg Phe Ser   20

  61 TTT GAA GGG ACT GTG CCA GGG GTT GTC CAG GCA GAT CTG GTC AGA AAA GGT CTT CTT CCA   120
  21 Phe Glu Gly Thr Val Pro Gly Val Val Gln Ala Asp Leu Val Arg Lys Gly Leu Leu Pro   40

 121 CAC CCG TAC GTT GGG ATG AAC GAA GAT CTC TTC AAG GAA ATA GAA GAC AGA GAG TGG ATC   180
  41 His Pro Tyr Val Gly Met Asn Glu Asp Leu Phe Lys Glu Ile Glu Asp Arg Glu Trp Ile   60

 181 TAC GAG AGG GAG TTC GAG TTC AAA GAA GAT GTG AAA GAG GGG GAA CGT GTC GAT CTC GTT   240
  61 Tyr Glu Arg Glu Phe Glu Phe Lys Glu Asp Val Lys Glu Gly Glu Arg Val Asp Leu Val   80

 241 TTT GAG GGC GTC GAC ACG CTG TCG GAT GTT TAT CTG AAC GGT GTT TAC CTT GGA AGC ACC   300
  81 Phe Glu Gly Val Asp Thr Leu Ser Asp Val Tyr Leu Asn Gly Val Tyr Leu Gly Ser Thr   100

 301 GAA GAC ATG TTC ATC GAG TAT CGC TTC GAT GTC ACG AAC GTG TTG AAA GAA AAG AAT CAC   350
 101 Glu Asp Met Phe Ile Glu Tyr Arg Phe Asp Val Thr Asn Val Leu Lys Glu Lys Asn His   120

 361 CTG AAG GTG TAC ATA AAA TCT CCC ATC AGA GTT CCG AAA ACT CTC GAG CAG AAC TAC GGG   420
 121 Leu Lys Val Tyr Ile Lys Ser Pro Ile Arg Val Pro Lys Thr Leu Glu Gln Asn Tyr Gly   140

 421 GTC CTC GGC GGT CCT GAA GAT CCC ATC AGA GGA TAC ATA AGA AAA GCC CAG TAT TCG TAC   480
 141 Val Leu Gly Gly Pro Glu Asp Pro Ile Arg Gly Tyr Ile Arg Lys Ala Gln Tyr Ser Tyr   160

 481 GGA TGG GAC TGG GGT GCC AGA ATC GTT ACA AGC GGT ATT TGG AAA CCC GTC TAC CTC GAG   540
 161 Gly Trp Asp Trp Gly Ala Arg Ile Val Thr Ser Gly Ile Trp Lys Pro Val Tyr Leu Glu   180

 541 GTG TAC AGG GCA CGT CTT CAG GAT TCA ACG GCT TAT CTG TTG GAA CTT GAG GGG AAA GAT   600
 181 Val Tyr Arg Ala Arg Leu Gln Asp Ser Thr Ala Tyr Leu Leu Glu Leu Glu Gly Lys Asp   200

 601 GCC CTT GTG AGG GTG AAC GGT TTC GTA CAC GGG GAA GGA AAT CTC ATT GTG GAA GTT TAT   660
 201 Ala Leu Val Arg Val Asn Gly Phe Val His Gly Glu Gly Asn Leu Ile Val Glu Val Tyr   220

 661 GTA AAC GGT GAA AAG ATA GGG GAG TTT CCT GTT CTT GAA AAG AAC GGA GAA AAG CTC TTC   720
 221 Val Asn Gly Glu Lys Ile Gly Glu Phe Pro Val Leu Glu Lys Asn Gly Glu Lys Leu Phe   240

 721 GAT GGA GTG TTC CAC CTG AAA GAT GTG AAA CTA TGG TAT CCG TGG AAC GTG GGG AAA CCG   780
 241 Asp Gly Val Phe His Leu Lys Asp Val Lys Leu Trp Tyr Pro Trp Asn Val Gly Lys Pro   260
```

781 TAC CTG TAC GAT TTC GTT TTC GTG TTG AAA GAC TTA AAC GGA GAG ATC TAC AGA GAA GAA 840
261 Tyr Leu Tyr Asp Phe Val Phe Val Leu Lys Asp Leu Asn Gly Glu Ile Tyr Arg Glu Glu 280

841 AAG AAA ATC GGT TTG AGA AGA GTC AGA ATC GTT CAG GAG CCC GAT GAA GAA GGA AAA ACT 900
281 Lys Lys Ile Gly Leu Arg Arg Val Arg Ile Val Gln Glu Pro Asp Glu Glu Gly Lys Thr 300

901 TTC ATA TTC GAA ATC AAC GGT GAG AAA GTC TTC GCT AAG GGT GCT AAC TGG ATT CCC TCA 960
301 Phe Ile Phe Glu Ile Asn Gly Glu Lys Val Phe Ala Lys Gly Ala Asn Trp Ile Pro Ser 320

961 GAA AAC ATC CTC ACG TGG TTG AAG GAG GAA GAT TAC GAA AAG CTC GTC AAA ATG GCA AGG 1020
321 Glu Asn Ile Leu Thr Trp Leu Lys Glu Glu Asp Tyr Glu Lys Leu Val Lys Met Ala Arg 340

1021 AGT GCC AAT ATG AAC ATG CTC AGG GTC TGG GGA GGA GGA ATC TAC GAG AGA GAG ATC TTC 1080
341 Ser Ala Asn Met Asn Met Leu Arg Val Trp Gly Gly Gly Ile Tyr Glu Arg Glu Ile Phe 360

1081 TAC AGA CTC TGT GAT GAA CTC GGT ATC ATG GTG TGG CAG GAT TTC ATG TAC GCG TGT CTT 1140
361 Tyr Arg Leu Cys Asp Glu Leu Gly Ile Met Val Trp Gln Asp Phe Met Tyr Ala Cys Leu 380

1141 GAA TAT CCG GAT CAT CTT CCG TGG TTC AGA AAA CTC GCG AAC GAA GAG GCA AGA AAG ATT 1200
381 Glu Tyr Pro Asp His Leu Pro Trp Phe Arg Lys Leu Ala Asn Glu Glu Ala Arg Lys Ile 400

1201 GTG AGA AAA CTC AGA TAC CAT CCC TCC ATT GTT CTC TGG TGC GGA AAC AAC GAA AAC AAC 1260
401 Val Arg Lys Leu Arg Tyr His Pro Ser Ile Val Leu Trp Cys Gly Asn Asn Glu Asn Asn 420

1261 TGG GGA TTC GAT GAA TGG GGA AAT ATG GCC AGA AAA GTG GAT GGT ATC AAC CTC GGA AAC 1320
421 Trp Gly Phe Asp Glu Trp Gly Asn Met Ala Arg Lys Val Asp Gly Ile Asn Leu Gly Asn 440

1321 AGG CTC TAC CTC TTC GAT TTT CCT GAG ATT TGT GCC GAA GAA GAC CCG TCC ACT CCC TAT 1380
441 Arg Leu Tyr Leu Phe Asp Phe Pro Glu Ile Cys Ala Glu Glu Asp Pro Ser Thr Pro Tyr 460

1381 TGG CCA TCC AGT CCA TAC GGC GGT GAA AAA GCG AAC AGC GAA AAG GAA GGA GAC AGG CAC 1440
461 Trp Pro Ser Ser Pro Tyr Gly Gly Glu Lys Ala Asn Ser Glu Lys Glu Gly Asp Arg His 480

1441 GTC TGG TAC GTG TGG AGT GGC TGG ATG AAC TAC GAA AAC TAC GAA AAA GAC ACC GGA AGG 1500
481 Val Trp Tyr Val Trp Ser Gly Trp Met Asn Tyr Glu Asn Tyr Glu Lys Asp Thr Gly Arg 500

1501 TTC ATC AGC GAG TTT GGA TTT CAG GGT GCT CCC CAT CCA GAG ACG ATA GAG TTC TTT TCA 1560
501 Phe Ile Ser Glu Phe Gly Phe Gln Gly Ala Pro His Pro Glu Thr Ile Glu Phe Phe Ser 520

1561 AAA CCC GAG GAA AGA GAG ATA TTC CAT CCC GTC ATG CTG AAG CAC AAC AAA CAG GTG GAA 1620
521 Lys Pro Glu Glu Arg Glu Ile Phe His Pro Val Met Leu Lys His Asn Lys Gln Val Glu 540

Figure 16b(continued)

```
1621  GGA CAG GAA AGA TTG ATC AGG TTC ATA TTC GGA AAT TTT GGA AAG TGT AAA GAT TTC GAC  1680
 541  Gly Gln Glu Arg Leu Ile Arg Phe Ile Phe Gly Asn Phe Gly Lys Cys Lys Asp Phe Asp   560

1681  AGT TTT GTG TAT GTG TCC CAG CTC AAC CAG GCG GAG GCG ATC AAG TTC GGT GTT GAA CAC  1740
 561  Ser Phe Val Tyr Leu Ser Gln Leu Asn Gln Ala Glu Ala Ile Lys Phe Gly Val Glu His   580

1741  TGG CGA AGC AGG AAG TAC AAA ACG GCC GGC GCT CTC TTC TGG CAG TTC AAC GAC AGC TGG  1800
 581  Trp Arg Ser Arg Lys Tyr Lys Thr Ala Gly Ala Leu Phe Trp Gln Phe Asn Asp Ser Trp   600

1801  CCG GTC TTC AGC TGG TCC GCA GTC GAT TAC TTC AAA AGG CCC AAA GCT CTC TAC TAC TAT  1860
 601  Pro Val Phe Ser Trp Ser Ala Val Asp Tyr Phe Lys Arg Pro Lys Ala Leu Tyr Tyr Tyr   620

1861  GCG AGA AGA TTC TTC GCT GAA GTT CTA CCC GTT TTG AAG AAG AGA GAC AAC AAA ATA GAA  1920
 621  Ala Arg Arg Phe Phe Ala Glu Val Leu Pro Val Leu Lys Lys Arg Asp Asn Lys Ile Glu   640

1921  CTG CTG GTG GGT GAG CGA TCT GAG GGA GAC AAA AGA AGT CTC TCT CAG GCT TGC AGC CTA  1980
 641  Leu Leu Val Gly Glu Arg Ser Glu Gly Asp Lys Arg Ser Leu Ser Gln Ala Cys Ser Leu   660

1981  CGA GAA GAA GGG AGA AAA GGT ATT CGA AAA GAC TTA CAG AAC GGT ACT CCC AGC AGA CGG  2040
 661  Arg Glu Glu Gly Arg Lys Gly Ile Arg Lys Asp Leu Gln Asn Gly Thr Pro Ser Arg Arg   680

2041  TGT GAG TTT GGT TGA  2055
 681  Cys Glu Phe Gly End  685
```

Figure 16C(continued)

Figure No. 17a Bankia gouldi (37gp4)

```
1   ATG AAA AAA AAT CTA CTA ATG TTT AAA AGG CTT ACG TAT CTA CCT TTG TTT TTA ATG CTG      60
1   Met Lys Lys Asn Leu Leu Met Phe Lys Arg Leu Thr Tyr Leu Pro Leu Phe Leu Met Leu      20

61  CTC TCA CTA AGT TCA GTA GCT CAA TCT CCT GTA GAA AAA CAT GGC CGT TTA CAA GTT GAC     120
21  Leu Ser Leu Ser Ser Val Ala Gln Ser Pro Val Glu Lys His Gly Arg Leu Gln Val Asp      40

121 GGA AAC CGC ATT CTT AAT GCG TCT GGA GAA ATT ACG AGC TTA GCT GGT AAC AGC CTC TTT     180
41  Gly Asn Arg Ile Leu Asn Ala Ser Gly Glu Ile Thr Ser Leu Ala Gly Asn Ser Leu Phe      60

181 TGG AGT AAT GCT GGA GAC ACC TCC GAT TTT TAT AAT GCA GAA ACT GTT GAT TTT TTA GCA     240
61  Trp Ser Asn Ala Gly Asp Thr Ser Asp Phe Tyr Asn Ala Glu Thr Val Asp Phe Leu Ala      80

241 GAA AAC TGG AAT AGC TCA CTT ATT AGA ATA GCT ATG GGC GTA AAA GAA AAT TGG GAT GGC     300
81  Glu Asn Trp Asn Ser Ser Leu Ile Arg Ile Ala Met Gly Val Lys Glu Asn Trp Asp Gly     100

301 GGA AAT GGC TAT ATT GAT AGT CCG CAG GAG CAA GAA GCT AAA ATT AGA AAA GTT ATT GAT     360
101 Gly Asn Gly Tyr Ile Asp Ser Pro Gln Glu Gln Glu Ala Lys Ile Arg Lys Val Ile Asp     120

361 GCA GCT ATT GCT AAC GGC ATA TAT GTA ATA ATA GAC TGG CAC ACT CAC GAA GCA GAG TTA     420
121 Ala Ala Ile Ala Asn Gly Ile Tyr Val Ile Ile Asp Trp His Thr His Glu Ala Glu Leu     140

421 TAC ACA GAT GAG GCT GTT GAC TTT TTT ACC AGA ATG GCA GAC CTA TAC GGA GAT ACT CCC     480
141 Tyr Thr Asp Glu Ala Val Asp Phe Phe Thr Arg Met Ala Asp Leu Tyr Gly Asp Thr Pro     160

481 AAT GTA ATG TAT GAA ATT TAT AAC GAG CCT ATA TAC CAA AGT TGG CCT GTT ATT AAG AAT     540
161 Asn Val Met Tyr Glu Ile Tyr Asn Glu Pro Ile Tyr Gln Ser Trp Pro Val Ile Lys Asn     180

541 TAT GCA GAG CAA GTA ATT GCT GGT ATA CGT TCT AAA GAC CCA GAT AAT TTA ATA ATT GTA     600
181 Tyr Ala Glu Gln Val Ile Ala Gly Ile Arg Ser Lys Asp Pro Asp Asn Leu Ile Ile Val     200

601 GGT ACT AGC AAT TAT TCT CAG CAA GTT GAT GTA GCA TCA GCA GAC CCA ATA TCT GAT ACT     660
201 Gly Thr Ser Asn Tyr Ser Gln Gln Val Asp Val Ala Ser Ala Asp Pro Ile Ser Asp Thr     220

661 AAT GTG GCA TAT ACT TTA CAT TTT TAT GCA GCA TTT AAC CCG CAT GAT AAC TTA AGA AAT     720
221 Asn Val Ala Tyr Thr Leu His Phe Tyr Ala Ala Phe Asn Pro His Asp Asn Leu Arg Asn     240

721 GTA GCA CAG ACA GCA TTA GAT AAT AAT GTT GCT TTG TTT GTT ACA GAA TGG GGT ACA ATT     780
241 Val Ala Gln Thr Ala Leu Asp Asn Asn Val Ala Leu Phe Val Thr Glu Trp Gly Thr Ile     260
```

781 TTA AAT ACC GGA CAA GGA GAA CCA GAC AAA GAA AGC ACT AAT ACT TGG ATG GCC TTT TTG 840
261 Leu Asn Thr Gly Gln Gly Glu Pro Asp Lys Glu Ser Thr Asn Thr Trp Met Ala Phe Leu 280

841 AAA GAA AAA GGT ATA AGT CAC GCT AAT TGG TCT TTG AGT GAC AAA GCT TTT CCT GAA ACA 900
281 Lys Glu Lys Gly Ile Ser His Ala Asn Trp Ser Leu Ser Asp Lys Ala Phe Pro Glu Thr 300

901 GGG TCT GTA GTT CAA GCA GGA CAA GGT GTA TCT GGT TTA ATT AGC AAT AAA CTT ACA GCC 960
301 Gly Ser Val Val Gln Ala Gly Gln Gly Val Ser Gly Leu Ile Ser Asn Lys Leu Thr Ala 320

961 TCT GGT GAA ATT GTA AAA AAC ATC ATC CAA AAC TGG GAT ACA GAG ACC TCT ACA GGA CCT 1020
321 Ser Gly Glu Ile Val Lys Asn Ile Ile Gln Asn Trp Asp Thr Glu Thr Ser Thr Gly Pro 340

1021 AAA ACA ACA CAA TGT AGT ACT ATA GAA TGT ATT AGA GCT GCA ATG GAA ACA GCA CAA GCA 1080
341 Lys Thr Thr Gln Cys Ser Thr Ile Glu Cys Ile Arg Ala Ala Met Glu Thr Ala Gln Ala 360

1081 GGA GAT GAA ATT ATA ATT GCC CCT GGA AAC TAC AAT TTT CAA GAC AAG ATA CAA GGT GCC 1140
361 Gly Asp Glu Ile Ile Ile Ala Pro Gly Asn Tyr Asn Phe Gln Asp Lys Ile Gln Gly Ala 380

1141 TTT AAC CGT AGT GTT TAC CTT TAT GGT AGT GCT AAC GGA AAC AGT ACA AAC CCT ATT ATA 1200
381 Phe Asn Arg Ser Val Tyr Leu Tyr Gly Ser Ala Asn Gly Asn Ser Thr Asn Pro Ile Ile 400

1201 TTA AGA GGC GAA AGC GCT ACA AAC CCT CCT GTT TTC TCA GGA TTA GAT TAT AAC AAT GGC 1260
401 Leu Arg Gly Glu Ser Ala Thr Asn Pro Pro Val Phe Ser Gly Leu Asp Tyr Asn Asn Gly 420

1261 TAC CTA TTA AGT ATT GAA GGT GAT TAT TGG AAT ATT AAA GAT ATA GAG TTT AAA ACT GGG 1320
421 Tyr Leu Leu Ser Ile Glu Gly Asp Tyr Trp Asn Ile Lys Asp Ile Glu Phe Lys Thr Gly 440

1321 TCT AAA GGT ATT GTT CTT GAC AAT TCT AAT GGT AGT AAA TTA AAA AAC CTT GTT GTT CAT 1380
441 Ser Lys Gly Ile Val Leu Asp Asn Ser Asn Gly Ser Lys Leu Lys Asn Leu Val Val His 460

1381 GAT ATT GGA GAA GAA GCT ATT CAC TTG CGT GAT GGA TCT AGC AAT AAT AGT ATA GAT GGT 1440
461 Asp Ile Gly Glu Glu Ala Ile His Leu Arg Asp Gly Ser Ser Asn Asn Ser Ile Asp Gly 480

1441 TGC ACT ATA TAC AAT ACA GGT AGA ACT AAA CCT GGT TTT GGT GAA GGT TTA TAT GTA GGC 1500
481 Cys Thr Ile Tyr Asn Thr Gly Arg Thr Lys Pro Gly Phe Gly Glu Gly Leu Tyr Val Gly 500

1501 TCA GAT AAA GGA CAA CAT GAC ACT TAT GAA AGA GCT TGT AAC AAT AAC ACT ATT GAA AAC 1560
501 Ser Asp Lys Gly Gln His Asp Thr Tyr Glu Arg Ala Cys Asn Asn Asn Thr Ile Glu Asn 520

1561 TGT ACC GTT GGA CCC AAT GTA ACA GCA GAA GGC GTA GAT GTT AAG GAA GGT ACA ATG AAC 1620
521 Cys Thr Val Gly Pro Asn Val Thr Ala Glu Gly Val Asp Val Lys Glu Gly Thr Met Asn 540

Figure 17b(continued)

```
1621  ACT ATT ATA AGA AAT TGC GTG TTT TCT GCA GAA GGA ATT TCA GGA GAA AAT AGC TCA GAT  1680
 541  Thr Ile Ile Arg Asn Cys Val Phe Ser Ala Glu Gly Ile Ser Gly Glu Asn Ser Ser Asp   560

1681  GCT TTT ATT GAT TTA AAA GGA GCC TAT GGT TTT GTA TAC AGA AAC ACG TTT AAT GTT GAT  1740
 561  Ala Phe Ile Asp Leu Lys Gly Ala Tyr Gly Phe Val Tyr Arg Asn Thr Phe Asn Val Asp   580

1741  GGT TCT GAA GTA ATA AAT ACT GGA GTA GAC TTT TTA GAT AGA GGT ACA GGA TTT AAT ACA  1800
 581  Gly Ser Glu Val Ile Asn Thr Gly Val Asp Phe Leu Asp Arg Gly Thr Gly Phe Asn Thr   600

1801  GGT TTT AGA AAT GCA ATA TTT GAA AAT ACA TAT AAC CTT GGC AGT AGA GCT TCA GAA ATT  1860
 601  Gly Phe Arg Asn Ala Ile Phe Glu Asn Thr Tyr Asn Leu Gly Ser Arg Ala Ser Glu Ile   620

1861  TCA ACT GCT CGT AAA AAA CAA GGT TCT CCT GAA CAA ACT CAC GTT TGG GAT AAT ATT AGA  1920
 621  Ser Thr Ala Arg Lys Lys Gln Gly Ser Pro Glu Gln Thr His Val Trp Asp Asn Ile Arg   640

1921  AAC CCT AAT TCT GTT GAT TTT CCA ATA AGT GAT GGT ACA GAA AAT CTA GTA AAT AAA TTC  1980
 641  Asn Pro Asn Ser Val Asp Phe Pro Ile Ser Asp Gly Thr Glu Asn Leu Val Asn Lys Phe   660

1981  TGC CCA GAT TGG AAT ATA GAA CCA TGT AAT CCT GTA GAC GAA ACC AAC CAA GCA CCT ACA  2040
 661  Cys Pro Asp Trp Asn Ile Glu Pro Cys Asn Pro Val Asp Glu Thr Asn Gln Ala Pro Thr   680

2041  ATA AGC TTC CTA TCT CCT GTT AAC AAT ATT ACT TTA GTT GAA GGT TAT AAT TTA CAA GTT  2100
 681  Ile Ser Phe Leu Ser Pro Val Asn Asn Ile Thr Leu Val Glu Gly Tyr Asn Leu Gln Val   700

2101  GAA GTT AAT GCT ACT GAT GCA GAT GGA ACT ATT GAT AAT GTA AAA CTT TAT ATA GAT AAC  2160
 701  Glu Val Asn Ala Thr Asp Ala Asp Gly Thr Ile Asp Asn Val Lys Leu Tyr Ile Asp Asn   720

2161  AAT TTA GTT AGG CAA ATA AAT TCT ACT TCA TAT AAA TGG GGC CAT TCT GAT TCT CCA AAT  2220
 721  Asn Leu Val Arg Gln Ile Asn Ser Thr Ser Tyr Lys Trp Gly His Ser Asp Ser Pro Asn   740

2221  ACA GAT GAA CTT AAT GGT CTT ACA GAA GGA ACT TAT ACC TTA AAA GCA ATT GCA ACT GAT  2280
 741  Thr Asp Glu Leu Asn Gly Leu Thr Glu Gly Thr Tyr Thr Leu Lys Ala Ile Ala Thr Asp   760

2281  AAC GAC GGG GCT TCT ACA GAA ACG CAA TTT ACG TTA ACT GTA ATA ACA GAA CAA AGT CCG  2340
 761  Asn Asp Gly Ala Ser Thr Glu Thr Gln Phe Thr Leu Thr Val Ile Thr Glu Gln Ser Pro   780

2341  TCT GAG AAT TGT GAC TTT AAT ACA CCT TCT TCA ACT GGT TTA GAA GAT TTT GAC ATT AAA  2400
 781  Ser Glu Asn Cys Asp Phe Asn Thr Pro Ser Ser Thr Gly Leu Glu Asp Phe Asp Ile Lys   800

2401  AAG TTT TCT AAC GTT TTT GAG TTA GGA TCT GGC GGA CCA TCT TTA AGT AAT TTA AAA ACA  2460
```

Figure 17C(continued)

```
801  Lys Phe Ser Asn Val Phe Glu Leu Gly Ser Gly Gly Pro Ser Leu Ser Asn Leu Lys Thr  820

2461 TTT ACT ATT AAT TGG AAT TCG CAA TAC AAT GGG TTA TAT CAA TTT TCA ATA AAC ACA AAC 2520
821  Phe Thr Ile Asn Trp Asn Ser Gln Tyr Asn Gly Leu Tyr Gln Phe Ser Ile Asn Thr Asn  840

2521 AAC GGT GTA CCT GAT TAT TAT ATA AAT TTA AAA CCA AAA ATT ACC TTT CAG TTT AAA AAT 2580
841  Asn Gly Val Pro Asp Tyr Tyr Ile Asn Leu Lys Pro Lys Ile Thr Phe Gln Phe Lys Asn  860

2581 GCA AAT CCA GAA ATA TCT ATT AGC AAT AGC TTA ATT CCT AAT TTT GAT GGT GAT TAC TGG 2640
861  Ala Asn Pro Glu Ile Ser Ile Ser Asn Ser Leu Ile Pro Asn Phe Asp Gly Asp Tyr Trp  880

2641 GTA ACA TCA GAT AAC GGT AAT TTT GTG ATG GTA TCT AAA ACT AAT AAT TTT ACG ATA TAC 2700
881  Val Thr Ser Asp Asn Gly Asn Phe Val Met Val Ser Lys Thr Asn Asn Phe Thr Ile Tyr  900

2701 TTT AGT AAT GAC GCT ACT GCT CCT ATT TGT AAT GTT ACG CCT AGT AAC CAA ATA AGT AAA 2760
901  Phe Ser Asn Asp Ala Thr Ala Pro Ile Cys Asn Val Thr Pro Ser Asn Gln Ile Ser Lys  920

2761 ATT ACT GAT GAT TCT AGT ATT AAT TTT AAG CTT TAC CCT AAT CCT GCT TTA GAC GAA ACT 2820
921  Ile Thr Asp Asp Ser Ser Ile Asn Phe Lys Leu Tyr Pro Asn Pro Ala Leu Asp Glu Thr  940

2821 ATT TTT GTG AGC GCT GAA GAT GAA AAA CTA GCT TTG GTG CTT GTA CCA GT 2870
941  Ile Phe Val Ser Ala Glu Asp Glu Lys Leu Ala Leu Val Leu Val Pro     956
```

Figure 17d(continued)

Figure No. 18, Pyrococcus furiosus VC1(7EG1)

leader sequence: amino acids 1-24

```
              9          18          27          36          45          54
5'  ATG AGC AAG AAA AAG TTC GTC ATC GTA TCT ATC TTA ACA ATC CTT TTA GTA CAG
    Met Ser Lys Lys Lys Phe Val Ile Val Ser Ile Leu Thr Ile Leu Leu Val Gln

             63          72          81          90          99         108
    GCA ATA TAT TTT GTA GAA AAG TAT CAT ACC TCT GAG GAC AAG TCA ACT TCA AAT
    Ala Ile Tyr Phe Val Glu Lys Tyr His Thr Ser Glu Asp Lys Ser Thr Ser Asn

            117         126         135         144         153         162
    ACC TCA TCT ACA CCA CCC CAA ACA ACA CTT TCC ACT ACC AAG GTT CTC AAG ATT
    Thr Ser Ser Thr Pro Pro Gln Thr Thr Leu Ser Thr Thr Lys Val Leu Lys Ile

            171         180         189         198         207         216
    AGA TAC CCT GAT GAC GGT GAG TGG CCA GGA GCT CCT ATT GAT AAG GAT GGT GAT
    Arg Tyr Pro Asp Asp Gly Glu Trp Pro Gly Ala Pro Ile Asp Lys Asp Gly Asp

            225         234         243         252         261         270
    GGG AAC CCA GAA TTC TAC ATT GAA ATA AAC CTA TGG AAC ATT CTT AAT GCT ACT
    Gly Asn Pro Glu Phe Tyr Ile Glu Ile Asn Leu Trp Asn Ile Leu Asn Ala Thr

            279         288         297         306         315         324
    GGA TTT GCT GAG ATG ACG TAC AAT TTA ACC AGC GGC GTC CTT CAC TAC GTC CAA
    Gly Phe Ala Glu Met Thr Tyr Asn Leu Thr Ser Gly Val Leu His Tyr Val Gln

            333         342         351         360         369         378
    CAA CTT GAC AAC ATT GTC TTG AGG GAT AGA AGT AAT TGG GTG CAT GGA TAC CCC
    Gln Leu Asp Asn Ile Val Leu Arg Asp Arg Ser Asn Trp Val His Gly Tyr Pro

            387         396         405         414         423         432
    GAA ATA TTC TAT GGA AAC AAG CCA TGG AAT GCA AAC TAC GCA ACT GAT GGC CCA
    Glu Ile Phe Tyr Gly Asn Lys Pro Trp Asn Ala Asn Tyr Ala Thr Asp Gly Pro

            441         450         459         468         477         486
    ATA CCA TTA CCC AGT AAA GTT TCA AAC CTA ACA GAC TTC TAT CTA ACA ATC TCC
    Ile Pro Leu Pro Ser Lys Val Ser Asn Leu Thr Asp Phe Tyr Leu Thr Ile Ser
```

```
          495                 504                 513                 522                 531                 540
TAT AAA CTT GAG CCC AAG AAC GGC CTG CCA ATT AAC TTC GCA ATA GAA TCC TGG
Tyr Lys Leu Glu Pro Lys Asn Gly Leu Pro Ile Asn Phe Ala Ile Glu Ser Trp

          549                 558                 567                 576                 585                 594
TTA ACG AGA GAA GCT TGG AGA ACA ACA GGA ATT AAC AGC GAT GAG CAA GAA GTA
Leu Thr Arg Glu Ala Trp Arg Thr Thr Gly Ile Asn Ser Asp Glu Gln Glu Val

          603                 612                 621                 630                 639                 648
ATG ATA TGG ATT TAC TAT GAC GGA TTA CAA CCG GCT GGC TCC AAA GTT AAG GAG
Met Ile Trp Ile Tyr Tyr Asp Gly Leu Gln Pro Ala Gly Ser Lys Val Lys Glu

          657                 666                 675                 684                 693                 702
ATT GTA GTC CCA ATA ATA GTT AAC GGA ACA CCA GTA AAT GCT ACA TTT GAA GTA
Ile Val Val Pro Ile Ile Val Asn Gly Thr Pro Val Asn Ala Thr Phe Glu Val

          711                 720                 729                 738                 747                 756
TGG AAG GCA AAC ATT GGT TGG GAG TAT GTT GCA TTT AGA ATA AAG ACC CCA ATC
Trp Lys Ala Asn Ile Gly Trp Glu Tyr Val Ala Phe Arg Ile Lys Thr Pro Ile

          765                 774                 783                 792                 801                 810
AAA GAG GGA ACA GTG ACA ATT CCA TAC GGA GCA TTT ATA AGT GTT GCA GCC AAC
Lys Glu Gly Thr Val Thr Ile Pro Tyr Gly Ala Phe Ile Ser Val Ala Ala Asn

          819                 828                 837                 846                 855                 864
ATT TCA AGC TTA CCA AAT TAC ACA GAA CTT TAC TTA GAG GAC GTG GAG ATT GGA
Ile Ser Ser Leu Pro Asn Tyr Thr Glu Leu Tyr Leu Glu Asp Val Glu Ile Gly

          873                 882                 891                 900                 909                 918
ACT GAG TTT GGA ACG CCA AGC ACT ACC TCC GCC CAC CTA GAG TGG TGG ATC ACA
Thr Glu Phe Gly Thr Pro Ser Thr Thr Ser Ala His Leu Glu Trp Trp Ile Thr

          927                 936                 945                 954
AAC ATA ACA CTA ACT CCT CTA GAT AGA CCT CTT ATT TCC TAA 3'
Asn Ile Thr Leu Thr Pro Leu Asp Arg Pro Leu Ile Ser  *
```

Figure 18b(continued)

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.
PCT/US97/22623

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER
IPC(6) :C07H 21/04; C12N 1/20, 1/14, 5/00, 9/38, 9/42; C08B 30/04
US CL :435/207, 209, 252.3, 254.11, 274, 275, 320.1, 325; 536/23.2
According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

U.S. : 435/207, 209, 252.3, 254.11, 274, 275, 320.1, 325; 536/23.2

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)

Please See Extra Sheet.

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

| Category* | Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages | Relevant to claim No. |
|---|---|---|
| X<br>---<br>A | GRABNITZ et al. Structure of the β-Glucosidase Gene bglA of Clostridium thermocellum: Sequence Analysis Reveals a Superfamily of Cellulases and β-Glycosidases Including Human Lactase/Phlorizin Hydrolase. Eur. J. Biochem. September 1991, Vol. 200, No. 2, pages 301-309, see entire document. | 1-3, 5<br>species II<br>---<br>4, 6-11 |
| X<br>---<br>A | VOORHORST et al. Characterization of the celB Gene Coding for β-Glucosidase from the Hyperthermophilic Archaeon Pyrococcus furiosus and Its Expression and Site-Directed Mutation in Escherichia coli. J. Bacteriol. December 1995, Vol. 177, No. 24, pages 7105-7111, see entire document. | 1-3, 5<br>species I and III<br>---<br>4, 6-11 |

☐ Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C. ☐ See patent family annex.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| * | Special categories of cited documents: | "T" | later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention |
| "A" | document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance | "X" | document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone |
| "E" | earlier document published on or after the international filing date | "Y" | document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art |
| "L" | document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified) | "&" | document member of the same patent family |
| "O" | document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means | | |
| "P" | document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed | | |

Date of the actual completion of the international search
26 MARCH 1998

Date of mailing of the international search report
21 APR 1998

Name and mailing address of the ISA/US
Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks
Box PCT
Washington, D.C. 20231
Facsimile No. (703) 305-3230

Authorized officer
LISA J. HOBBS, PH.D.
Telephone No. (703) 308-0196

Form PCT/ISA/210 (second sheet)(July 1992)*

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.
PCT/US97/22623

**Box I Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 1 of first sheet)**

This international report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:

1. ☐ Claims Nos.:
because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:

2. ☐ Claims Nos.:
because they relate to parts of the international application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful international search can be carried out, specifically:

3. ☐ Claims Nos.:
because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).

**Box II Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)**

This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:

Please See Extra Sheet.

1. ☐ As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers all searchable claims.

2. ☐ As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.

3. ☒ As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
1-11, species I-III

4. ☐ No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this international search report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:

**Remark on Protest**

☐ The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest.

☐ No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.
PCT/US97/22623

**Box I Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 1 of first sheet)**

This international report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:

1. ☐ Claims Nos.:
because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:

2. ☐ Claims Nos.:
because they relate to parts of the international application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful international search can be carried out, specifically:

3. ☐ Claims Nos.:
because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).

**Box II Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)**

This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:

Please See Extra Sheet.

1. ☐ As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers all searchable claims.

2. ☐ As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.

3. ☒ As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
1-11, species I-III

4. ☐ No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this international search report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:

**Remark on Protest**

☐ The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest.

☐ No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.
PCT/US97/22623

## B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Electronic data bases consulted (Name of data base and where practicable terms used):

APS and STN (Bioscience and Patent Indexes): Desulfurococc##, Staphylotherm##, Thermatoga, galactosidase#, glucosidase#, beta galactosidase#, beta glucosidase#. Genbank, EMBL, ESTs1-4, STS, N-Geneseq: Seq. ID Nos.: 1-3 and A-Geneseq, PIR, Swissprot: Seq ID Nos.: 15-17.

## BOX II. OBSERVATIONS WHERE UNITY OF INVENTION WAS LACKING

This ISA found multiple inventions as follows:

This application contains claims directed to more than one species of the generic invention. These species are deemed to lack Unity of Invention because they are not so linked as to form a single inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1. The species are as follows: there are 18 distinct enzymes disclosed in the description, as enumerated in Figs. 1-18 and Table 1.

The claims are deemed to correspond to the species listed above in the following manner: while all the claims form one Group for examination, each of the claims is generic to the 18 enzyme species disclosed.

The species listed above do not relate to a single inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1 because, under PCT Rule 13.2, the species lack the same or corresponding special technical features for the following reasons: each enzyme is a different product, thus has the special technical feature of the recited enzyme, which the other species lack.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.
PCT/US97/22623

B. FIELDS SEARCHED
Electronic data bases consulted (Name of data base and where practicable terms used):

APS and STN (Bioscience and Patent Indexes): Desulfurococc##, Staphylotherm##, Thermatoga, galactosidase#, glucosidase#, beta galactosidase#, beta glucosidase#. Genbank, EMBL, ESTs1-4, STS, N-Geneseq: Seq. ID Nos.: 1-3 and A-Geneseq, PIR, Swissprot: Seq ID Nos.: 15-17.

BOX II. OBSERVATIONS WHERE UNITY OF INVENTION WAS LACKING
This ISA found multiple inventions as follows:

This application contains claims directed to more than one species of the generic invention. These species are deemed to lack Unity of Invention because they are not so linked as to form a single inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1. The species are as follows: there are 18 distinct enzymes disclosed in the description, as enumerated in Figs. 1-18 and Table 1.

The claims are deemed to correspond to the species listed above in the following manner: while all the claims form one Group for examination, each of the claims is generic to the 18 enzyme species disclosed.

The species listed above do not relate to a single inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1 because, under PCT Rule 13.2, the species lack the same or corresponding special technical features for the following reasons: each enzyme is a different product, thus has the special technical feature of the recited enzyme, which the other species lack.